

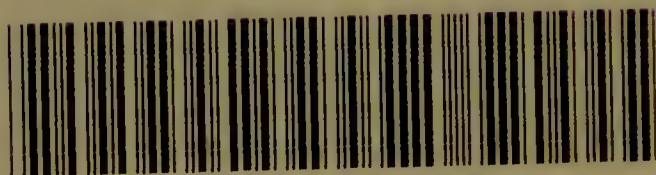
GERMAN-ENGLISH  
MEDICAL  
DICTIONARY.

---

WALLER.

A. I. n. 25

Gallery  
(2)  
YMO.37



22101173751

WELLCOME  
HIST. MED. MUSEUM

32250.

Q



GERMAN-ENGLISH  
MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

---

BY

JOSEPH R. WALLER, M. D.

FOURTH EDITION, IMPROVED AND ENLARGED,

BY

M. WHITE, M. D.

---

LEIPZIG AND VIENNA.

FRANZ DEUTICKE

1907.

Gallen

YMO.37

Verlags-Nr. 1389.



## Preface to the Fourth Edition.

---

The Extent of the dictionary has been considerably augmented in this edition by adding all the new technical terms which have sprung up in the special branches of Medicine and its auxiliary sciences (Chemistry, Physical-Chemistry, Bacteriology and Biology). The third edition has been improved throughout and we have taken entirely notice of the modern orthographical innovations in the German language. — I hope the fourth edition will gain as many friends as the previous issues.

**The Author.**

Vienna, Mars 1907.

---





# GERMAN-ENGLISH

## MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

---

### A.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Aas</b>, n., carcass, carrion.</p> <p><b>Aasartig</b>, a., carrionlike, putrid.</p> <p><b>Aasblatter</b>, f., carbuncle, plague-blister.</p> <p><b>Aasfliege</b>, f., dung-fly; carrion-fly.</p> <p><b>Aasgeruch</b>, m., cadaverous smell, pestilential smell, smell of putrid carcass, stench from carrion.</p> <p><b>Aashaft</b>, a., cadaverous, carrionlike.</p> <p><b>Aaspocke</b>, f., = Aasblatter.</p> <p><b>Aastiere</b>, n., pl., all animals who live on carrion.</p> <p><b>Abälardisieren</b>, v., t., to emusculate, castrate.</p> <p><b>Abänderung</b>, f., alteration, change, modification.</p> <p><b>Abaptiston</b>, n., conical trephine.</p> <p><b>Abarbeiten</b>, v., i., to wear out.</p> <p><b>Abart</b>, f., variety, degeneracy, degenerate race, deviation, modification.</p> | <p><b>Abarten</b>, v., i., to degenerate, to deviate, to vary.</p> <p><b>Abartung</b>, f., degeneration.</p> <p><b>Abasie</b>, f., restlessness.</p> <p><b>Abätzen</b>, v., t., to corrode, to remove, take off by caustics, to apply or destroy by caustics.</p> <p><b>Abbaden</b>, v., t., to cleanse by bathing, to bathe, to wash, to water.</p> <p><b>Abbähen</b>, v., t., to foment thoroughly.</p> <p><b>Abbau</b>, m., breaking up, decomposition.</p> <p><b>Abbilden</b>, v., t., to draw, to paint.</p> <p><b>Abbildung</b>, f., drawing, illustration, picture.</p> <p><b>Abbinden</b>, v., t., to unbind, untie, loosen, to ligate, to tie off or remove by ligature.</p> <p><b>Abbindung</b>, f., removal by ligature.</p> <p><b>Abblassen</b>, v., i., to fade, to turn pale, to lose colour.</p> |
|---|---|

- Abblattern, v., i., to recover from smallpox, to get rid of the small pox.
- Abblättern, v., i., to pull off; to exfoliate, to desquamate, scale.
- Abblättern, a., exfoliative.
- Abblättern, f., exfoliation, desquamation, scaling.
- Abblättern, n., an exfoliative.
- Abbrechen, v., t., to break off, to break.
- Abbrennen, v., t., to burn off, to cauterise.
- Abbrennzange, f., cautery clamp or forceps.
- Abbruch, m., damage, injury, hurt, loss.
- Abdampfen, v., i., und t., to evaporate, to cause to evaporate.
- Abdampfapparat, m., water-bath.
- Abdampfkessel, m., evaporating basin.
- Abdampfrückstand, m., residue after evaporation.
- Abdampfschale, f., evaporating pan or vessel or dish.
- Abdampfung, f., evaporation; vaporisation.
- Abdecker, m., flayer, knacker.
- Abdeckerei, f., knacker's yard, the flayer's dwelling house.
- Abdeckereiwesen, n., all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease.
- Abdestillieren, v., t., to distil.
- Abdominalnervenfieber, n., enteric fever.
- Abdominalschwangerschaft, f., abdominal pregnancy.
- Abdominalschwindel, m., vertigo due to gastrointestinal disturbance.
- Abdominaltyphus, m., typhoid fever.
- Abdrehen, v., t., to remove by torsion, to twist off.
- Abdruck, m., impression, copy.
- Abdrucken, v., t., to impress, to imprint.
- Abduktionsbewegung, f., movement of abduction.
- Abdunsten, v., i., to evaporate.
- Abduzens, a., abducent, abductor, abducens.
- Abduzenskern, m., abducens nucleus.
- Abduzenslähmung, f., paralysis of rectus externus.
- Abduzenswurzel, f., root or origin of abducens.
- Abduzieren, v., to abduct, draw to a different part.
- Abduzierung, f., abduction.
- Abendlich, a., evening, evening time.

- Abends**, a., in the evening.
- Abendsteigerung**, f., evening rise (of temperature), increase of fever at evening.
- Abendtemperatur**, f., evening temperature.
- Aberglaube**, m., bigotry, superstition.
- Aberwitz**, m., mental foolishness, over-wit, false wit; frenzy; mock reasoning; absurdity.
- Aberwitzig**, a., foolish, crazy, frantic.
- Abfall**, m., refuse; loss in weight; depression, deficiency, subsidence, sinking, falling off; remains, cotgare.
- Abfallen**, v., i., to become emaciated, fall away, to waste away; to grow meagre or lean or thin.
- Abfallend**, a., deciduous.
- Abfallrohr**, n., soil pipe, waste pipe.
- Abfallstoff**, m., sewage.
- Abfallwasser**, n., wastewater.
- Abfangungskanal**, m., intercepting sewer.
- Abfiltrieren**, v., t., to filter.
- Abflachen**, v., t., to flatten gradually, to level.
- Abfließen**, v., i., to flow off, to drain, to run down, evacuate, discharge itself.
- Abfluß**, m., flowing off, outflow, discharge, evacuation, defluxion, issue, draining.
- Abfluß**, der unwillkürliche des Urins, incontinence of urine.
- Abflußgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of outflow.
- Abflußwasser**, n., wastewater, overflow water.
- Abfuhr**, f., removal.
- Abführbar**, a., voidable.
- Abführen**, v., t., to carry away, to lead off, to abduce, evacuate, revulse, purge, deject, void, deterge, cleanse, to remove.
- Abführend**, a., purgative, aperient, cathartic, efferent, excretory.
- Abführkur**, f., treatment by aperients.
- Abführlatwerge**, f., laxative electuary.
- Abführmittel**, n., purgative or aperient remedy, detergent, laxative.
- Abführmus**, n., senna electuary.
- Abführpille**, f., purgative pill.
- Abführsalz**, n., saline aperient.
- Abführtonne**, f., cask for removal of excreta.
- Abführung**, f., evacuation, expulsion, purgation, leading off.

- Abfurchung**, f., segmentation.
- Abgang**, m., miscarriage, exit, departure, loss, deficiency.
- Abgeblaßt**, a., pallid, pale.
- Abgeflacht**, a., flat, flattened, shallow.
- Abgegrenzt**, a., limited, bounded, circumscribed.
- Abgehärmt**, a., care-worn, care-crazed.
- Abgeheilt**, a., healed.
- Abgehen**, v., i., to miscarry, abort, to pass away.
- Abgekapselt**, a., encysted, encapsuled.
- Abgeknickt**, a., bent, flexed (uterus), kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone).
- Abgelebt**, a., decrepit, worn out of age; decayed, faded.
- Abgelebtheit**, f., decrepitude.
- Abgemagert**, a., emaciated.
- Abgesackt**, a., sacculated.
- Abgeschlagen**, a., fatigued, worn out.
- Abgeschlagenheit**, f., exhaustion, depression.
- Abgeschwächt**, a., weakened, mitigated, enervated, tired
- Abgespalten**, a., split up.
- Abgespannt**, a., debilitated, relaxed, lowspirited.
- Abgespanntheit**, f., exhaustion, atony, debility, defect of muscular power, enervation.
- Abgestumpft**, a., blunted, dull (mentally).
- Abgestumpftheit**, f., bluntness, dulness, obtusion.
- Abgestutzt**, a., truncate.
- Abgewöhnen**, v., i., und t., to wean from; to forego the habit of.
- Abgießen**, v., t., to pour off, to decant.
- Abgliedern**, v., t., to dismember, to amputate at a joint.
- Abgliederung**, f., dismemberment, amputation at a joint.
- Abguß**, m., pouring off, decanting, cast.
- Abhaaren**, v., t., to epilate, depilate; to lose the hair.
- Abhandeln**, v., to discuss, treat of.
- Abhandlung**, f., treatise.
- Abhang**, m., declivity.
- Abhärten**, v., t., to harden, to inure, to increase the power of resistance of.
- Abhärtung**, f., the process of hardening, inuring.
- Abhärtungsmittel**, n., hardening or strengthening agent or remedy.
- Abhäuten**, v., t., to excoriate, remove, flay the cuticle, to abrade.

- Abhäuten**, v., n., to desquamate, cast off the slough or skin, to slough.  
**Abhäutung**, f., excoriation, abrasion, flaying.  
**Abheben**, v., t., to displace by leverage.  
**Abheilen**, v., n., to heal.  
**Abheilung**, f., healing.  
**Abhelfen**, v., t., to help from, to relieve, to remedy.  
**Abhellen**, v., i., to clarify.  
**Abhetzen**, v., n., to wear out.  
**Abietinsäure**, f., abietic acid.  
**Abimpfen**, v., t., to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle.  
**Abirrung**, f., aberration, deviation.  
**Abkapseln**, v., i., to become encapsulated.  
**Abkapselung**, f., encapsulation.  
**Abklären**, v., t., to clarify.  
**Abklärung**, f., clarification, decantation.  
**Abklatschen**, v., t., to slap, to flip with wet towels.  
**Abklatschung**, f., whipping the body with wet towels; wet packing.  
**Abklatschpräparat**, n., squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation.
- Abklopfen**, v., t., to percuss.  
**Abknicken**, v., t., to crack off, to snap off, to break, to bend, to kink.  
**Abknickung**, f., bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine) partial or greenstick fracture.  
**Abkochung**, f., decoction.  
**Abkömmling**, m., derivative (in chem.).  
**Abkratzen**, v., t., to scrape off, scratch off.  
**Abkratzung**, f., abrasion, scratching off.  
**Abkühlen**, v., i., to cool, refrigerate, to chill.  
**Abkühlend**, a., cooling, refrigerating.  
**Abkühlung**, f., refreshing, refrigeration.  
**Abkürzung**, f., shortening, partial removal.  
**Ablagern**, v., t., und i., to deposit.  
**Ablagerung**, f., deposit, deposition.  
**Ablaktieren**, v., t., to wean.  
**Ablauf**, m., running off, course, outlet, sink.  
**Ablaufen**, v., i., to flow down, to pass away.  
**Ablaufend**, a., decurrent.  
**Ableben**, v., i., to die.  
**Ableiten**, v., i., to drive, to draw off, to act as a derivative.  
**Ableitend**, a., derivative.

- Ableitung**, f., derivation, revulsion.
- Ableitungsmittel**, n., a revulsive or derivative.
- Ablepharie**, f., absence of eyelids.
- Ablepsie**, f., blindness.
- Ablösen**, v., t., cut off, to amputate, to loosen, to detach.
- Ablösend**, a., resolvent (of expectoration).
- Ablösung**, f., amputation, detachment.
- Abmagern**, v., i., to become emaciated or thin.
- Abmagerung**, f., emaciation, atrophy.
- Abmatten**, v., i., to tire, to fatigue, to weary.
- Abmeißeln**, v., t., to chisel off.
- Abnabeln**, v., t., to ligature and divide the umbilical cord.
- Abnabelung**, f., ligature of umbilical cord.
- Abnagen**, v., t., to gnaw off, to erode.
- Abnahme**, f., abatement, reduction, ablation, amputation, wasting, decline.
- Abneigung**, f., disinclination, antipathy.
- Abnorm**, a., abnormal, irregular.
- Abnormität**, f., abnormality, perversion.
- Abnutzungslinien**, f., pl., lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints.
- Abort**, m., privy.
- Abortus**, m., abortion, miscarriage.
- Abortieren**, v., i., to abort, to miscarry.
- Abortiv**, a., abortive.
- Abortivei**, n., blighted ovum, false conception.
- Abortivmittel**, n., an abortive or ecboic.
- Abortivtyphus**, m., mild or ambulatory typhoid.
- Abplatten**, v., t., und i., to flatten; to become flat.
- Abplattung**, f., flattening.
- Abpräparieren**, v., t., to dissect off.
- Abquetschen**, v., t., to remove by crushing, to squeeze off.
- Abquetschung**, f., crushing.
- Abrasieren**, v., t., to shave off.
- Abreiben**, v., t., to rub down.
- Abreibung**, f., rubbing down, friction.
- Abreißen**, v., t., to tear off.
- Abreißfraktur**, f., fracture by tearing off.
- Absacken**, v., i., to become encysted.
- Absackung**, f., sacculation, encystment.

- Absatz**, m., deposit; intermission.
- Absäugen**, v., t., to wean.
- Absäugung**, f., weaning.
- Abschaben**, v., t., to scrape off, abrade.
- Abschabung**, f., scraping off.
- Abschälen**, v., t., to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade.
- Abschälung**, f., peeling off, excoriation, abrasion.
- Abscheiden**, v., t., to separate, to eliminate, to divide.
- Abscheren**, v., t., to clip, to cut off with scissors.
- Abschiefern**, v., i., to exfoliate.
- Abschienen**, v., t., to remove splints.
- Abschilferung**, f., exfoliation.
- Abschlagen**, v., i., to abate.
- Abschleifen**, v., t., to grind off.
- Abschließung**, f., occlusion.
- Abschneiden**, v., t., to cut off, to clip, to pare, to amputate.
- Abschnitt**, m., segment, part, section.
- Abschnüren**, v., t., to tie off, to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict.
- Abschnürung**, f., segmentation, snarring.
- Abschuppen**, v., i., to desquamate; to scale.
- Abschürfen**, v., t., to abrade or graze the skin.
- Abschürfung**, f., erosion, grazing of the skin.
- Abschwächen**, v., t., to weaken, to attenuate, diminish, mitigate.
- Abschwächung**, f., weakening, attenuation, modification.
- Abschwefeln**, v., t., to desulphurate.
- Abschwellen**, v., i., to decrease.
- Abschwellung**, f., shrinking, decrease.
- Abschwitzen**, v., i., to sweat out.
- Abseifen**, v., t., to remove or cleanse by soap.
- Abseihen**, v., t., to filter.
- Absengen**, v., t., to singe off, to sear, to burn slightly.
- Absetzen**, v., t., to deposit, to wean, to remove; i., to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours); **ein Glied** — to amputate; **ein Kind** — to wean a child.
- Absetzung**, f., amputation, cutting off.
- Absicht**, f., intention.
- Absieden**, v., t., to boil, to make a decoction of.
- Absondern**, v., i., to secrete, to abduce, to excrete, to separate.

- Absonderung**, f., separation, sequestration, excretion.
- Absonderungsdotter**, m., segregate yolk.
- Absonderungsdrüse**, f., secreting gland.
- Absonderungsflüssigkeit**, f., secretory fluid.
- Absonderungsgefäß**, n., secretory vessel.
- Absonderungsmittel**, n., agent or remedy for exciting secretion.
- Absonderungsvermögen**, n., secretory power.
- Absorbieren**, v., to absorb, to imbibe.
- Absorbierend**, a., absorbent.
- Absorptionsbefördernd**, a., promoting absorption.
- Abspalten**, v., t., to split up.
- Abspaltung**, f., splitting up.
- Abspannung**, f., relaxation.
- Absperrventil**, n., stop-valve.
- Abspritzen**, v., t., to syringe.
- Abspülen**, v., t., to rinse, to wash off.
- Abspülung**, f., rinsing, washing off.
- Abstammen**, v., i., to descend from, to be derived from.
- Abstammungslehre**, f., theory of descent.
- Abstand**, m., distance, interspace.
- Abstehen**, v., to stand off, to stand far from.
- Absteigend**, a., descending.
- Absterben**, v., to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed.
- Absterben**, n., death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis.
- Abstergieren**, v., to cleanse, to remove obstruction in the body.
- Abstinenzerscheinung**, f., phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol).
- Abstoßen**, v., t., to cast off or shed.
- Abstoßung**, f., casting of or shedding.
- Abströmen**, v., t., to flow away.
- Abstufung**, f., gradation.
- Abstumpfen**, v., t., und i., to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled.
- Absud**, m., decoction.
- Abszedieren**, v., i., to form an abscess, to suppurate.
- Abszeßöffnung**, f., the opening of an abscess.
- Abszeßherd**, m., focus of an abscess.



- Abszeßhöhle**, f., abscess cavity.
- Abszeßverkalkung**, f., calcification of an abscess.
- Abszeßverkäsung**, f., caseation of an abscess.
- Abtasten**, v., t., to palpate, to examine with the hand.
- Abtöten**, v., to kill, to destroy.
- Abtötung**, f., killing, destruction.
- Abtragen**, v., t., to remove, to excise, to extirpate.
- Abtragung**, f., removal, excision, extirpation.
- Abtreibemittel**, n., a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites.
- Abtreiben**, v., t., to expel, remove, to cause abortion.
- Abtreibungsversuch**, m., attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites.
- Abtrennen**, v., t., to dismember, to separate.
- Abtritt**, m., privy.
- Abtrittsgrube**, f., cesspool.
- Abtrocknen**, v., t., to wipe off or dry by wiping.
- Abtupfen**, v., t., to cleanse or remove by mopping.
- Abulie**, f., want of will-power.
- Abwarten**, v., to await, to expect.
- Abwaschen**, v., to wash off.
- Abwaschung**, f., ablution, washing off.
- Abwechseln**, v., to intermit, to alternate.
- Abwechselnd**, a., intermitting, alternating.
- Abwehrmittel**, n., prophylactic; preventive, preservative.
- Abweichen**, v., t., und i., to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect.
- Abweichen**, n., softening; diarrhoea; anomaly.
- Abweichung**, f., anomaly, deviation, deflection.
- Abzahnen**, v., n., to shed the teeth.
- Abzahnung**, f., shedding of teeth.
- Abzapfen**, v., t., to tap, to drain, to let blood.
- Abzapfer**, m., trocar, catheter.
- Abzapfung**, f., tapping or paracentesis.
- Abzehren**, v., i., to waste away, to become emaciated.
- Abzehrend**, a., wasting, consumptive.
- Abzehrung**, f., consumption, wasting away.
- Abziehen**, v., to draw away, to abduct.
- Abzieher**, m., abductor muscle.

- Abziehung**, f., abduction; revulsion, abstraction.
- Abzug**, m., drain.
- Abzugskanal**, m., drain, conduit.
- Abzugsröhre**, f., drainage-tube; soil-pipe.
- Acajougummi**, n., cashew-gum.
- Achilie**, f., congenital absence of lips.
- Achillessehne**, f., tendon of Achilles.
- Achirie**, f., congenital absence of hands.
- Achirus**, m., monster without hands.
- Achloropsie**, f., green-blindness.
- Acholie**, f., absence or deficiency of bile.
- Achromasie**, f., absence of pigment.
- Achromatopsie**, f., colour-blindness.
- Achse**, f., axis.
- Achsel**, f., axilla; shoulder.
- Achselader**, f., axillary vein.
- Achselband**, n., shoulder-strap.
- Achseldrüsenanschwellung**, f., swelling of axillary gland.
- Achselhöhle**, f., axilla, armpit.
- Achsendrehung**, f., volvulus; axis rotation.
- Achsenfaden**, m., central filament, axis cylinder.
- Achsenkörper**, m., axis body or corpuscle.
- Achsenmyopie**, f., axial myopia.
- Achsenplatte**, f., layer of cells in axis of primitive streak.
- Achsen Schlauch**, m., axial tube or fibre.
- Achsenstab**, m., axis rod
- Achsenzugzange**, f., axis traction forceps.
- Achsenzylinder**, m., axis cylinder.
- Achsenzylinderfortsatz**, m., axis cylinder process.
- Achtertour**, f., eight figure bandage.
- Achtmonatskind**, n., eight months child.
- Achttägig**, a., octan; —es Fieber, octan ague.
- Acoelius**, m., monster without belly.
- Acyanoblepsie**, f., blue blindness.
- Acyesis**, f., sterility.
- Adamsapfel**, m., Adam's apple, pomum Adami.
- Addimente**, pl., compliments.
- Addison'sche Krankheit**, f., Addison's disease.
- Adduktoren**, pl., adductors.
- Adduktorenschlitz**, m., orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal.

- Adenie**, f., general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease.
- Ader**, f., a blood vessel, (usually meaning) a vein.
- Ader**, goldene, haemorrhoidal vein; piles.
- Ader-** (in compds.), venous.
- Aderbruch**, m., varicocele.
- Äderchen**, n., small vein, little vein, venule.
- Aderhaut**, f., choroid.
- Aderlaß**, m., venesection; phlebotomy, blood-letting.
- Aderlaßbinde**, f., bandage used in blood-letting.
- Aderlaßschnapper**, m., spring phlebotome.
- Aderlaßverband**, m., dressing applied after venesection.
- Adernetzpußader**, f., choroidal vein.
- Aderpresse**, f., tourniquet.
- Aderschlag**, m., pulse-beat, venesection.
- Adhäsion**, f., adhesion.
- Adhäsiv**, a., adhesive.
- Adynamie**, f., weakness, want of strength.
- Adynamisch**, a., adynamic, weak.
- Aeroben**, pl., aërobic bacteria.
- Aerotherapie**, f., air-treatment.
- Affe**, m., monkey.
- Affektlosigkeit**, f., apathy.
- Affektsprache**, f., emotional speech.
- After**, praep. (in compds.) pseudo-, neo-, secondary.
- Afterbildung**, f., pseudoplasm; secondary growth; malformation.
- After**, m., buttocks, anus.
- Afterbezirk**, m., anal region.
- Afterbinde**, f., bandage.
- Afterbruch**, m., hernia recti, proctocele, prolapsus ani.
- Afterbürde**, f., afterbirth, placenta secundinea.
- Afterentzündung**, f., anal inflammation.
- Afterfalte**, f., anal fold.
- Afterfistel**, f., fistula in ano.
- Aftergebiet**, n., anal region.
- Aftergeschwulst**, f., anal tumour.
- Afterjucken**, n., pruritus ani.
- Afterkerbe**, f., anal groove.
- Afterkrebs**, m., cancer of anus or rectum.
- Afterlos**, a., without an anus.
- Afteröffnung**, f., anal aperture.
- Afterriß**, m., anal tear.
- Afterschleimhaut**, f., anal mucous membrane.
- Afterschließer**, m., sphincter ani.

- Afterschrunde**, f., anal crack.
- Afterspiegel**, m., anal speculum.
- Aftervorfall**, m., prolapse of the anus.
- Afterwurm**, m., thread-worm.
- Afterzwang**, m., tenesmus.
- Agalaktie**, f., insufficient lactation.
- Agarnährlösung**, f., solution of nutrient agar.
- Agarplatte**, f., agar plate.
- Agenesie**, f., want of development of a part or parts of the body; sterility, impotence.
- Ageusie**, f., want of sense of taste.
- Agglutinenzien**, pl., agglutinatives.
- Agglutinieren**, v., to agglutinate.
- Agglutinine**, n., pl., agglutinins
- Aglobulie**, f., diminution of red blood corpuscles.
- Aglossie**, f., congenital absence of tongue.
- Aglutition**, f., inability to swallow.
- Agoraphobie**, f., morbid fear of being alone in open places.
- Agrammatismus**, m., inability to form grammatical sentences.
- Agraphie**, f., loss of power to reproduce thoughts in writing.
- Agrippus**, m., footling.
- Agrypnie**, f., insomnia.
- Ägyptische Chlorose**, f., ankylostomiasis anaemia.
- Ähnlich**, a., like, similar, resembling.
- Ähnlichkeit**, f., likeness, resemblance.
- Ahnung**, f., opinion.
- Akanthia**, f., bug.
- Akanthom**, n., louse.
- Akanthopelvis**, f., spiny pelvis.
- Akanthosen**, f., pl., acanthoses, pathological conditions of skin of warty appearance due to proliferation of prickle cells.
- Akardie**, f., congenital absence or non development of heart.
- Akatalepsie**, f., uncertainty.
- Akeidopeirastik**, f., the employment of needles or trocars for diagnostic purposes.
- Akinese**, f., motor paralysis.
- Akklimatisieren**, v., t., und i., to acclimatise; to become acclimatised.
- Akklimatisierung**, f., acclimatisation.
- Akkommodationsanspannung**, f., tension of accommodation.

- Akkommodationskrampf**, m., spasm of accommodation.
- Akkomodationslähmung**, f., paralysis of accommodation.
- Akkouchieren**, v., t., to deliver.
- Akneknoten**, m., acne nodule.
- Akoasma**, n., hallucination of hearing.
- Akoma**, f., baldness.
- Akonitblätter**, pl., aconite leaves.
- Akonitvergiftung**, f., aconite poisoning.
- Akorie**, f., morbid sense of hunger after eating.
- Akornus**, m., a form of acardiac monster with no trunk.
- Akratothermen**, pl., spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature.
- Akrodynie**, f., acrodynia, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and a erythematous eruption.
- Akromegalie**, f., acromegaly.
- Akroposthitis**, f., balanitis.
- Akrotismus**, m., pulselessness.
- Aktinomyzesdrüsen**, f., pl., actinomycotic granules.
- Aktinomyzesrasen**, m., pl., patches of actinomyces (in culture).
- Akumeter**, n., instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing.
- Akustikus**, m., auditory nerve.
- Akyanoblepsie**, f., blue blindness.
- Akzeß**, m., invasion, attack of a periodical disease.
- Akzessorisch**, a., accessory.
- Akzessorius**, m., spinal accessory nerve.
- Akzessoriuskrampf**, m., spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory.
- Akzessoriuslähmung**, f., spinal accessory paralysis.
- Akzessoriuswurzel**, f., root of spinal accessory.
- Akzidentell**, a., accidental, concomitant.
- Alalie**, f., loss of speech due to paralysis.
- Alantkämpfer**, m., helenin; a camphor ( $C_6H_8O$ ) obtained from root of *Inula Helenium*.
- Alaun**, m., alum.
- Alaunerde**, f., alumina.
- Alaunmolken**, f., pl., serum lactis aluminatum.
- Alaunstift**, m., alum stick or point.

- Albern**, a., foolish, weak-minded.  
**Albernheit**, f., silliness.  
**Alembrothsalz**, n., chloride of mercury and ammonium.  
**Alexie**, f., word-blindness.  
**Alexipharmakon**, n., protective drug, antitoxin.  
**Alge**, f., sea weed, alga.  
**Alienation**, f., mental derangement, insanity.  
**Alkalisches**, a., alkaline.  
**Alkoholhaltig**, a., containing alcohol.  
**Alkoholmißbrauch**, m., abuse of alcohol.  
**Allantiasis**, f., poisoning by sausages.  
**Allantoishöcker**, m., primitive allantoic eminence; commencing allantoic vesicle.  
**Allgemein**, a., general, constitutional.  
**Allgemeinbefinden**, n., general condition.  
**Allgemeinerkrankung**, f., general or constitutional affection.  
**Allgemeinerscheinung**, f., general appearance.  
**Allgemeingefühl**, n., general sense of condition.  
**Allgemeinheit**, f., universality, generality.  
**Allgemeinzustand**, m., general state or condition.
- Allmählich**, a., gradual, by degrees.  
**Alltäglich**, a., daily, quotidian.  
**Allochirie**, f., allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side.  
**Allorhythmie**, f., morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (pulsus bigeminus).  
**Alménische Blutprobe**, f., guaiacum test for blood.  
**Aloepillen (eisenhaltige)**, f., pl., aloëtic pills containing iron.  
**Alpdrücken**, n., nightmare, incubus.  
**Alpenkurort**, m., Alpine health resort.  
**Alter**, n., age; kritisches, climacteric.  
**Altersatrophie**, f., senile atrophy.  
**Altersbrand**, m., senile gangrene.  
**Altersfrische**, f., green old age.  
**Altershirnschwund**, m., senile atrophy of brain.  
**Altersnachweis**, m., age certificate.  
**Altersschwäche**, f., decrepitude; (geistige) dotage.  
**Alterssichtig**, a., presbyopic.

- Altersstar**, m., senile cataract.  
**Altersstufe**, f., stage or order of age.  
**Altersveränderung**, f., senile change.  
**Altersversicherung**, f., insurance against old age.  
**Altersversorgungsanstalt**, f., institution for the care of the aged.  
**Alterszittern**, n., senile tremor, trembling of the aged.  
**Althee**, f., althaea, marsh mallow.  
**Aluminium**, n., aluminium.  
**Aluminiumsalz**, n., salt of aluminium.  
**Alveolarkanal**, m., alveolar ductor canal.  
**Amalgamieren**, v., t., to amalgamate.  
**Amastie**, f., absence of breasts.  
**Amblyopie**, f., dimness of vision.  
**Amboß**, m., incus.  
**Amboßfortsatz**, m., process of the incus.  
**Ambozeptoren**, pl., amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells.  
**Ambra**, f., ambergris.  
**Ambrafett**, f., ambrein.  
**Ambulanz**, f., ambulance.
- Ambulatorisch**, a., ambulatory.  
**Ambulatorische Behandlung**, f., out-patient treatment.  
**Ambulatorische Klinik**, f., out-patient department.  
**Ameise**, f., ant.  
**Ameisenäther**, m. formic ether.  
**Ameisenkriechen**, **Ameisenlaufen**, n., formication.  
**Ameisensäure**, f., formic acid.  
**Ameisenspiritus**, m., formic spirit.  
**Ameisenwarze**, f., verruca formicaria.  
**Amelus**, m., monster without members.  
**Ameromanie**, f., morbid exaggeration of politeness.  
**Amimie**, f., loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others.  
**Amme**, f., wet nurse.  
**Ammenmilch**, f., wet nurse's milk.  
**Ammoniakgas**, n., ammonia gas.  
**Amphorischer Schall**, m., amphoric sound.  
**Amputationsbinde**, f., capeline bandage.

- Amputationsmesser**, n., amputating knife.
- Amputieren**, v., t., to amputate.
- Amtsarzt**, m., district medical officer.
- Amtschirurg**, m., district surgeon.
- Amusie**, f., tone deafness.
- Amyelie**, f., congenital absence of spinal cord.
- Amylazetat**, n., acetate of amyl.
- Amyotrophie**, f., progressive muscular atrophy.
- Anakathartika**, n., pl., expectorants or emetics.
- Anämie**, f., anaemia.
- Anämisches Geräusch**, n., haemic murmur.
- Anal-** (in compds.) vide **After-**.
- Analeptika**, n., pl., stimulants, restoratives.
- Anamnese**, f., history of the case, history of the patient as given by himself.
- Anamnestisch**, a., according to the history or the case.
- Anaphrodisie**, f., morbid absence of sexual desire.
- Anaplasie**, f., cell change, cell-metamorphosis.
- Anarthrie**, f., defective articulation in speech.
- Anasarka**, n., general dropsy.
- Anästhesieren**, v., t., to anaesthetise.
- Anastomosieren**, v., i., to anastomose, to inosculate.
- Anatom**, m., anatomist.
- Anatomie**, f., anatomy.
- Anatomisch**, a., anatomical; anatomically.
- Anatripsie**, f., friction, inunction.
- Anätzen**, v., t., to burn in.
- Anazoturie**, f., absence or deficiency of urea.
- Anbohren**, n., tapping, perforation, paracentesis.
- Anbohren**, v., t., to pierce, to puncture, to trephine, to perforate, to tap.
- Andauernd**, a., lasting, continued.
- Andersartig**, a., heterogeneous.
- Andeutung**, f., indication; slight notice.
- Andrang**, m., congestion (active).
- Aneignen**, v., t., to assimilate.
- Aneurysma**, n., aneurysm.
- Aneurysmaschwirren**, n., aneurysmal thrill or whirr.
- Anfall**, m., access, attack, paroxysm, seizure.
- Anfall**, **Schlag-**, an apoplectic fit; **ein neuer** —, a relapse.
- Anfang**, m., onset, commencement.



- Anfangend**, a., beginning, initial.
- Anfangs-**(in compds.), commencing.
- Anfangsstadium**, n., initial stage.
- Anfangsteil**, m., first part.
- Anfeuchten**, v., t., to moisten.
- Anfeuchtung**, f., moistening, humectation.
- Anfressen**, v., t., to corrode.
- Anfrischen**, v., t., to freshen (the edges of a wound).
- Anfrischung**, f., freshening.
- Anfrischungsfläche**, f., freshened surface.
- Anfüllung**, f., repletion, crowding.
- Angeboren**, a., congenital, innate, hereditary.
- Angefressen**, a., carious, eroded, ulcerated.
- Angegriffen**, a., affected, involved, attacked.
- Angesäuert**, a., acidulated.
- Angestaut**, a., engorged, choked, congested.
- Angewachsen**, a., adnate, hide bound, attached.
- Angewandt**, a., applied, practical.
- Angewöhnung**, f., the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit.
- Angina**, f., sore throat.
- Angreifen**, v., t., to attack; to weaken, to exhaust.
- Angriff**, m., attack, seizure.
- Angst**, f., anxiety, fear.
- Angstgefühl**, n., feeling or sense of fear, alarm or solicitude.
- Angtschweiß**, m., cold sweat.
- Anhalten**, v., t., und i., to adstringe, constrict, adhere; to check, to persist.
- Anhaltend**, a., persistent, continued, lasting.
- Anhang**, m., appendix, addition.
- Anhängsel**, n., appendage.
- Anhäufen**, v., t., und i., to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate.
- Anhäufung**, f., accumulation, aggregation, infiltration.
- Anheften**, v., i., to adhere to, to be inserted.
- Anheftungspunkt**, m., point of attachment.
- Anheilen**, v., t., und i., to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate.
- Anheilung**, f., healing up, agglutination.
- Anhidrosis**, f., diminished secretion or absence of sweat.
- Anisokorie**, f., inequality of pupils.

- Anisometropie**, f., dissimilar refraction in the two eyes.
- Anklebend**, a., agglutinative, adhesive.
- Ankyloblepharon**, n., fusion of edges of eyelids.
- Ankylochilie**, f., adhesion of lips.
- Ankyloglossum**, n., adhesion of tongue to neighbouring parts; tongue-tie.
- Anlage**, f., germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency.
- Anlagerung**, f., apposition.
- Anlegen**, v., t., to apply or lay on.
- Anlegung**, f., application.
- Anlötung**, f., adhesion.
- Anodenöffnungszuckung**, f., anodic-opening-contraction.
- Anodenschließungszuckung**, f., anodic-closure-contraction.
- Anomal**, a., anomalous, irregular.
- Anomalie**, f., anomaly.
- Anomphalus**, m., person without a navel.
- Anonym**, a., innominate.
- Anorganisch**, a., inorganic.
- Anosmie**, f., loss of sense of smell.
- Anpassen**, v., t., to accommodate, to adapt oneself to.
- Anpassung**, f., adaptation, accommodation.
- Anräuchern**, v., t., to fumigate.
- Anregen**, v., t., to stimulate, to excite.
- Ansammeln**, v., t., und i., to collect, to accumulate.
- Ansammlung**, f., collection, accumulation.
- Ansatz**, m., insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis.
- Ansatzrohr**, n., nozzle.
- Ansäuern**, v., t., to acidulate to acidify.
- Anschauung**, f., sight, view, opinion.
- Anschoppen**, v., t., to obstruct, to engorge.
- Anschoppung**, f., infarct, obstruction, engorgement.
- Anschwängern**, v., t., to fecundate, to impregnate.
- Anschwellen**, v., i., to swell.
- Anschwellung**, f., swelling.
- Ansetzen**, v., t., to apply; to lay on; to granulate.
- Ansetzung**, f., application, attachment; granulation.
- Ansicht**, f., view, opinion.
- Anspannen**, v., t., to stretch, to strain, to tighten.
- Anspanner**, m., tensor muscle.

- Anspannung**, f., straining, tension.
- Ansprung**, m., scald head.
- Anstechen**, v., t., to prick, puncture; n., tapping, paracentesis.
- Anstecken**, v., t., to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease; **angesteckt werden von**, to be infected with, to catch the.
- Ansteckend**, a., contagious, infectious, infective.
- Ansteckung**, f., infection.
- Ansteckungsfähigkeit**, f., the quality of being contagious.
- Ansteckungsstoff**, m., contagious matter.
- Anstoß**, m., impulse; impediment in speech.
- Anstoßen**, v., t., und i., to attack; to adjoin.
- Anstoßen**, n., stammering.
- Anstrengen**, v., i., und t., to tax, to exert oneself; to strain.
- Anstrengung**, f., effort, exertion, labour.
- Anthrakosis**, f., chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal dust; carbuncular disease.
- Antikörper**, pl., antibodies = antitoxins and bactericidal substances.
- Antimon**, n., antimony.
- Antipyrese**, f., antipyretic treatment.
- Antiseptisch**, a., antiseptic.
- Antlitz**, n., face, countenance, visage.
- Antlitznerv**, m., facial nerve.
- Antrieb**, m., impulse, impulsion.
- Antrittsvorlesung**, f., first lecture.
- Antrophor**, m., flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments — e. g. into the urethra.
- Anurie**, f., suppression of urine.
- Anwachsen**, v., i., to grow on or to, to swell.
- Anwallung**, f., fit, attack, paroxysm.
- Anwenden**, v., t., to employ, to apply, to use.
- Anwendung**, f., employment, use, application.
- Anwendungsart**, f., method of employment.
- Anwidern**, v., i., to disgust, nauseate.
- Anwuchs**, m., outgrowth, excrescence, accretion.
- Anzapfen**, v., t., to tap, puncture.
- Anzeichen**, n., sign, symptom, indication.
- Anzeige**, f., symptom, indication.

- Anziehen**, v., t., und i., to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect.
- Anzieher**, m., adductor muscle.
- Anziehung**, f., adduction.
- Anziehungskraft**, f., power of attraction.
- Aorta**, f., aorta; **absteigende**, descending aorta; **aufsteigende**, ascending aorta.
- Aortenbogen**, m., aortic arch.
- Aortenektasie**, f., aortectasia, aneurism of the aorta.
- Aortenkammer**, f., left ventricle of the heart.
- Aortenklappe**, f., valve of the aorta.
- Aortenstenose**, f., aortic stenosis.
- Aortenton**, m., aortic sound.
- Aortenverengerung**, f., narrowing of aorta.
- Aortenwand**, f., wall of the aorta.
- Aortenwurzel**, f., root of aorta.
- Aortenzwiebel**, f., aortic bulb.
- Apepsie**, f., disordered digestion.
- Apeptisch**, a., indigestible.
- Apertur**, f., aperture, mouth.
- Apfel**, m., apple.
- Apfelgroß**, a., as large as an apple.
- Apfelsauer**, a., malic.
- Apfelsäure**, f., malic acid.
- Apfelwein**, m., cider.
- Aphakie**, f., absence of crystalline lens.
- Aphemie**, f., loss of articulate speech.
- Aphrodisie**, f., erotism.
- Apotheke**, f., pharmaceutical chemist's shop.
- Apotheker**, m., apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist.
- Apothekerbuch**, n.; dispensatory, pharmacopoea.
- Apothekergehilfe**, m., chemist's assistant.
- Apothekergewicht**, f., apothecary's weight.
- Apothekerordnung**, f., dispensatory.
- Apothekertaxe**, f., apothecary's fixed charges (by law).
- Apothekerwage**, f., apothecary's scales.
- Apothekerwissenschaft**, f., pharmacology.
- Apparat**, m., apparatus.
- Appetit**, m., appetite.
- Appetitabnahme**, f., decrease of appetite.
- Appetiterregend**, a., stimulating the appetite.
- Appetitlos**, a., without appetite.
- Appetitlosigkeit**, f., want of appetite.

- Applizieren**, v., t., to apply, to employ.  
**Aprosexie**, f., inability to fix the attention.  
**Apus**, m., monster without foot.  
**Arabische Krätze**, f., elephantiasis.  
**Arbeiterherz**, n., heart hypertrophied through physical exertion.  
**Arbeiterhygiene**, f., factory hygiene.  
**Argyriasis**, f., argyria; greyish discoloration of skin due to silver.  
**Arm**, m., arm.  
**Armader**, f., brachial vein.  
**Armarterie**, f., an artery of the arm.  
**Armbad**, n., arm-bath.  
**Armbein**, n., humerus, arm-bone.  
**Armbeinkopf**, m., head of humerus.  
**Armbeuge**, f., bend of elbow.  
**Armbinde**, f., armbandage or sling; fascia of arm.  
**Armbruch**, m., fracture of humerus.  
**Armdrahtschwebe**, f., wire suspension splint for arm.  
**Armee**, f., army.  
**Armearzt**, m., army surgeon.  
**Armeegeneralarzt**, m., surgeon general.  
**Armensanitätswesen**, n., all affairs connected with army sanitation.  
**Armenarzt**, m., poor-law medical officer.  
**Armenarztstelle**, f., poor-law medical appointment.  
**Armenpflege**, f., the care of the poor.  
**Armeinstellung**, f., arm-presentation.  
**Armgeburt**, f., arm-birth.  
**Armgeflecht**, n., brachial plexus.  
**Armhöhle**, f., axilla.  
**Armlade**, f., cradle for arm.  
**Armmuskulatur**, f., muscular apparatus of arm.  
**Armnerf**, m., a brachial nerve.  
**Armschiene**, f., splint or support for the arm.  
**Armschlinge**, f., armsling.  
**Armspeiche**, f., radius.  
**Armstreckmaschine**, f., extension apparatus for arm.  
**Armtragekapsel**, f., leather or metal-armsling.  
**Aromatisch**, a., aromatic.  
**Arrodieren**, v., t., to erode.  
**Arrosionsblutung**, f., hemorrhage due to erosion.  
**Arsenig**, a., arsenious.  
**Arsenigsauer**, a., arseniate.  
**Arsenikblüte**, f., arsenious anhydride.

- Arsenikesser**, m., arsenic eater.  
**Arsenikoxyd**, n., arsenious acid.  
**Arsenikprobeplatte**, f., tile for detecting arsenic.  
**Arsenspiegel**, m., arsenic mirror.  
**Arsenwasserstoff**, m., arseniuretted hydrogen.  
**Art**, f., sort, kind, species.  
**Arterie**, f., artery.  
**Arteriell**, a., arterial.  
**Arterienast**, m., arterial branch.  
**Arterienblut**, n., arterial blood.  
**Arterienerweiterung**, f., arterial dilatation, aneurism.  
**Arterienspannung**, f., arterial tension.  
**Arterienstamm**, m., arterial trunc.  
**Arteriensystem**, n., arterial system.  
**Arterienverkalkung**, f., calcification of an artery.  
**Arterienzange**, f., arterial forceps.  
**Arteriös**, a., arterial, rich in arteries.  
**Arthralgie**, f., articular pains.  
**Arthrodese**, f., scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis.  
**Arthrodie**, f., ball and socket joint.
- Artikulationsfläche**, f., surface of articulation.  
**Arznei**, f., medicine.  
**Arzneianwendung**, f., employment of drugs.  
**Arzneiausschlag**, m., drug rash.  
**Arzneibuch**, n., dispensatory, pharmacopoeia.  
**Arzneiformel**, f., receipt, medical prescription.  
**Arzneigabe**, f., dose.  
**Arzneigewicht**, n., official weight.  
**Arzneikunde**, f., pharmacology, therapeutics.  
**Arzneilehre**, f., pharmacology.  
**Arzneimittel**, n., medicine or remedy.  
**Arzneischatz**, m., the available store of remedies.  
**Arzneiverordnung**, f., prescription.  
**Arzneiware**, f., drugs.  
**Arzt**, m., physician, doctor, medical man; **ausübender praktischer** — practitioner; **einen** — **zu Rate ziehen**, to consult a doctor, to take medical advice; — **werden**, to turn physician.  
**Ärztchammer**, f., representative body of medical men.  
**Ärzteverein**, m., medical society.

- Arztgebühr**, f., doctor's fee.  
**Ärztlich**, a., medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs.  
**Asbest**, m., asbestos.  
**Asbesthandschuhe**, pl., asbestos gloves.  
**Aszendent**, m., ancestor.  
**Asche**, f., ashes.  
**Aschenbad**, n., local application of fresh, dry wood ashes.  
**Aschfahl**, a., sallow, pale, dun-coloured.  
**Asemie**, f., inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought.  
**Aspermatismus**, m., absence of semen; impotence.  
**Aspirationspneumonie**, f., pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances.  
**Assanierung**, f., making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation.  
**Assistenzarzt**, m., assistant medical officer.  
**Assoziationsfasern**, pl., associative fibres.  
**Ast**, m., branch.  
**Ästchen**, n., a little branch.  
**Asthenopisch**, a., asthenopic.  
**Ästhesodisch**, a., conducting sensory impulses, aesthesodic.
- Ästig**, a., branched; racemose.  
**Asystolie**, f., cardiac irregularity.  
**Atelomyelie**, f., imperfect development of spinal cord.  
**Atem**, m., breath; breathing, respiration; **kurzer** —, shortness of breath.  
**Atemanhalten**, n., the holding of the breath; breathing with effort or difficulty.  
**Atembeklemmung**, f., oppression in breathing.  
**Atembeschleunigung**, f., acceleration of respiration.  
**Atembar**, a., respirable.  
**Atembeschwerde**, f., difficulty of respiration.  
**Atembewegung**, f., respiratory movement.  
**Atemgeräusch**, n., respiratory sound or murmur.  
**Atemgeruch**, m., odour of the breath.  
**Atemlos**, a., breathless.  
**Atemlosigkeit**, f., asphyxia, breathlessness.  
**Atemluft**, f., respiratory air.  
**Atemmuskel**, m., respiratory muscle.  
**Atemnot**, f., dyspnoea, suffocation.  
**Atemprobe**, f., testing the lungs in newly born chil-

- dren as to whether respiration has taken place or not.
- Atemzug**, m., inspiration, breath; respiration.
- Äthane**, pl., paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons.
- Äthereinatmung**, f., inhalation of ether.
- Ätherisch**, a., etherical, essential.
- Ätherschwefelsäure**, f., ethyl sulfuric acid.
- Äthyloxyd**, n., (benzoesaures) benzoic ether.
- Atmen**, v., i., to breathe, respire; **schwer** —, to breathe with difficulty; **tief** —, to inspire deeply.
- Atmung**, f., breathing, respiration.
- Atmungsdruck**, m., respiratory pressure.
- Atmungsfähig**, a., capable of breathing.
- Atmungsfläche**, f., respiratory surface.
- Atmungsfrequenz**, f., frequency of respiration.
- Atmungsgröße**, f., volume of respiration.
- Atmungsgymnastik**, f., respiratory exercise.
- Atmungsmesser**, m., spirometer.
- Atmungsmuskulatur**, f., muscular apparatus of respiration.
- Atmungspause**, f., the respiratory pause.
- Atmungsstellung**, f., respiratory position.
- Atmungsstuhl**, m., respiratory chair.
- Atmungsunfähig**, a., incapable of breathing.
- Atomgewicht**, n., atomic weight.
- Atomverkettung**, f., linking of atoms.
- Atrichie**, f., congenital baldness.
- Atrophie**, f., atrophy.
- Atropin**, n., atropia, atropine.
- Attraktionstheorie**, f., theory of attraction, chemotaxis.
- Atypie**, f., a deviation from type or normal course.
- Atypisch**, a., atypic.
- Ätzammoniak**, n., caustic ammonia.
- Ätzbar**, a., corrodible, irritable.
- Ätzen**, v., t., to cauterize, to corrode.
- Ätzend**, a., corrosive, caustic.
- Ätzkali**, n., caustic potash.
- Ätzkalk**, m., quick lime.
- Ätzlauge**, f., solution of caustic.
- Ätzmittel**, n., caustic or escharotic.
- Ätzmittelträger**, m., caustic holder.



- Ätznatron**, n., caustic soda.  
**Ätzipaste**, f., corrosive, caustic paste.  
**Ätzeschorf**, m., eschar or slough from caustic.  
**Ätzsonde**, f., caustic sound.  
**Ätzsublimat**, n., corrosive sublimate.  
**Ätzung**, f., cauterisation, corrosion.  
**Aufatmen**, v., i., to breathe again.  
**Aufätzen**, v., t., to open by caustics.  
**Aufbau**, m., structure, construction.  
**Aufbetten**, v., i., to form a bed or layer.  
**Aufbinden**, v., t., to loosen or unbind.  
**Aufblähen**, v., t., to inflate or distend.  
**Aufblähung**, f., inflation, flatulence, distension.  
**Aufblasen**, v., t., to inflate.  
**Aufblätterung**, f., desquamation, exfoliation.  
**Aufbrausen**, v., i., to effervesce.  
**Aufbrausen**, n., effervescence.  
**Aufbrechen**, v., t., und i., to break open; to burst.  
**Auffasern**, v., t., to separate into fibres.  
**Auffüttern**, v., t., to feed artificially (children).  
**Aufgeblasen**, a., inflated, turgid.
- Aufgeblasenheit**, f., inflation, distension.  
**Aufgedunsen**, v., to be swelled or puffed up, bloated; a., puffed up, turgid, puffy, swollen.  
**Aufgegossen**, a., infused.  
**Aufgehen**, v., i., to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess).  
**Aufgekrempt**, a., turned up.  
**Aufgequollen**, a., swollen.  
**Aufgeregt**, a., excited, agitated.  
**Aufgeregtheit**, f., excitation, agitation, excitement.  
**Aufgetrieben**, a., turgid, flatulent, inflated.  
**Aufgetriebenheit**, f., inflation, distension, intumescence.  
**Aufgeworfen**, a., elevated, pouting —e **Ränder**, elevated margins.  
**Aufgewulstet**, a., swelled, padded.  
**Aufgießen**, v., t., to pour upon, to infuse.  
**Aufguß**, m., infusion.  
**Aufgußtierchen**, n., infusoria.  
**Aufhängeband**, n., suspensory ligament.  
**Aufhängemuskel**, m., suspensory muscle, levator muscle.

- Aufhäufen**, v., t., und i., to collect, to aggregate.
- Aufhäufung**, f., accumulation, collection, aggregation.
- Aufhebebinde**, f., suspensory bandage.
- Aufhebemuskel**, m., levator muscle.
- Aufhellen**, v., t., to clear, to become clear or transparent.
- Aufkeimen**, v., t., to germinate, to bud.
- Aufkochen**, v., t., to cause to boil; v., i., to boil up.
- Aufkommen**, v., i., to convalesce.
- Auflagern**, v., t., to aggregate, to form a bed or layer.
- Auflagerung**, f., aggregation, stratification.
- Auflagerungsschicht**, f., stratified layer.
- Auflaufen**, v., i., to swell, inflate, puff up.
- Aufleben**, v., i., to revive.
- Auflegen**, v., t., to apply or lay on.
- Auflegung**, f., application or putting on.
- Aufliegen**, v., refl., to get bed-sores.
- Aufliegen**, n., decubitus.
- Auflockern**, v., t., to loosen.
- Auflockerung**, f., loosening.
- Auflösbar**, a., soluble.
- Auflösen**, v., t., to dissolve, to liquefy.
- Auflösend**, a., dissolvent, colliquative.
- Auflösung**, f., solution, decomposition, disintegration.
- Auflösungsmittel**, n., a solvent.
- Aufnahme**, f., admittance, reception; impression, absorption.
- Aufnehmen**, v., t., to take up, to conceive, to absorb, to admit.
- Aufpinseln**, v., t., to paint or apply with a brush.
- Aufquellen**, v., i., to swell, to rise.
- Aufquellung**, f., a swelling out.
- Aufraffen**, v., i., to recover to rouse oneself.
- Aufrecht**, a., erect.
- Aufregen**, v., t., to excite, to irritate.
- Aufregend**, a., exciting, irritant.
- Aufregungszustand**, m., condition or state of excitement.
- Aufreiben**, v., t., to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing.
- Aufreibung**, f., friction; soreness from friction.
- Aufreißen**, v., t., und i., to tear up or open;

- to become chapped; to crack, gape.
- Aufrichter**, m., erector.
- Aufrichtung**, f., erection.
- Aufritzen**, v., t., to chap, excoriate, to scratch, to tear up.
- Aufrollung**, f., rolling or winding up.
- Aufsaugen**, v., t., to absorb.
- Aufsaugung**, f., absorption, resorption.
- Aufschneiden**, v., t., to dissect, to cut open, to lance, to incise.
- Aufschrecken**, v., i., to frighten, to startle.
- Aufschrecken**, n., night terrors (of children).
- Aufschub**, m., delay.
- Aufschürfung**, f., excoriation, scratch, abrasion.
- Aufschwellen**, v., t., und i., to cause to swell; to swell up, to inflate.
- Aufschwellung**, f., swelling, tumefaction.
- Aufsieden**, v., t., und i., to boil up.
- Aufspringen**, v., i., to chap, crack.
- Aufspringen**, n., dehiscence; burst; a chap, a crack or fissure.
- Aufspritzen**, v., t., to apply with a syringe, syringe up.
- Aufstechen**, v., t., to lance, to puncture.
- Aufsteigen**, v., i., to ascend, to get up.
- Aufsteigend**, a., ascending.
- Aufstoßen**, v., t., und i., to chafe, to excoriate; to rise up, to eructate.
- Aufstoßen**, n., eructation, regurgitation, singultus, heartburn.
- Aufstreichen**, v., t., to spread, to stretch out.
- Aufstreifen**, v., t., to gall or graze the skin; to raise, to tear.
- Aufsuchen**, v., t., to seek for, to inquire after.
- Auftreiben**, v., t., und i., to swell, to distend.
- Auftreibung**, f., distension swelling, inflation, elevation.
- Auftropfen**, v., t., to apply by dropping, to drop upon.
- Aufwallung**, f., emotion, orgasm, turgescence, flush.
- Aufwärts**, adv., upwards.
- Aufwärtsgekrümmt**, a., bent upwards.
- Aufwärtskehrung**, f., a twining upwards, a turning upwards; — **der Auglider**, eversion of the eyelids.
- Aufwärtszieher**, m., levator muscle.

- Aufweichen**, v., t., to mollify, to soften, to open by mollifying or softening.
- Aufweichung**, f., softening.
- Aufziehen**, v., t., to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature.
- Aufzieher**, m., elevator.
- Aufzucken**, v., i., to start up convulsively.
- Augapfel**, m., eyeball; *bulbus oculi*.
- AugapfelAusrottung**, f., excision of the eyeball.
- Augapfelbindehaut**, f., ocular conjunctiva.
- Augapfelhalter**, m., fixation forceps for eyeball.
- Augapfelschrumpfung**, f., atrophy or shrinking of eyeball.
- Augapfelvorfall**, m., protrusion of eyeball.
- Augapfelzucken**, n., *nystagmus*.
- Auge**, n., eye; sight.
- Augenarzt**, m., oculist.
- Augenbinde**, f., eye bandage.
- Augenblase**, f., optic vesicle.
- Augenblennorrhoe**, f., *blennorrhoeal ophthalmia*.
- Augenblick**, m., moment, instant; **lichte** — e, lucid moments or intervals.
- Augenblinzeln**, n., *nictitation*, blinking.
- Augenblutunterlaufung**, f., suffusion or *ecchymosis* of eye.
- Augenbraue**, f., eye brow.
- Augenbrauenbogen**, m., *superciliary arch*.
- Augenbrauenmuskel**, m., *corrugator supercillii*.
- Augenbutter**, f., blearedness, secretion of *meibomian glands*.
- Augendecke**, f., *nictitating membrane*.
- Augendeckel**, m., eyelid.
- Augendistanz**, f., distance between the eyes.
- Augendruck**, m., *intraocular tension*.
- Augenentzündung**, f., *ophthalmia*, inflammation of eye.
- Augenermüdung**, f., *ocular fatigue*.
- Augenfarbe**, f., colour of eye.
- Augenfell**, n., *pterygium*; *pannus*, *leucoma*.
- Augenfeuchtigkeit**, **glasartige**, f., *vitreous*; **wasserartige**, *aqueous humour*.
- Augenflimmern**, n., *swimming of objects before the eyes*.
- Augenfluß**, m., *running of the eyes*, *epiphora*.
- Augenglas**, n., *eye glass*, *spectacles*.

- Augenhalter**, m., fixation forceps for eyeball, ophthalmostat.
- Augenheilkunde**, f., ophthalmology.
- Augenhintergrund**, m., fundus oculi.
- Augenhöhle**, f., orbital cavity, orbit.
- Augenhöhlendach**, n., roof of orbit.
- Augenhöhleninhalt**, m., contents of orbit.
- Augenkammer**, f., chamber of the eye.
- Augenklinik**, f., eye clinic, eye-infirmary; clinic for eye diseases.
- Augenkrampf**, m., nystagmus.
- Augenkrankheit**, f., eye disease.
- Augenleiden**, n., eye disease.
- Augenleuchten**, n., luminosity of the eye.
- Augenlicht**, n., eyesight.
- Augenlid**, n., eyelid.
- Augenlidanschwellung**, f., swelling of eyelid.
- Augenlidbindehaut**, f., palpebral conjunctiva.
- Augenlidrüseneutzündung**, f., inflammation of meibomian gland.
- Augenlidrüsenge-schwulst**, f., Meibomian cyst or tumour.
- Augenlidentzündung**, f., inflammation of eyelid.
- Augenlidhaare**, n., pl., the eyelashes.
- Augenlidhaken**, m., eyelid retractor or hook.
- Augenlidkante**, f., margin of eyelid.
- Augenlidknorpel**, m., tarsal cartilage.
- Augenlidkrätze**, f., psorophthalmia.
- Augenlidkrampf**, m., blepharospasm.
- Augenlidkrebs**, m., cancer of eyelid.
- Augenlidlähmung**, f., paralysis of eyelid.
- Augenlidrand**, m., palpebral margin.
- Augenlidrandverwachsung**, f., adhesion of palpebral margins.
- Augenlidrinne**, f., primary groove of eyelids.
- Augenlidschlag**, m., blepharoplegia.
- Augenlidspalte**, f., palpebral fissure.
- Augenlidstellung**, f., position of eyelid.
- Augenlidtripper**, m., gonorrhoeal ophthalmia.
- Augenlidumstülpung**, f., eversion of the eyelids.
- Augenlidverdickung**, f., thickening or induration of eyelid.

- Augenlidwinkel, m., canthus.  
 Augennmesser, m., optometer.  
 Augenmuskel, m., a muscle of the eye.  
 Augenmuskelkegel, m., cone formed by ocular muscle.  
 Augenmuskelnerv, m., oculomotor nerve.  
 Augennerv, m., optic nerve; a nerve of the eye.  
 Augenoperation, f., operation performed on the eye.  
 Augensalbe, f., eye-salve; an eye ointment.  
 Augenschein, m., inspection.  
 Augenschirm, m., eye-shade.  
 Augenschmerz, m., pain in the eye.  
 Augenschutz, m., protection of the eye.  
 Augenschützer, m., eye shade or — shield.  
 Augenschwäche, f., weakness of the eye.  
 Augenschwund, m., atrophy of the eyeball.  
 Augenspalte, f., palpebral fissure.  
 Augenspiegel, m., ophthalmoscope.  
 Augenspiegelbefund, m., result of an ophthalmoscopic examination.  
 Augenspritze, f., a syringe for the eye.  
 Augenstar, m., cataract.  
 Augenstellung, f., position of the eye.  
 Augenstern, m., pupil.  
 Augenstreupulver, n., dusting powder for the eye.  
 Augentriefen, n., bleareye, lippitudo.  
 Augentripper, m., gonorrhoeal ophthalmia.  
 Augentropfglas, n., bottle with pipette for eye-drops.  
 Augenvorfall, m., exophthalmos.  
 Augenwasser, n., eye-wash, collyrium; eye lotion.  
 Augenweite, f., visual distance.  
 Augenwimper, f., eye-lashes, cilium.  
 Augenwinkel, m., canthus.  
 Augenwinkelgeschwulst, f., swelling at inner canthus; swelling of lacrymal sac.  
 Augenzahn, m., eye-tooth, canine tooth.  
 Augenzittern, n., nystagmus.  
 Augenzucken, n., twitching of the eyeball.  
 Aurichlorid, n., gold trichloride.  
 Aurikular, a., auricular.  
 Auripigment, n., orpiment.  
 Aurochlorid, n., gold monochloride.

- Ausarbeitung**, f., elaboration.
- Ausartung**, f., perversion, degeneration.
- Ausatmen**, v., t., und i., to breathe out; to expire, to die.
- Ausatmung**, f., exhalation; expiration, death.
- Ausbauchen**, v., i., to swell or bulge out.
- Ausbauchung**, f., swelling or bulging out, protuberance.
- Ausbilden**, v., t., und i., to form; to develop.
- Ausbildung**, f., formation, development; maturing; — **eines Geschwürs**, gathering.
- Ausbluten**, v., i., to cease bleeding.
- Ausbrechen**, v., t., und i., to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat).
- Ausbreiten**, v., t., und i., to spread out, to extend.
- Ausbreitung**, f., spreading, extension, diffusion.
- Ausbrennen**, v., t., to destroy by cautery, to cauterise.
- Ausbruch**, m., eruption, rash, outbreak.
- Ausbrüten**, v., t., to incubate.
- Ausbuchten**, v., i., to form a sinus, or pouch.
- Ausbuchtung**, f., excavation, pouch, bulging.
- Ausdehnbar**, a., dilatable, distensile, elastic.
- Ausdehnung**, f., extension, dilatation, stretching, enlargement.
- Ausdehnungskraft**, f., elasticity, dilatability.
- Ausdrängen**, v., t., to squeeze or press out.
- Ausdruck**, m., expression.
- Ausdrücken**, v., t., to express, to squeeze or force out.
- Ausdrucksbewegung**, f., movement of expression.
- Ausdrucksmittel**, n., means of expression.
- Ausdünsten**, v., i., to transpire, to exhale.
- Ausdünstung**, f., perspiration, exhalation, evaporation.
- Auseinanderlaufend**, a., divergent.
- Auseinanderweichen**, v., i., to separate.
- Auseitern**, v., i., to cease suppurating, discharge.
- Ausfallen**, v., t., und i., to dislocate; to fall out or off.
- Ausfallen**, n., falling out; or shedding (as of hair, teeth); prolapse.

- Ausfluß**, m., discharge, flux, flow, emission; outlet.
- Ausflußgeschwindigkeit**, f., velocity of efflux or emission, rapidity of outflow.
- Ausflußmenge**, f., amount discharged.
- Ausflußstrahl**, m., jet, stream.
- Ausforschung**, f., exploration, investigation.
- Ausfrieren**, v., i., to congeal.
- Ausführen**, v., t., to evacuate, to purge.
- Ausführlich**, a., detailed, circumstantial.
- Ausführungsgang**, m., excretory duct.
- Ausfüllungsmasse**, f., intermediate substance, redundant tissue, filling (for tooth).
- Ausgang**, m., outlet.
- Ausgangsteil**, m., outlet, emunctory, region of outlet.
- Ausgebreitet**, a., diffused, scattered.
- Ausgebuchtet**, a., excavated, pouched, sinuous.
- Ausgedehnt**, a., dilated, widely spread, extensive.
- Ausgehöhlt**, a., hollowed out, excavated.
- Ausgehungertsein**, n., inanition, condition of being starved.
- Ausgekerbt**, a., notched, serrated.
- Ausgeprägt**, a., well developed.
- Ausgepreßt**, a., squeezed out, expressed.
- Ausgeschweift**, a., sinuous.
- Ausgetragen**, a., mature, carried to full time.
- Ausgurgeln**, v., i., to gargle.
- Ausguß**, m., effusion.
- Aushauchen**, v., i., to breathe out, exhale.
- Ausheilen**, v., t., to cure completely; v., i., heal up.
- Ausheilung**, t., a complete cure.
- Aushilfsmittel**, n., a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance.
- Aushöhlung**, f., excavation, hollow.
- Aushusten**, v., i., to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing.
- Auskeimen**, v., i., to germinate.
- Auskleiden**, v., t., to cover, to line.
- Auskratzen**, v., t., to scrape or scoop out, to curette.
- Auskratzung**, f., scraping or scooping out.
- Auskultatorisch**, a., auscultatory.
- Auskurieren**, v., t., to cure thoroughly.
- Ausläufer**, m., process: offshoot.



- Auslaugung**, f., lixiviation, extraction.
- Ausleeren**, v., t., to empty, to void, to purge, to evacuate; eject.
- Auslöffeln**, v., t., to remove with a spoon, to scoop out.
- Auslösbar**, a., removable, soluble.
- Auslösen**, v., t., to loosen, to extirpate; to incite; to dissolve.
- Auslösung**, f., disarticulation; dissolution, setting in action, incitation.
- Ausmaß**, n., bulk, size, volume.
- Ausmeißeln**, v., t., to chisel out or off.
- Ausmergeln**, v., t., to enervate, to make lean.
- Ausmündungsstelle**, f., point of outlet or orifice.
- Auspinseln**, v., t., to paint, to apply or remove with a brush.
- Auspressen**, v., t., to squeeze out, to express.
- Auspumpen**, v., t., to pump out, to wash out.
- Ausquetschen**, v., t., to squeeze out or crush out.
- Ausräucherung**, f., fumigation.
- Ausräumen**, v., t., empty.
- Ausräumung**, f., cleansing, removal.
- Ausräuspern**, v., t., to hawk up, to expectorate.
- Ausreißen**, v., t., to tear or pluck out, to extract.
- Ausrenken**, v., t., to sprain, to dislocate, to wrench, to put out of joint.
- Ausrenkung**, f., dislocation, spraining, luxation.
- Ausrotten**, v., t., to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate.
- Ausrottung**, f., extermination, excision, eradication.
- Aussackung**, f., bulging, diverticulation.
- Aussatz**, m., leprosy; **anästhetischer** —, anaesthetic leprosy; **glatter** —, smooth leprosy; **knolliger** —, nodular leprosy; **verstümmelnder** —, mutilating leprosy.
- Aussätzig**, a., leprous.
- Aussätzige**, m., a leper.
- Aussaugen**, n., exsuction, suckling.
- Ausschaben**, v., t., to scrape out.
- Ausschälung**, f., enucleation, resection.
- Ausscheiden**, v., i., to secrete, to eliminate.
- Ausscheidung**, f., excretion, elimination.
- Ausschlafen**, v., i., to sleep enough.

- Ausschlag**, m., eruption, breaking out, rash, efflorescence; exanthema, farcy; **hitziger** —, a fever rash.
- Ausschlagen**, v., i., to break out; to bud.
- Ausschlagsfieber**, n., eruptive fever.
- Ausschlagskrankheit**, f., eruptive disease.
- Ausschnauben**, v., t., to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose.
- Ausschnaufen**, v., i., to recover one's breath.
- Ausschneiden**, v., t., to cut out, extirpate; to castrate.
- Ausschneidung**, f., excision, cutting out; — **der Frucht**, embryotomy.
- Ausschnitt**, m., notch, cut, incisura, cleft, indentation.
- Ausschwefeln**, v., t., to fumigate with sulphur.
- Ausschweifend**, a., dissipated, debauched, dissolute.
- Ausschwitzen**, v., i., to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding.
- Ausschwitzung**, f., sweating, exudation.
- Aussehen**, n., look, appearance; **bleifarbenes** oder **fahles** —, livid look, cachectic aspect.
- Außen**, a., external, outside, ecto —.
- Außenglied**, n., outer member.
- Äußer**, a., outer, external, outward.
- Äußerlich**, a., external, superficial, outer.
- Äußere Krankheiten**, pl., external diseases; surgery.
- Aussetzen**, v., t., und i., to expose; to stop, to intermit.
- Aussondern**, v., t., to eliminate, to excrete.
- Ausspannung**, f., distension, relaxation.
- Ausspeien**, v., t., to spit out, to expectorate; to eject, vomit, to disgorge.
- Aussprache**, f., pronunciation, articulation.
- Ausspringen**, v., t., to dislocate by leaping.
- Ausspritzen**, v., t., to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to spurt out.
- Ausspritzung**, f., injection, ejaculation, washing or cleansing by syringing.
- Ausspritzungsgang**, m., ejaculatory duct.
- Aussprossen**, v., i., to bud, to germinate.
- Ausspucken**, v., t., to expectorate, to spit out.
- Ausspülen**, v., t., to wash or rinse out; to gargle.

- Ausstößen**, v., t., to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate.
- Ausstrahlen**, v., i., to radiate.
- Ausstrecken**, v., t., to stretch, extend, distend.
- Ausstreckung**, f., extension, stretching.
- Ausstrichpräparat**, n., streak preparation.
- Ausstülpung**, f., protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion.
- Austervergiftung**, f., poisoning by oysters.
- Austilgen**, v., t., to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate.
- Austoben**, v., i., to cease raving.
- Austragen**, v., t., to carry to full time.
- Austreiben**, v., t., to expel, to eject.
- Austreibend**, a., expulsive.
- Austreibung**, f., expulsion, ejection.
- Austreibungsperiode**, f., expulsion period; second stage of labour.
- Austreten**, v., t., und i., protrude, to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude.
- Austritt**, m., issue, extravasation, protrusion.
- Austrittsstelle**, f., place or point of exit.
- Austrocknen**, v., t., und i., to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry.
- Austrocknung**, f., exsiccation.
- Austupfen**, v., t., to cleanse or remove by sponging or mopping.
- Ausüben**, v., i., to practise, to perform.
- Ausübend**, a., practising.
- Auswachsen**, v., i., to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked.
- Auswandern**, v., i., to emigrate.
- Auswanderung**, f., emigration.
- Auswärts**, adv., outwards, without.
- Auswärtsdrehen**, v., t., to turn outwards, to supinate.
- Auswärtsdrehung**, f., supination.
- Auswärtskehrung**, f., eversion.
- Auswärtsroller**, m., rotator outwards.
- Auswärtsschielen**, n., divergent strabismus.
- Auswärtswender**, m., supinator muscle.
- Auswärtswendung**, f., extroversion, a turning outwards.
- Auswärtszieher**, m., abductor muscle.

- Auswaschen**, v., t., to wash, to cleanse.
- Ausweichung**, f., displacement, deviation, a giving way.
- Ausweiden**, v., t., to eviscerate.
- Ausweiten**, v., t., to dilate, stretch.
- Auswerfen**, v., t., to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up, to spit.
- Auswuchs**, m., outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance.
- Auswurf**, m., spitting, sputum, expectoration; excrement.
- Auswurfstoff**, m., excreta, ejected matter.
- Auszehren**, v., i., to emaciate, to waste away; languish; to consume, to exhaust.
- Auszehend**, a., consumptive, wasting.
- Auszehrung**, f., consumption, atrophy, phthisis.
- Auszehrungskrankheit**, f., a wasting disease.
- Ausziehen**, v., t., to extract, draw out.
- Ausziehung**, f., extraction.
- Auszug**, m., extract, decoction, infusion.
- Auszwängen**, v., t., to force out.
- Autenriethsche Pocken-** salbe, f., tartar emetic ointment.
- Autochthon**, m., indigenous, autochthonous.
- Autodigestion**, f., self-digestion.
- Autographismus**, m., factitious urticaria.
- Autoskopie**, f., direct examination of the larynx.
- Autozoischer Pilz**, m., a fungus capable of growing through several generations on the same nutrient base.
- Axial**, a., axial.
- Axillararterie**, f., axillary artery.
- Axungia**, f., lard.
- Azetaldehyd**, n., acetaldehyde.
- Azetessigester**, m., acetoacetic acid.
- Azetessigsäure**, f., acetoacetic ether.
- Azetimeter**, n., instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether.
- Azetonsäure**, f., acetonic acid.
- Azethylkarbonsäure**, f., pyroracemic acid.
- Azetylchlorür**, n., acetylchloride.
- Azetylsäure**, f., acetic acid.
- Azotfarbe**, f., azo-colour.
- Azofarbstoff**, m., azocolouring matter.

**Azoospermie**, f., absence of spermatozoa in semen.

**Azoverbindung**, f., azo-compound.

**Azoturie**, f., increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine.

**Azygie**, f., single existence.

**Azygisch**, a., azygous.

## B.

**Babes-Ernst'sche Körperchen**, pl., granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli.

**Baccelli'sches Zeichen**, n., pectoriloquy over pleural exudations which are poor in cells.

**Backe**, f., the cheek; **mit eingefallenen Backen**, hollow cheeked.

**Backenarterie**, f., buccal artery.

**Backenbart**, m., whiskers.

**Backenbein**, n., malar bone.

**Backendrüse**, f., buccal gland; **hintere** —, molar gland.

**Backenhöhle**, f., mouth-cavity.

**Backenmuskel**, m., buccinator muscle.

**Backennerv**, m., buccal nerve.

**Backentasche**, f., cheek-pouch.

**Backenzahn**, m., cheek-tooth, molar tooth.

**Bäckerbein**, n., knock-knee.

**Bäckerkrätze**, f., baker's itch or eczema.

**Backpulver**, n., baking-powder.

**Backsteinartig**, a., lateritious.

**Backzahn**, m., molar tooth.

**Bad**, n., bath, bathing; **alkalisches** —, alkaline bath; **aromatisches** —, aromatic bath; **elektrisches** —, electric bath; **irisch-römisches** —, hot-air bath followed by douching, soaping and massage; **medizinisches** —, medicated bath; **moor**—, mud bath; **moussierendes** —, effervescing bath; **örtliches** —, local bath; **pneumatisches** —, air bath; **Sol**—, brine bath.

**Badeanstalt**, f., bathing-establishment.

**Badearzt**, m., physician at a watering place.

**Badeeinrichtung**, f., the bath fittings.

**Badegast**, m., visitor at a watering place.

**Badehandtuch**, n., bath-towel.

**Badekur**, f., hydropathic treatment.

**Baden**, v., t., und i., to bathe.

**Bader**, m., barber-surgeon.

**Bäderheilkunde**, f., balneotherapeutics.

**Badeordnung**, f., bathing regulations.

**Badeschwamm**, m., bath-sponge.

**Badewanne**, f., bathing tub.

**Badezeit**, f., bathing season or time.

**Badezimmer**, n., bathroom.

**Bähen**, v., t, to foment, to bathe, to stupe.

**Bahiapulver**, n., chrysarobin.

**Bahn**, f., path, course, track, tract, channel.

**Bahnarzt**, m., medical officer to a railway.

**Bajonettzange**, f., bayonet-tooth forceps.

**Bakterie**, f., bacterium.

**Bakterienart**, f., kind or variety of bacteria.

**Bakterienfärbung**, f., staining of bacteria.

**Bakteriengift**, n., bactericide.

**Bakterienhaut**, f., pellicle or film of bacteria.

**Bakterienkultur**, f., cultivation of bacteria.

**Bakteriurie**, f., bacteriuria.

**Baldrian**, m., valerian.

**Baldriansauer**, a., valerianate.

**Baldriansaures Ammonium**, n., Ammonium valerianate; — **Salz**, n., valerianate.

**Balg**, m., cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell.

**Balgartig**, a., cyst-like, cystic.

**Balgdrüse**, f., follicular gland.

**Balgfasergeschwulst**, f., cystic fibroma.

**Balggeschwulst**, f., encysted or dermoid tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous tumour.

**Balghöhle**, f., cystic or follicular cavity.

**Balgkapsel**, f., follicle, capsule.

**Balgkropf**, m., cystic goitre.

**Balgmilbe**, f., *Acarus folliculorum*.

**Balgmembran**, f., membrane of follicle.

**Balgstar**, m., fluid cataract.

**Bälkchen**, n., little beam, trabecula.

**Balken**, m., beam, rafter, — (im Gehirn), corpus callosum.

- Balkenartig**, a., trabecular.
- Balkengerüste**, n., trabecular framework.
- Balkengewebe**, n., trabecular tissue.
- Balkenharfe**, f., lyre of corpus callosum.
- Balkennaht**, f., raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture.
- Balkennetz**, n., trabecular network or stroma.
- Balkenwerk**, n. = Balkengerüste.
- Balkenzange**, f., (große) forceps maior of corpus callosum.
- Balkenzange**, f., (kleine) forceps minor of corpus callosum.
- Balkenblase**, f., extreme hypertrophy of bladder.
- Ballen**, v., t., und i., to form in balls, to conglomerate, to cluster.
- Ballen**, m., ball, eminence, pad.
- Ballengicht**, f., gout in palm of hand or sole of foot.
- Ballon**, m., carboy.
- Ballonspritze**, f., ball-syringe.
- Balneologie**, f., science of baths and bathing.
- Balneotherapie**, f., treatment by baths.
- Balsamharz**, m., balsamic resin.
- Balsamieren**, v., t., to embalm.
- Balsamierung**, f., embalming.
- Balsamisch**, a., balsamic.
- Band**, n., ligament, band, commissure, ribbon, filament.
- Bandagenkasten**, m., bandage-chest or box.
- Bändererschaffung**, f., relaxation of ligaments.
- Bandagenlehre**, f., art of bandaging.
- Bandagentornister**, m., surgical haversack.
- Bandagieren**, v., t., to bandage.
- Bandagierung**, f., bandaging.
- Bandagist**, m., truss-maker.
- Bandapparat**, m., ligamentous apparatus.
- Bandartig**, a., ligamentous.
- Bänder**, pl., ligaments.
- Bändererschaffung**, f., relaxation of ligaments.
- Bänderlehre**, f., syndes-mology.
- Bandscheibe**, f., intervertebral, or interarticular disc.
- Bandverbindung**, f., union by ligament.
- Bandverkürzung**, f., shortening of ligament.

- Bandwurm**, m., tape-worm; breiter —, bothrioccephalus latus; eigentlicher —, taenia; gemeiner oder schmaler —, taenia solium; schwarzer —, medicanellata.
- Bandwurmartreibung**, f., expulsion of tape worm.
- Bandwurmglied**, n., proglottis or joint of tape-worm.
- Bandwurmkur**, f., Bandwurmmittel, n., remedy for tape-worm.
- Bandwurmträger**, m., host of tape-worm.
- Bangigkeit**, f., anxiety.
- Bankulöl**, n., candlenut-oil.
- Bantingkur**, f., Banting-treatment.
- Barackenlazarett**, n., hospital built on barrack system.
- Barästhesiometer**, n., Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure.
- Barbadosbein**, n., Barbadoes leg, pachydermia, Elephantiasis arabum.
- Bärlapp**, m., lycopodium.
- Bärlappsamen**, m., lycopodium seed.
- Bart**, m., beard.
- Bartfinne**, f., sycosis barbi.
- Barthaar**, n., hair of the beard.
- Bartwuchs**, m., growth of beard.
- Baryakusie**, f., difficulty of hearing.
- Baryphonie**, f., hesitating, drawling speech.
- Baryt**, n., baryta; chromsaures —, chromate of baryta; kohlensaures —, carbonate of baryta.
- Barythydrat**, n., barium hydrate.
- Barytwasser**, n., baryta water.
- Baryum**, n., barium; chlorsaures —, barium chlorate.
- Baryumhydroxyd**, n., bariumhydrate.
- Basalarterie**, f., basal artery.
- Basalmembran**, f., basement membrane.
- Basalwindung**, f., basal turn of cochlea.
- Basedow'sche Krankheit**, exophthalmic goitre.
- Basidien**, pl., conidiophores.
- Basisch**, a., basic.
- Basischessigsauer**, a., subacetate.
- Basophobie**, f., fear of falling while walking.
- Bastardzeugung**, f., hybrid generation.



- Battarismus**, m., stammering, stuttering.
- Bau**, m., structure, frame, form, organisation; building; texture.
- Bauch**, m., abdomen, belly; zum **Bauche** gehörig, abdominal, gastric, coeliac.
- Bauch**aorta, f., abdominal aorta.
- Bauch**arterie, f., abdominal artery.
- Bauch**atmen, n., abdominal respiration.
- Bauch**auffreibung, f., abdominal distension.
- Bauch**bedeckung, f., abdominal wall, skin of abdomen.
- Bauch**beschwerde, f., abdominal complaints.
- Bauch**binde, f., abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia.
- Bauch**blasenschnitt, m., abdominal incision for opening urinary bladder.
- Bauch**blasenspalte, f., congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder.
- Bauch**blatt, n., abdominal plate.
- Bauch**bruch, m., abdominal hernia.
- Bauch**decken, pl., abdominal walls.
- Bauch**deckenarterie, f., epigastric artery.
- Bauch**deckenblutader, f., abdominal vein.
- Bauch**deckennaht, f., abdominal suture.
- Bauch**deckenreflex, m., abdominal reflex.
- Bauch**deckenschlaffheit, f., flaccidity of abdominal walls.
- Bauch**deckenvene, f., epigastric vein.
- Bauch**drüse, f., abdominal gland.
- Bauch**eingeweide, n., abdominal viscera.
- Bauch**eröffnung, f., opening of the abdomen.
- Bauch**falte, f., abdominal fold.
- Bauch**fell, n., peritoneum.
- Bauch**fellblatt, n., peritoneal layer.
- Bauch**fellblattverwachsung, f., peritoneal adhesions.
- Bauch**fellentzündung, f., peritonitis, peritoneal inflammation.
- Bauch**fellfalte, f., peritoneal fold.
- Bauch**fellfläche, f., peritoneal surface.
- Bauch**fellhöhle, f., peritoneal cavity.
- Bauch**fellraum, m., peritoneal space.

- Bauchfellsack**, m., peritoneal sac.
- Bauchfellscheidenfortsatz**, m., vaginal process of peritoneum.
- Bauchfelltasche**, f., peritoneal pouch.
- Bauchfellüberzug**, m., peritoneal covering.
- Bauchfellverwachsung**, f., peritoneal adhesion.
- Bauchfellwassersucht**, f., ascites.
- Bauchgeflecht**, n., abdominal plexus.
- Bauchgegend**, f., abdominal region.
- Bauchgrimmen**, n., colic, gripes, abdominal colic; belly-ache, tormina.
- Bauchgurt**, m., belly-band, binder.
- Bauchhöhle**, f., abdominal cavity.
- Bauchhöhleneileiterschwangerschaft**, f., tubal pregnancy.
- Bauchhöhleneröffnung**, f., opening of abdomen.
- Bauchhöhlenschwangerschaft**, f., abdominal pregnancy.
- Bauchig**, a., bellied.
- Bauchkneipen**, n., gripes, colic.
- Bauchkrampf**, m., abdominal spasm; iliac passion.
- Bauchlage**, f., abdominal position.
- Bauchmuskel**, m., abdominal muscle; **äußerer schiefer** —, external oblique muscle of abdomen; **gerader** —, rectus abdominis muscle; **innerer schiefer** —, internal oblique muscle of abdomen; **querer** —, transversalis abdominis.
- Bauchmuskelscheide**, f., sheath of rectus abdominis.
- Bauchnaht**, f., abdominal suture.
- Bauchnerv**, m., abdominal nerve.
- Bauchnervenkrank**, a., hypochondriacal.
- Bauchplatte**, abdominal plate.
- Bauchpresse**, f., abdominal pressure, straining.
- Bauchraum**, m., abdominal cavity.
- Bauchredner**, m., ventriloquist.
- Bauchreflex**, m., abdominal reflex.
- Bauchring**, m., inguinal or abdominal ring.
- Bauchschmerz**, m., abdominal pain.
- Bauchschnitt**, m., abdominal incision; laparotomy.

- Bauchschuß**, m., oder **Bauchschußwunde**, f., gunshot wound of abdomen.
- Bauchschwangerschaft**, f., abdominal pregnancy.
- Bauchskrofeln**, f., pl., tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands.
- Bauchspalte**, f., abdominal fissure.
- Bauchspeichel**, m., pancreatic juice.
- Bauchspeicheldrüse**, f., pancreas.
- Bauchsteinschnitt**, m., suprapubic lithotomy.
- Bauchstich**, m., tapping of abdomen, paracentesis.
- Bauchstrang**, m., umbilical cord.
- Bauchteil**, m., abdominal portion.
- Bauchumfang**, m., circumference of abdomen.
- Bauchumschlag**, m., abdominal fomentation, poultice or application.
- Bauchwand**, f., abdominal wall.
- Bauchweh**, n., pain in bowels, colic.
- Bauchweichen**, pl., lateral abdominal walls.
- Bauchwirbel**, m., lumbar vertebra.
- Bauchwunde**, f., abdominal wound.
- Bauchwürmer**, pl., intestinal worms.
- Bauchzwang**, m., constipation; tenesmus.
- Bauernwetzeln**, f., angina parotidea, mumps.
- Bauernwutzeln**, m., mumps.
- Baum**, m., tree.
- Baumartig**, a., dendritic.
- Baumstar**, m., arborescent cataract.
- Baumwolle**, f., cotton-wool.
- Bausch**, m., pledget, compress, pad, dossil.
- Bazillär**, a., bacillary.
- Bazille**, m., bacillus.
- Bazillenart**, f., kind or variety of bacillus.
- Bazillenfärbung**, f., staining of bacilli.
- Bazillenlehre**, f., bacteriology.
- Bdellometer**, m., artificial leech.
- Beängstigung**, f., anxiety, uneasiness, anguish of mind.
- Beben**, v., i., to tremble, to quake, to shake.
- Bebrüten**, v., t., to incubate, to hatch, to brood.
- Bebrütung**, f., incubation, hatching.
- Becher**, m., goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes; cup, bowl, beaker.
- Becherzelle**, f., goblet-cell.

- Bechicum**, n., cough-remedy.  
**Becken**, n., pelvis; kleines —, true pelvis; rhachitisches —, rachitic pelvis.  
**Beckenabweichung**, f., pelvic deformity or malformation.  
**Beckenachse**, f., pelvic axis.  
**Beckenarterie**, f., pelvic artery.  
**Beckenausgang**, m., pelvic outlet.  
**Beckenausgangszange**, f., short forceps.  
**Beckenband**, n., pelvic ligament.  
**Beckenbein**, n., pelvic bone.  
**Beckenboden**, m., pelvic floor.  
**Beckenbucht**, f., pelvic inlet.  
**Beckendarmhöhle**, f., pelvic-intestinal cavity.  
**Beckendurchmesser**, m., pelvic diameter.  
**Beckeneingang**, m., pelvic inlet.  
**Beckeneingangsebene**, f., pelvic inclination.  
**Beckeneingangszange**, f., long forceps.  
**Beckeneingeweide**, n., pelvic viscera.  
**Beckeneinstellung**, f., pelvic presentation.
- Beckenende**, n., pelvic extremity.  
**Beckenendlage**, f., presentation of the pelvic extremity.  
**Beckenenge**, f., pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity.  
**Beckenfaszie**, f., pelvic fascia.  
**Beckengeburt**, f., pelvic presentation.  
**Beckengefäße**, n., pl., pelvic vessels.  
**Beckengeflecht**, n., pelvic plexus.  
**Beckengelenk**, n., pelvic joint or articulation.  
**Beckengrube**, f., iliac fossa.  
**Beckengurt**, m., a girdle suspended from pelvis.  
**Beckengürtel**, m., pelvic zone.  
**Beckenhöhle**, f., pelvic cavity.  
**Beckenkamm**, m., crest of ilium.  
**Beckenknochen**, m., pelvic bone.  
**Beckenkrümmung**, f., pelvic curvature.  
**Beckenlage**, f., pelvic presentation.  
**Beckenmesser**, m., pelvimeter.  
**Beckenmessung**, f., pelvimetry.  
**Beckenneigung**, f., pelvic inclination.

- Beckenöffnung**, f., pelvic aperture.  
**Beckenorgan**, n., pelvic organ.  
**Beckenpulsader**, f., internal iliac artery.  
**Beckenrand**, m., pelvic brim.  
**Beckenstützapparat**, m., apparatus taking its support from pelvis.  
**Beckenstütze**, f., pelvic support.  
**Beckenumfang**, m., pelvic circumference.  
**Beckenverengung**, f., pelvic contraction.  
**Beckenverkrümmung**, f., pelvic distortion.  
**Beckenweichteile**, m., pl., pelvic soft parts.  
**Beckenweite**, f., widest part of pelvic cavity.  
**Beckenzellgewebe**, n., pelvic cellular tissue.  
**Beckenzellgewebsentzündung**, f., pelvic cellulitis or parametritis.  
**Bedeckt**, a., covered.  
**Bedeut**, v., i., to signify, to mean, to indicate.  
**Bedeutend**, a., significant, important, considerable.  
**Bedeutung**, f., signification, importance.  
**Bedingt**, a., conditional, partial.  
**Bedingung**, f., condition.
- Bedürfnis**, n., need, want, necessity.  
**Beeinflussen**, v., t., to influence.  
**Beeinflussung**, f., influence.  
**Beengung**, f., stricture, angustia.  
**Beerdigen**, v., t., to bury, to inter.  
**Beerdigung**, f., burial, interment.  
**Beere**, f., berry.  
**Beerenförmig**, a., aciniform, bacciform.  
**Befallen**, v., t., to attack.  
**Befestigen**, v., t., to fix, to fasten, to attach.  
**Befestigung**, f., fastening, attachment, fixation.  
**Befestigungspunkt**, m., point of fixation or attachment.  
**Befeuchten**, v., t., to wet, to moisten, to damp.  
**Befeuchtung**, f., moistening, irrigation.  
**Befinden**, n., state of health.  
**Beförderungsmittel**, n., promoter, adjuvant.  
**Befruchten**, v., t., to fecundate, to impregnate.  
**Befruchtung**, f., fecundation, impregnation, conception.  
**Befühlen**, v., t., to touch, to feel, to palpate.

- Befund**, m., state, condition.
- Begatten**, v., t., to copulate.
- Begattung**, f., copulation.
- Begattungsorgan**, n., generative organ.
- Begattungstrieb**, m., sexual instinct or impulse.
- Begießen**, v., t., to irrigate.
- Begießung**, f., affusion, irrigation.
- Begleiterscheinung**, f., accompanying symptom or phenomenon.
- Begraben**, v., t., to bury, to inter.
- Begräbnis**, n., burial.
- Begrenzung**, f., limitation, limit, boundary.
- Begrenzungshaut**, f., limiting membrane.
- Begrenzungsschicht**, f., limiting layer or stratum.
- Begriff**, m., conception, idea.
- Begriffsfähigkeit**, f., power of apprehension.
- Begriffsverwechslung**, f., confusion of ideas.
- Behaart**, a., hairy, hirsute.
- Behaarung**, f., hairiness, hirsuteness.
- Behaftet**, a., affected, infected, afflicted.
- Behälter**, m., receptacle, reservoir.
- Behandeln**, v., t., to treat, attend, to have under one's professional care.
- Behandlung**, f., treatment, medical attendance or management.
- Behandlungsart**, f., manner of treatment.
- Behandlungsdauer**, f., duration of treatment.
- Behorchen**, v., t., to auscultate.
- Behrings Gesetz**, n., Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against the infection.
- Beibringen**, v., t., to administer.
- Beifuß**, m., oder **Beiwurzel**, f., artemisia.
- Beiklang**, m., accessory ring, sound or note.
- Beimengung**, f., admixture, infusion.
- Beimischen**, v., t., to admix, to mix with.
- Beimuskel**, m., accessory muscle.
- Bein**, n., bone; leg, thigh; **dreieckiges** —, os triquetrum; **felsenartiges** —, petrous portion of temporal bone; **heiliges** —, os sacrum; **rundes**

- pisiform bone; siebförmiges —, ethmoid.  
**Beinähnlich**, a., osseous, resembling bone.  
**Beinblätterung**, f., exfoliation of a bone.  
**Beinbrand**, m., necrosis.  
**Beinbruch**, m., breaking or fracture of leg or bone.  
**Beinbruchlade**, f., frame or cradle for fractured leg.  
**Beinchen**, n., a small bone, ossicle.  
**Beinern**, a., bony, osseous, made of bone.  
**Beinerzeugung**, f., ossification.  
**Beinerv**, m., accessory nerve.  
**Beinfäule**, f., oder **Beinfräß**, m., caries.  
**Beingerüst**, n., skeleton.  
**Beingeschwulst**, f., exostosis.  
**Beingeschwür**, n., ulcer of leg.  
**Beinhalter**, m., leg-support or holder.  
**Beinhart**, a., as hard as bone.  
**Beinhaut**, f., periosteum.  
**Beinhebel**, m., elevatorium.  
**Beinig**, a., osseous, bony.  
**Beinkrebs**, m., cancer of leg.  
**Beinlade**, f., splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest.  
**Beinnaht**, f., suture.
- Beinsäge**, f., bone saw.  
**Beinschiene**, f., splint, cradle.  
**Beinschwarz**, a., bone-black, animal charcoal.  
**Beisammenliegend**, a., conglobate.  
**Beischlaf**, m., coition, copulation, coitus.  
**Beischlafbefördernde Mittel**, pl., aphrodisiac remedies.  
**Beischlafsfähig**, a., capable of copulating.  
**Beischlafsunfähig**, a., incapable of copulating.  
**Beißen**, v., t., to bite, to itch, to cause to smart, to burn.  
**Beißend**, a., biting, hot, sharp, acrid, pungent, smarting.  
**Beißsucht**, f., morbid desire to bite.  
**Beißzahn** m., incisor tooth.  
**Beize**, f., mordant, cauterisation, caustic.  
**Beizen**, v., t., to stain or fix, to cauterise.  
**Beizend**, a., corrosive, caustic.  
**Bekämpfungstrieb**, m., combativeness.  
**Bekeimen**, v., i., to germinate.  
**Bekleidung**, f., clothing; lining membrane, covering.

- Beklemmen**, v., t., to press, to confine, to oppress.  
**Beklemmung**, f., anxiety, oppression, anguish, angustia, confinement.  
**Beklommenheit**, f., anxiety, oppression, difficulty.  
**Beklopfen**, v., t., to percuss.  
**Belag**, m., coating, coat, investment.  
**Belagzelle**, f., investing cell.  
**Belastet**, a., tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect.  
**Belastung**, f., hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases.  
**Beleben**, v., t., to animate, vivify, invigorate, restore, revive, excite.  
**Belebung**, f., invigoration, excitement.  
**Belebungsmittel**, n., restorative.  
**Belebungsversuch**, m., attempt to restore life.  
**Beleg**, m., covering, coating, investment.  
**Belegknochen**, m., covering or overlying bone.  
**Belegraum**, m., accommodation for patients.  
**Belegschicht**, f., covering or investing layer.  
**Belegzelle**, f., covering or overlaying cell.
- Belegt**, a., coated, furred, husky.  
**Beleibt**, a., corpulent, obese.  
**Beleibtheit**, f., corpulence, obesity.  
**Beleuchten**, v., t., to illuminate.  
**Beleuchtungsspiegel**, m., illuminating mirror.  
**Belladonna**, f., belladonna.  
**Belladonnavergiftung**, f., belladonna poisoning.  
**Bellen**, v., i., to bark, to yell.  
**Bellend**, a., barking (caugh).  
**Benarben**, v., t., und i., to mark with scars; to cicatrise.  
**Benarbt**, a., scarred, cicatrised.  
**Benarbung**, f., cicatrisation.  
**Benommen**, a., benumbed, dazed, heavy, stupefied.  
**Benommenheit**, f., numbness, stupefaction, dullness.  
**Benzoe**, n., benzoin.  
**Benzoeharz**, n., gum benzoin.  
**Benzoësauer**, a., benzoate.  
**Beobachten**, v., t., to observe, to mind.  
**Beobachtung**, f., observation.  
**Beölen**, v., t., to oil, to lubricate.  
**Bepinseln**, v., t., to paint or apply by a brush.



- Bepinselung**, f., painting or application by means of a brush.
- Bepudern**, v., t., to dust or apply powder to.
- Beräuchern**, v., t., to fumigate.
- Berauschen**, v., t., und i., to intoxicate, to become intoxicated.
- Berauschung**, f., intoxication.
- Berausungsmittel**, n., intoxicant.
- Berberitze**, f., barberry.
- Bereich**, n., district, region.
- Berg**, m., mountain; monticulus.
- Bergkrankheit**, f., mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers.
- Bergwelle**, f., hill-wave.
- Berieseln**, v., t., to irrigate.
- Berieselung**, f., irrigation.
- Bernstein**, m., amber.
- Bernsteinsäure**, f., succinic acid.
- Bertramswurzel**, f., radix pyrethri.
- Berücksichtigen**, v., t., to keep in mind, review.
- Berücksichtigung**, f., regard, consideration.
- Beruf**, m., profession, occupation, office.
- Berufskrankheit**, f., professional disease.
- Berufsstörung**, f., interference with one's daily employment.
- Beruhigen**, v., t., to quiet, to calm, to soothe.
- Beruhigend**, a., soothing, sedative.
- Beruhigungsmittel**, n., sedative.
- Berührung**, f., touch, contiguity, contact.
- Berührungselektrizität**, f., galvanism.
- Besänftigen**, v., t., to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm.
- Besänftigung**, f., appeasing, soothing, quieting.
- Besät**, a., studded.
- Besatz**, m., border.
- Beschaffen**, a., constituted.
- Beschaffenheit**, f., quality, condition, nature, disposition.
- Beschäftigung**, f., occupation, business.
- Beschäftigungskrampf**, m., spasm due to certain occupations; — e. g. writer's cramp.
- Beschäftigungsneurose**, f., neurosis due to certain occupations.
- Beschicken**, v., t., to charge, to feed.
- Beschleunigen**, v., t., to accelerate, to hasten.

- Beschleunigung**, f., acceleration, hastening.
- Beschleunigungsnerve**, m., accelerator nerve.
- Beschneiden**, v., t., to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise.
- Beschneidung**, f., circumcision, cutting.
- Beschuppt**, a., squamigerous, covered with scales.
- Beschuppung**, f., scaliness.
- Beschwerde**, f., disorder, malady, disease, trouble, affection, complaint; incumbrance, fatigue, annoyance.
- Beseelung**, f., animation, inspiration.
- Besessen**, a., obsessed.
- Besessenheitswahn**, m., demonomania.
- Besetzt**, a., covered, set, bordered.
- Besinnung**, f., consciousness, recollection.
- Besinnungslos**, a., insensible, senseless.
- Besoffen**, a., drunk, dipsy.
- Besprechen**, v., t., to use incantations, or charms against disease.
- Bespülen**, v., t., to lave, wash, rinse.
- Bespülung**, f., laving, washing.
- Besserung**, f., improvement, recovery.
- Bestand**, m., duration, continuance, stability.
- Bestandteil**, m., constituent, ingredient, component.
- Bestattung**, f., burial, interment.
- Besteck**, n., pocket-case of surgical instruments.
- Bestielt**, a., pedunculated.
- Bestreichen**, v., t., to spread, grease, to oil, to plaster.
- Betasten**, v., t., to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle.
- Betäuben**, v., t., to stun; deafen; to narcotize; to render dizzy; to stupefy; to benumb; to render senseless.
- Betäubend**, a., narcotic, stupefying.
- Betäubt**, a., dizzy, stupefied, torpid, narcotised.
- Betäubung**, f., act of stunning or benumbing; insensibility, stupor.
- Betracht**, m., regard, account.
- Betrachten**, v., t., to look upon, to consider, to examine.
- Betrachtung**, f., consideration, contemplation.
- Beträchtlich**, a., considerable, important.
- Betrunken**, a., intoxicated, drunk.

- Bettlägerig**, a., bedridden.  
**Bettnässen**, n., (nächtliches) nocturnal enuresis.  
**Bettnässer**, m., one who wets his bed.  
**Bettpissen**, n. = **Bettnässen**.  
**Bettruhe**, f., rest in bed.  
**Bettschieber**, m., oder **Bettschüssel**, f., bed-pan.  
**Bettsucht**, f., morbid tendency to lie in bed.  
**Bettwanze**, f., bed-bug.  
**Bettwärmer**, m., bed-warmer.  
**Beugefläche**, f., flexor surface.  
**Beugemuskel**, m., flexor muscle.  
**Beugen**, v., t., to bend, to flex, to curve.  
**Beugerwulst**, m., bicipital eminence.  
**Beugesehne**, f., flexor tendon.  
**Beugesehnenscheide**, f., sheath of flexor tendon.  
**Beugeseite**, f., flexor surface or side.  
**Beugestellung**, f., position of flexion.  
**Beugung**, f., flexion, curvature, bowing.  
**Beugungsluxation**, f., dislocation due to excessive flexion.  
**Beule**, f., ecchymoma;
- boil; bump, tumour, swelling, bruise.  
**Beulenpest**, f., bubonic plague.  
**Beutel**, m., sac, cyst, follicle, bursa, pouch.  
**Beutelgeschwulst**, f., cystic or encysted tumour.  
**Beutelig**, a., encysted, bag-like.  
**Beutelknochen**, m., marsupial bones.  
**Bevölkerung**, f., population.  
**Bevölkerungsbewegung**, f., movement of population.  
**Bevölkerungsverschiebung**, f., displacement of population.  
**Bewahrungsmittel**, n., a prophylactic, a preservative.  
**Bewegbar**, a., movable, mobile.  
**Bewegen**, v., t., to move.  
**Beweglich**, a., movable.  
**Beweglichkeit**, f., mobility, flexibility.  
**Bewegung**, f., movement, motion, exercise.  
**Bewegungsataxie**, f., motor ataxia.  
**Bewegungsempfindung**, f., perception or sense of movement or rotation.  
**Bewegungsfaser**, f., motor fibre.

**Bewegungshindernis**, n., interference with motion; impediment to motion.

**Bewegungslähmung**, f., motor paralysis.

**Bewegungslos**, a., motionless.

**Bewegungslosigkeit**, f., immobility, motionlessness.

**Bewegungsstörung**, f, motor disturbance.

**Beweis**, m., proof, evidence.

**Beweisen**, v, t., to prove; s., evidence, verity.

**Bewimpert**, a., ciliated.

**Bewußt**, a., conscious, sensible.

**Bewußtlos**, a., unconscious, insensible.

**Bewußtlosigkeit**, f., unconsciousness, senselessness.

**Bewußtsein**, n., consciousness.

**Bewußtseinsstörung**, f., disturbance of consciousness or sensibility.

**Bewußtwerden**, n., consciousness, the return of consciousness.

**Bezirk**, m., region, district.

**Bezirksarzt**, m., district medical officer.

**Biber**, m., beaver.

**Bibergeil**, n., castoreum.

**Bibergeilbeutel**, m., castor-oil-sac.

**Biigsam**, a., pliant, pliable, flexible, supple.

**Biigsamkeit**, f., flexibility, pliability, suppleness.

**Biigung**, f., = Beugung.

**Bienenstich**, m., bee-sting.

**Bienenwachs**, m., bee's wax.

**Bierhefe**, f., beer-yeast.

**Bierwürze**, f., beer-wort.

**Bier'sche Stauung**, f., hyperaemia induced by bandaging.

**Biestmilch**, f., colostrum, biestings.

**Bikuspidalklappe**, f., mitral valve.

**Bild**, n., image, figure.

**Bilden**, v., t., to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose.

**Bildung**, f., formation; structure; organisation; growth, development; culture, training.

**Bildungsabweichung**, f., deviation from normal formation, malformation monstrosity.

**Bildungsbläschen**, n., formative or germinal vesicle.

**Bildungsdotter**, m., formative yolk.

**Bildungselement**, n., formative element.

**Bildungsfähig**, a., capable of development.

**Bildungsfehler**, m., defect of development, malformation.

- Bildungsflüssigkeit**, f., formative or germinal fluid.
- Bildungsgrad**, m., degree of development; degree of culture.
- Bildungshemmend**, a., arresting development.
- Bildungshemmung**, f., arrest of development.
- Bildungskraft**, f., plastic force.
- Bildungsmangel**, m., defect of development.
- Bildungsmaterial**, n., formative substance or material.
- Bildungsprodukt**, n., product of development.
- Bildungspunkt**, m., centre of development or formation, germinal centre.
- Bildungstrieb**, m., formative impulse, plastic force.
- Bildungsübermaß**, n., excessive development or growth.
- Bildungszelle**, f., formative cell.
- Biliar**, a., biliary, relating to gall.
- Bilineurin**, n., choline.
- Biliös**, a., bilious.
- Bilse**, f., henbane.
- Bilsenkraut**, n., henbane, hyoscyamus.
- Bimssteinseife**, f., pumice-stone soap.
- Binde**, f., bandage, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia; die große —, handkerchief bandage.
- Bindearme**, pl., superior peduncles of cerebellum.
- Bindegewebe**, n., connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsbalken**, m., connective tissue-trabecula.
- Bindegewebsbrücke**, f., bridge or band of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsbündel**, n., bundle of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsfaser**, f., fibre of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsfortsatz**, m., process or prolongation of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsgerüst**, n., frame work of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsgeschwulst**, f., tumour of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebshaut**, f., connective tissue membrane.
- Bindegewebsherd**, m., circumscribed area of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebshülle**, f., connective tissue envelope.
- Bindegewebskörperchen**, n., connective tissue corpuscle.
- Bindegewebsleiste**, f., band or ridge of connective tissue.

- Bindegewebslücke**, f., space or gap in connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsmasche**, f., connective-tissue network.
- Bindegewebsmembran**, f., connective-tissue membrane.
- Bindegewebs schrumpfung**, f., shrinking of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebspalte**, f., cleft or space in connective tissue.
- Bindegewebs sprosse**, f., germinal cells of connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsstrang**, m., connective tissue cord.
- Bindegewebszelle**, f., connective tissue cell.
- Bindegewebszerfall**, m., disintegration of connective tissue.
- Bindehaut**, f., conjunctiva; connective tissue membrane.
- Bindehautanschwellung**, f., swelling of conjunctiva.
- Bindehautentzündung**, f., inflammation of conjunctiva.
- Bindehautgefäß**, n., vessel of conjunctiva.
- Bindehautsaum**, m., conjunctival margin.
- Bindehautschrumpfung**, f., atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva.
- Bindehautüberhäutung**, f., xerophthalmia.
- Bindehautvertrocknung**, f., dryness of conjunctiva.
- Bindemittel**, n., an agglutinant.
- Bindenkopf**, m., roller of a bandage.
- Bindenzügel**, m., bridle bandage (an especial part of the genu valgum bandage).
- Bindesubstanz**, f., connective substance.
- Bindungsmittel**, n., agglutinant, cement.
- Binnen**, a., within, inner, internal.
- Binnenblase**, f., internal or inner vesicle.
- Binnenepithel**, n., endothelium; internal epithelium.
- Binnenschmarotzer**, m., entoparasites, entozoa.
- Binokuläres Sehen**, n., binocular vision.
- Biochemie**, f., chemistry of life.
- Biogen**, n., hypothetical basis of vital substance (Verworn).
- Biomagnetismus**, m., animal magnetism.
- Birnfrörmig**, a., pear-shaped, pyriform.

- Birmuskel**, m., pyriform muscle.  
**Biß**, m., bite, biting.  
**Bissen**, m., bolus; morsel.  
**Bißwunde**, f., wound caused by a bite.  
**Bitter**, a., bitter, severe.  
**Bittererde**, f., magnesia.  
**Bittergift**, n., picrotoxin.  
**Bitterholz**, n., quassia.  
**Bitterklee**, m., bog bean.  
**Bitterklesalz**, n., oxalic acid.  
**Bittermandelöl**, n., oil of bitter almonds.  
**Bitterwasser**, n., any mineral water containing sulfate of magnesia as a principal ingredient.  
**Bitterwurzel**, f., gentian root.  
**Blähen**, v., t., to blow up, to inflate, to distend; to cause flatulence.  
**Blähend**, a., flatulent; windy.  
**Bläh Hals**, m., slight enlargement of thyreoid gland.  
**Blähsucht**, f., flatulence.  
**Blähung**, f., flatulence, wind.  
**Blähungsabgang**, m., passage of flatus.  
**Blähungsmittel**, m., a carminative.  
**Bläschen**, n., globule, vesicle, small blister, bleb, pimple.
- Bläschenartig**, a., vesicular, phlyctenular.  
**Bläschenausschlag**, m., eruption of vesicles.  
**Bläschenflechte**, f., herpes.  
**Blase**, f., bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister; pustule; amnion sac.  
**Blasebalggeräusch**, n., bellows soufflé or murmur.  
**Blasegeräusch**, n., vesicular sound or murmur; bruit de soufflé.  
**Blasen**, v., t., to blow.  
**Blasenartig**, a., vesicular.  
**Blasenausschlag**, m., vesicular eruption; pemphigous or bullous dermatitis.  
**Blasenausspülung**, f., washing out of the bladder.  
**Blasenausstülpung**, f., extroversion of bladder.  
**Blasenband**, n., urachus; vesical ligament.  
**Blasenbandwurm**, m., cysticercus cellulosa.  
**Blasenberstung**, f., rupture of the amnion; rupture of the bladder.  
**Blasenbeschwerde**, f., bladder trouble.  
**Blasenblutung**, f., haemorrhage from the bladder.  
**Blasenbruch**, m., rupture of the bladder; cystocele.  
**Blasendarmfistel**, f., vesico-intestinal fistulá.

- Blasendivertikel**, n., pouch of bladder.  
**Blasendrang**, m., strangu-  
 ry.  
**Blasendurchleuchtung**, f.,  
 illumination of the blad-  
 der.  
**Blasenentleerung**, f., emp-  
 tying of the bladder.  
**Blasentzündung**, f., cy-  
 stitis.  
**Blaseneröffnung**, f., cysto-  
 tomy.  
**Blasenerweiterung**, f., di-  
 latation of the bladder.  
**Blasengebärmutterfistel**,  
 f., uterovesical fistula.  
**Blasengeräusch**, n., vesi-  
 cular murmur.  
**Blasengriß**, m., gravel.  
**Blasengrund**, m., floor of  
 the bladder.  
**Blasenhals**, m., neck of  
 the bladder.  
**Blasenhalsreizung**, f., ir-  
 ritation of the neck of  
 the bladder.  
**Blasenhöhle**, f., cavity of  
 the bladder.  
**Blaseninhalt**, m., contents  
 of the bladder.  
**Blasenkatarrh**, m., catarrh  
 of the bladder, cysto-  
 blennorrhoea.  
**Blasenkrampf**, m., spasm  
 of the bladder.  
**Blasenkrankheit**, f., dise-  
 ase of the bladder.
- Blasenlähmung**, f., para-  
 lysis of the bladder.  
**Blasenmastdarmfistel**, f.,  
 rectovesical fistula.  
**Blasensmole**, f., hydatid or  
 cystic mole.  
**Blasenöffnung**, f., cysto-  
 tomy, opening of the  
 bladder.  
**Blasenpflaster**, n., blister,  
 blistering plaster.  
**Blasenraum**, m., cavity of  
 the bladder.  
**Blasenriß**, m., tear of the  
 bladder.  
**Blasensand**, m., urinary  
 gravel.  
**Blasenscheidenfistel**, f.,  
 vesicovaginal fistula.  
**Blasenscheidenmast-  
 darmfistel**, f., fistula  
 vesico-recto-vaginalis.  
**Blasenscheitel**, m., vertex  
 of the bladder.  
**Blasenschlagarterie**, f.,  
 cystic artery.  
**Blasenschleim**, m., vesical  
 mucus.  
**Blasenschmerz**, m., cysto-  
 dynia, bladderpain.  
**Blasenschnitt**, m., cysto-  
 tomy, lithotomy.  
**Blasenschwäche**, f., debi-  
 lity of the bladder, atony  
 of the bladder.  
**Blasenschwanzwurm**, m.,  
 cysticercus cellulosae.  
**Blasensonde**, f., bladder  
 sound.



- Blasenspalte**, f., ectopia vesicae, inversio vesicae.
- Blasensprengung**, f., artificial rupture of amnion.
- Blasensprung**, m., rupture of the foetal membranes; rupture of bladder.
- Blasenstein**, m., stone in the bladder, urinary calculus.
- Blasensteinschnitt**, m., lithotomy.
- Blasensteinzange**, f., lithotomy forceps.
- Blasensteinertrümmerung**, f., lithotrixy, lithopalaxy.
- Blasenstich**, m., puncture of the bladder.
- Blasenvorfall**, m., prolapse of bladder.
- Blasenwanddurchbohrung**, f., perforation of the bladder.
- Blasenwerfend**, a., bubbling (auscultation).
- Blasenzwurm**, m., cysticercus.
- Blasenziehend**, a., blistering.
- Blasig**, a., blistered; blebby.
- Blaß**, a., pale, pallid, sallow.
- Blässe**, f., paleness, whiteness.
- Blastokarpus**, m., a plant which germinates in fruit.
- Blastoderm**, n., germinal membrane.
- Blatt**, n., leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate.
- Blättchen**, n., leaflet, lamella.
- Blatter**, f., blister, pustule; —**rose**, f., vesicular or bullous erysipelas; **die** —**n**, the small-pox; **die** — **der Schweine**, measles; **die** —**n der Schafe**, rot; **die schwarzen** —**n**, black or haemorrhagic small-pox; pustula maligna.
- Blattergrube**, f., pockmark, pit.
- Blattern**, v., i., to have small-pox.
- Blatternkrank**, a., having the small-pox, infected with small-pox, ill of small-pox.
- Blatternarbe**, f., pockmark or pit.
- Blatternarbig**, a., marked seamed or pitted by small pox.
- Blattförmig**, a., leaf-shaped, laminated.
- Blattgrün**, n., chlorophyll.
- Blattsäge**, f., amputating saw.
- Blattsilber**, n., silver-leaf.
- Blaublindheit**, f., blue-blindness.
- Blausäure**, f., prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid.

- Blausäurevergiftung**, f., hydrocyanic acid poisoning.  
**Blaustein**, m., blue stone.  
**Blausucht**, f., cyanosis.  
**Blechschiene**, f., sheet-iron splint.  
**Blei**, n., lead.  
**Bleiamalgam**, n., lead-amalgam.  
**Bleiamaurose**, f., amaurosis due to lead-poisoning.  
**Bleich**, a., pale, pallid.  
**Bleichen**, v., t., to bleach, to make pale; v., i., to lose colour.  
**Bleichflüssigkeit**, f., solution of chlorinated soda.  
**Bleichkalk**, m., chlorinated lime.  
**Bleichsucht**, f., chlorosis.  
**Bleichsüchtig**, a., chlorotic.  
**Bleichung**, f., bleaching, whitening.  
**Bleiessig**, m., solution of subacetate of lead.  
**Bleigicht**, f., gout due to plumbism.  
**Bleiglätte**, f., litharge, oxide of lead.  
**Bleihaltig**, a., containing lead.  
**Bleikolik**, f., lead or painter's colic.  
**Bleikrankheit**, f., disease due to lead; plumbism.  
**Bleikugel**, f., bullet.
- Bleilähmung**, f., lead palsy.  
**Bleiplatte**, f., sheet-lead.  
**Bleipflaster**, n., emplastrum lithargyri simplex.  
**Bleisalbenmull**, m., lead-ointment mull.  
**Bleisaum**, m., blue line on gum's in lead poisoning.  
**Bleivergiftung**, f., lead-poisoning.  
**Bleiwasser**, n., lead-water lead-lotion.  
**Bleiweiß**, n., white lead, ceruse.  
**Bleizucker**, m., sugar of lead, acetate of lead.  
**Blenden**, pl., diaphragms.  
**Blenden**, v., t., to dazzle, to blind.  
**Blendung**, f., blinding, dazzling; iris.  
**Blendungsbild**, n., after-image.  
**Blendungsnerv**, m., ciliary nerve.  
**Blepharitis**, f., inflammation of eyelids.  
**Blepharorrhaphie**, f., sewing up of lid-aperture.  
**Blessieren**, v., t., to wound.  
**Blessur**, f., a wound.  
**Blick**, m., look, glance, gaze, sight, flash.  
**Blickebene**, f., visual plane.  
**Blickpunkt**, m., visual point.  
**Blickrichtung**, f., direction of vision.

**Blind**, a., blind, eyeless, sightless.

**Blinddarm**, m., coecum.

**Blinddarmentzündung**, f., typhlitis.

**Blinddarmklappe**, f., ileo-coecal-valve.

**Blindenunterricht**, m., instruction of the blind.

**Blinder Fleck**, the blind spot.

**Blindes Loch**, foramen coecum.

**Blindgeboren**, a., born blind.

**Blindheit**, f., blindness.

**Blindsack**, m., cul de sac; coecal pouch.

**Blindsackförmig**, a., of cul de sac form, coecal.

**Blinzeln**, n., winking, nictitation, blinking.

**Blinzeln**, v., t., to blink. to nictitate, to wink.

**Blinzhaut**, f., nictitating membrane.

**Blitzkatarrh**, m., influenza.

**Blitzschlag**, m., lightning stroke.

**Blöde**, a., dim-sighted; weak-eyed, weak in intellect, imbecile, feeble-minded.

**Blödigkeit**, f., weakness of mind, dimsightedness.

**Blödsichtig**, a., dim-sighted.

**Blödsichtigkeit**, f., dim-sightedness, stupidity.

**Blödsinn**, m., imbecility, idiocy, weakness of mind; **angeborener** —, idiocy; **erworbener** —, dementia; **moralischer** —, moral insanity.

**Blödsinnig**, a., imbecile, idiotic.

**Bloß**, a., naked, bare, nude.

**Bloßlegung**, f., denudation, laying bare.

**Bloßliegen**, v., i., to lie bare; t., to expose.

**Blumenkohl**, m., cauliflower.

**Blumenkohlgewächs**, n., cauliflower excrescence or growth.

**Blut**, n., blood; **geronnenes** —, clotted or coagulated blood, gore; — **enthaltend**, sanguiferous, bloody.

**Blutabgang**, m., discharge of blood, hemorrhage.

**Blutader**, f., vein, blood-vessel.

**Blutaderbruch**, m., varix, varicocele, rupture of a vein.

**Blutadererweiterung**, f., varicosity; — **des Auges**, cirsophthalmus.

**Blutadergeschwulst**, f., varix, varicosity.

**Blutaderknoten**, m., varix.

**Blutandrang**, m., congestion, active hyperaemia.

- Blutanhäufung**, f., accumulation of blood, congestion, plethora, engorgement.  
**Blutanschoppung**, f., haemorrhagic infarct, engorgement.  
**Blutarm**, a., anaemic.  
**Blutarmut**, f., anaemia, haemaporria.  
**Blutauflösend**, a., haemolytic.  
**Blutaufsaugung**, f., absorption of blood.  
**Blutauge**, n., eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, haemophthalmia.  
**Blutaustritt**, m., extravasation of blood.  
**Blutauswurf**, m., haemoptysis, sputum containing blood.  
**Blutbahn**, f., blood-vessel or channel.  
**Blutbalg**, m., blood-cyst.  
**Blutbedeckt**, a., blood-stained.  
**Blutbefleckt**, a., gory, bloody.  
**Blutbehälter**, m., sinus; **zelliger** —, sinus cavernosus.  
**Blutbeimengung**, f., admixture of blood.  
**Blutbereitung**, f., sanguification.  
**Blutbespritzt**, a., blood-stained.  
**Blutbeule**, f., hematocele, bloody tumour, haematoma.  
**Blutbewegung**, f., circulation or movement of blood.  
**Blutbildung**, f., blood-formation, haematopoiesis.  
**Blutbrechen**, n., vomiting of blood, haematemesis.  
**Blutbruch**, m., haematocele.  
**Blutdruck**, m., blood-pressure.  
**Blutdruckherabsetzung**, f., reduction of blood-pressure.  
**Blutdruckmesser**, m., haemodynamometer.  
**Blutdruckmessung**, m., estimation of the blood-pressure.  
**Blutdrucksteigerung**, f., increase of blood pressure.  
**Blutdrüse**, f., vascular gland, blood gland.  
**Blutegel**, m., leech.  
**Blutegelstich**, m., leech-bite.  
**Bluteinspritzung**, f., transfusion of blood.  
**Blütejahre**, n., pl., prime of life.  
**Bluten**, v., i., to bleed.  
**Blutenthaltend**, a., blood-containing, sanguineous.  
**Blutentleerung**, f., blood-letting.

- Blutentziehung**, f., blood-letting.
- Bluter**, m., a bleeder, sufferer from haemophilia.
- Bluterdyskrasie**, f., haemophilia.
- Bluterguß**, m., extravasation or effusion of blood.
- Bluterkrankheit**, f., haemophilia.
- Bluterzeugung**, f., sanguification, blood-formation.
- Blutfarbe**, f., blood-colour, blood-pigment.
- Blutfarbig**, a., blood-coloured.
- Blutfarbstoff**, m., the blood pigments (haemoglobin).
- Blutfaserstoff**, m., fibrin.
- Blutflecken**, m., blood-spot, blood stain, petechia.
- Blutfleckenkrankheit**, f., morbus maculosus Werlhofii.
- Blutfluß**, m., haemorrhage, bloody flux, piles.
- Blutfülle**, f., plethora.
- Blutgang**, m., flow of blood, discharge of blood.
- Blutgaswechsel**, m., changes in blood-gases.
- Blutgefäß**, n., blood vessel.
- Blutgefäßgeräusch**, n., vascular bruit or murmur.
- Blutgefäßknäuel**, m., convolution of blood vessels, glomerulus or tuft of blood vessels.
- Blutgefäßknoten**, m., blood vascular gland.
- Blutgefäßlehre**, f., angiology.
- Blutgefäßnetz**, n., network of blood vessels.
- Blutgefäßneubildung**, f., teleangiectasis, formation of new blood vessels.
- Blutgefäßsystem**, n., vascular system, system of blood vessels.
- Blutgefäßüberfüllung**, f., engorgement of blood vessels.
- Blutgefäßverstopfung**, f., plugging of blood vessels.
- Blutgerinnung**, f., blood coagulation.
- Blutgerinnsel**, n., blood-clot; thrombus.
- Blutgeschwulst**, f., haematoma.
- Blutgeschwür**, n., furuncle, phlegmon.
- Blutgifte**, n., pl., toxins of the blood.
- Bluthaargefäß**, n., a capillary.
- Blutharnen**, n., haematuria; red-water murrain.
- Blutherd**, m., blood-focus or centre.
- Bluthusten**, m., haemoptysis.
- Blüte**, f., blossom, menses.
- Blutinfarkt**, m., haemorrhagic infarct.
- Blutinsel**, f., infarct.

- Blutkapillarnetz**, n., network of capillaries.  
**Blutklumpen**, m., blood-clot, coagulum.  
**Blutknoten**, m., haemorrhagic infarct.  
**Blutkörperchen**, n., blood-corpusele.  
**Blutkörperchenwanderung**, f., migration of blood corpuscles.  
**Blutkörperchenzählapparat**, m., haemacytometer.  
**Blutkreislauf**, m., circulation of blood.  
**Blutkuchen**, m., clot, placenta.  
**Blutkügelchen**, n., blood-globule.  
**Blutlache**, f., pool of blood.  
**Blutlassen**, n., bleeding, blood letting.  
**Blutlauf**, m., circulation of blood.  
**Blutlaugensalz**, n. (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium.  
**Blutlaugensalz**, n. (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium.  
**Blutleer**, a., bloodless, exsanguine.  
**Blutleere**, f., bloodlessness, anaemia.  
**Blutleiter**, m., sinus.  
**Blutlos**, a., bloodless.  
**Blutmal**, n., birthmark, naevus.  
**Blutmangel**, m., want of blood, anaemia.  
**Blutmasse**, f., mass of blood.  
**Blutmenge**, f., amount of blood.  
**Blutmischung**, f., the composition or constitution of blood.  
**Blutmittel**, n., blood tonic.  
**Blutmole**, f., vascular mole.  
**Blutnabelbruch**, m., haematomphalocele.  
**Blutnapf**, m., bleeding basin.  
**Blutpfropf**, m., embolus, haemorrhagic infarct, thrombus.  
**Blutplasma**, n., blood-plasma.  
**Blutplättchen**, n., blood plate or disc.  
**Blutprobe**, f., blood test.  
**Blutreich**, a., rich in blood, plethoric.  
**Blutreichthum**, m., vascularity, plethora.  
**Blutreinigend**, a., blood-purifying.  
**Blutreinigungsmittel**, n., remedy for purifying the blood.  
**Blutrot**, a., blood-red.  
**Blutrot**, n., blood-colouring matter (hematine).  
**Blutruhr**, f., dysentery.  
**Blutrünstig**, a., bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (e. g. contusion).

- Blutsack**, m., haematocyst, bloodcyst.
- Blutsalze**, n., pl., the constituent salts of the blood.
- Blutsauger**, m., leech.
- Blutschande**, f., incest.
- Blutschärfe**, f., acidity of the blood.
- Blutscheu**, f., dread of blood.
- Blutschorf**, m., crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab.
- Blutschwamm**, m., fungus haematodes.
- Blutschwär**, m., furuncle.
- Blutserum**, n., blood-serum.
- Blutspaltpilze**, m., pl., schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood.
- Blutspat**, m., blood spavin.
- Blutspeien**, n., haemoptysis, spitting of blood.
- Blutspur**, f., trace of blood, blood-mark.
- Blutstar**, m., a blood clot in pupillary space.
- Blutstauung**, f., passive hyperaemia, vascular engorgement.
- Blutstillen**, n., arrest of haemorrhage.
- Blutstillend**, a.; styptic, haemostatic.
- Blutstillungsmittel**, n., a haemostatic, a styptic.
- Blutstippchen**, n., minute blood-point or petechia.
- Blutstockung**, f., haemostasis.
- Blutstreifen**, m., streak of blood.
- Blutstrieme**, f., wheal, bloody mark.
- Blutstrom**, m., blood stream.
- Blutsturz**, m., violent haemoptysis.
- Blutsverwandt**, a., related by blood.
- Blutsverwandtschaft**, f., consanguinity.
- Bluttropfen**, m., drop of blood.
- Blutüberfüllung**, congestion, plethora.
- Blutumlauf**, m., circulation of blood.
- Blutung**, f., bleeding, haemorrhage.
- Blutunterlaufung**, ecchymosis, sugillation.
- Blutverarmung**, f., impoverishment of blood.
- Blutverdickung**, f., thickening of blood.
- Blutverdünnung**, f., thinning of blood.
- Blutvergießen**, n., blood shedding.
- Blutvergiftung**, f., blood-poisoning.
- Blutverlust**, m., loss of blood.

- Blutverteilung**, f., distribution of blood.  
**Blutverwandtschaft**, f., consanguinity.  
**Blutwärme**, f., blood heat.  
**Blutwasser**, n., blood-serum.  
**Blutwelle**, f., blood wave.  
**Blutwurz**, f., tormentil root.  
**Blutzelle**, f., blood-cell or — corpuscle.  
**Blutzeretzung**, f., decomposition of blood.  
**Blutzufuß**, m., blood-supply, flow of blood to a part.  
**Boden**, m., ground, base, floor, fundus, soil.  
**Bodenluft**, f., ground air.  
**Bodensatz**, m., sediment, dregs, deposit.  
**Bodenzelle**, f., basilar cell.  
**Bogen**, m., bow, arch, curve.  
**Bogenbohrer**, m., a bow-drill.  
**Bogengang**, m., semicircular canal.  
**Bogengangmündung**, f., aperture of semicircular canal.  
**Bogensäge**, f., a bow-or frame-saw.  
**Bohne**, f., bean.  
**Bohnenförmig**, a., bean-shaped.  
**Bohnengroß**, a., as large as a bean.  
**Bohrend**, a., boring, perforating.  
**Bohrer**, m., gimlet, drill.  
**Bohrmaschine**, f., machine drill, dental engine.  
**Bolus**, m., argilla.  
**Borax**, m., borax.  
**Boraxkalk**, m., borate of lime.  
**Borke**, f., bark; crust; scab.  
**Borkenflechte**, f., eczema squamosum.  
**Borkenkrätze**, f., Norwegian itch.  
**Borniert**, a., mentally weak, narrowminded.  
**Borsauer**, a., borate.  
**Borste**, f., bristle.  
**Borstenzelle**, f., bristle-cell.  
**Bösartig**, a., malignant, infectious; —e **Blatter**, pustula maligna.  
**Böse**, a., bad, ill, malignant.  
**Botulismus**, m., poisoning by sausages.  
**Bracherium**, n., truss.  
**Brachykephalie**, f., brachycephaly.  
**Bradyarthrie**, f., scanning speech.  
**Bradyalalie**, f., slow and laboured speech.  
**Bradyphasie**, f., slowness of speech of cerebral origin.



- Bradyphrasie**, f., slowness of speech of intellectual origin.
- Brand**, m., gangrene, slough, necrosis; **begrenzter** —, localised, limited, circumscribed gangrene; **feuchter** — oder **heißer** —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene; **kalter** — oder **trockener** —, cold, dry or senile gangrene.
- Brand**, m., durch schwarze **Blattern**, gangrene from malignant pustule.
- Brand**, m., durch **Frostbeulen**, gangrene from chilbains.
- Brandader**, f., crural vein.
- Brandbeule**, f., carbuncle.
- Brandblase**, f., blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla.
- Brandblatter**, f., malignant pustule; blister; scar.
- Brandfieber**, n., septicaemic fever.
- Brandflecken**, m., gangrenous spot; a burn mark.
- Brandgeschwür**, n., gangrenous ulcer.
- Brandig**, a., gangrenous, sloughing.
- Brandiges Korn**, n., secale cornutum.
- Brandjauche**, f., gangrenous sanies, ichor from gangrene.
- Brandnarbe**, f., scar resulting from burn or gangrene.
- Brandsalbe**, f., ointment for burns.
- Brandschorf**, m., dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar.
- Brandseuche**, f., gangrene from ergotism.
- Brandstiftungstrieb**, m., impulse to incendiarism.
- Brandwunde**, f., a burn or scald.
- Branntwein**, m., brandy, spirit, alcohol.
- Branntweinvergiftung**, f., alcoholism.
- Braten**, v., t., to roast.
- Brauchbar**, a., useful, able.
- Braue**, f., eyebrow.
- Bräune**, f., quinsy, angina; **brandige** —, diphtheria; **häutige** —, croup.
- Braun**, a., brown.
- Braunschwarz**, a., brownish black.
- Braunstein**, m., dioxide of manganese.
- Brausen**, v., i., to tingle, hum, buzz; sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce.
- Brausebad**, n., showerbath.
- Brausemischung**, f., effervescing mixture.

- Brausepulver**, n., effervescent powder, soda powder.
- Brechanfall**, m., attack of vomiting.
- Brechdurchfall**, m., cholera nostras (diarrhoea with vomiting).
- Brechen**, v., t., to fracture; vomit; v., i., to refract.
- Brechend**, a., refractive.
- Brechenerregend**, a., exciting to vomit, emetic.
- Brechenstillend**, a., checking vomiting, anti-emetic.
- Brechmittel**, n., emetic.
- Brechneigung**, f., inclination to vomit, nausea.
- Brechnuß**, f., poison-nut; nux vomica.
- Brechreiz**, m., tendency or inclination to vomit, nausea.
- Brechrühr**, f., diarrhoea with vomiting.
- Brechung**, f., refraction.
- Brechweinstein**, m., tartar emetic.
- Brechwurzel**, f., ipecacuanha.
- Brei**, m., pulp, pap.
- Breiähnlich**, a., paplike, pulpy, pultaceous.
- Breiaufschlag**, m., a poultice.
- Breicyste**, f., oder **Breigeschwulst**, f., atheromatous cyst or tumour.
- Breig**, a., pulpy, pap-like, pultaceous.
- Breit**, a., broad, latus.
- Breite**, f., breadth, width.
- Breitköpfig**, a., brachycephalic.
- Bremse**, f., gadfly.
- Bremsenstich**, m., sting of a gadfly.
- Brennbar**, a., combustible.
- Brenneisen**, n., cautery iron, actual cautery.
- Brennen**, v., t., und i., to burn; to smart, to sting.
- Brennend**, a., burning, caustive, pungent, smarting.
- Brenner**, m., cautery.
- Brennessel**, f., stinging nettle.
- Brennpunkt**, m., focus.
- Brennpunktangel**, m., astigmatism.
- Brennschere**, f., cautery scissors.
- Brennschorf**, m., eschar, slough from burn, scald or caustic.
- Brennweite**, f., focal distance.
- Brenzessigäther**, m., acetone.
- Brenzharz**, m., residue left on distillation of resinous substances.
- Brenzlich**, a., empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste.
- Bresthaft**, a., incurably diseased.

- Bretthart**, a., hard as a board.
- Bries**, n., thymus.
- Brille**, f., spectacles; **stenopäische** —, glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye.
- Brillengestell**, n., spectacle frame.
- Brillenringe**, m., pl., spectacle-frames.
- Brillenschleifer**, m., spectacle glass grinder.
- Brillenträgend**, a., spectacles.
- Brodie'sche Krankheit**, f., joint neuralgia, usually hysterical.
- Brom**, n., bromine.
- Bromakne**, f., bromide acne.
- Bromausschlag**, m., bromide rash.
- Bromdämpfe**, m., pl., bromine fumes.
- Bromkalium**, n., bromide of potassium.
- Bromkampfer**, m., bromated camphor.
- Bromnatrium**, n., bromide of soda.
- Bronchialatmen**, n., bronchial breathing.
- Bronchialdrüse**, f., bronchial gland.
- Bronchialdrüsenverkalkung**, f., calcification of bronchial glands.
- Bronchialgeräusch**, m., bronchial sound or murmur.
- Bronchialkatarrh**, n., bronchial catarrh, bronchitis.
- Bronchialkrampf**, m., bronchial spasm, asthma.
- Bronchialkrisen**, f., pl., attacks of coughing in tabes.
- Bronchialschleimhaut**, f., bronchial mucous membrane.
- Bronchien**, m., pl., bronchia.
- Bronzehaut**, f., bronzed skin.
- Bronzekrankheit**, f., Addison's disease.
- Bruch**, m., fracture, hernia, rupture; **beweglicher** —, reducible hernia; — **der weißen Linie**, hernia through the linea alba; — **des eirunden Loches**, obturator hernia; **eingeklemmter** —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia; **irreponibler** —, irreducible hernia.
- Bruchanlage**, f., predisposition to hernia.
- Bruchband**, n., truss.
- Bruchbandfeder**, f., spring of a truss.
- Bruchbandmacher**, m., truss maker.

- Bruchbinde**, f., hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture.
- Brucheinbringung**, f., reduction of hernia.
- Brucheingeweide**, n., visceral contents of a hernial sac.
- Brucheinklemmung**, f., constriction or strangulation of a hernia.
- Brucheinrichtung**, f., setting of a fracture.
- Bruchende**, n., fractured end of a bone.
- Bruchgeschwulst**, f., hernial tumour.
- Bruchhals**, m., neck of a hernia.
- Brüchig**, a., brittle.
- Brüchigkeit**, f., fragility, brittleness.
- Bruchinhalt**, m., contents of a hernia.
- Bruchkranke**, m., und f., a sufferer from a hernia.
- Bruchmesser**, n., hernia-knife.
- Bruchpforte**, f., oder **Bruchring**, m., aperture through which a hernia passes.
- Bruchsack**, m., hernial sack.
- Bruchsackhals**, m., neck of a hernial sac.
- Bruchsackzerreißung**, f., tearing of a hernial sac.
- Bruchschnitt**, m., herniotomy.
- Bruchspalte**, f., cleft of a fracture.
- Bruchsplitter**, m., splinter of bone.
- Bruchwasser**, n., serous fluid in a hernial sac.
- Brücke**, f., bridge, pons.
- Brückenarm**, m., middle peduncle of cerebellum.
- Brückenkrümmung**, f., Varolian bend.
- Brückenschenkel**, m. = **Brückenarm**.
- Brückenstrahlung**, f., radiating fibres of the pons.
- Brücke'scher Muskel**, m., outermost fibres of ciliary muscle.
- Brummend**, a., humming, buzzing.
- Brunnen**, m., spring, well; pump; watering place; mineral water.
- Brunnenanstalt**, f., watering place, pump-room.
- Brunnenarzt**, m., physician at a watering place.
- Brunnenkur**, f., use of mineral waters, treatment at a watering place.
- Brunst**, f., rut, rutting.
- Brust**, f., breast, chest, mamma, thorax.
- Brust-** (in compds.), thoracic, mammary, pectoral.
- Brustaorta**, f., thoracic aorta.

- Brustbeengung**, f., sense of oppression or constriction about the chest.
- Brustbein**, n., sternum, breast bone.
- Brustbeinausschnitt**, m., sternal notch.
- Brustbeinhandgriff**, m., manubrium sterni.
- Brustbeinknorpel**, m., ensiform cartilage.
- Brustbeinschildknorpelmuskel**, m., sterno-thyreoid muscle.
- Brustbeinschmerz**, m., pain in sternal region.
- Brustbeklemmung**, f., sense of oppression of the chest, stifling, smothering.
- Brustbeschwerde**, f., chest trouble.
- Brustbinde**, f., bandage for the chest, chest bandage.
- Brustbräune**, f., angina pectoris.
- Brustdrüse**, f., mammary gland; **innere** —, thymus.
- Brustdrüsenanschwellung**, f., swelling of mammary gland.
- Brustdrüsenentzündung**, f., mastitis.
- Brustdrüsengeschwulst**, f., mammary tumour.
- Brusteingeweide**, pl., thoracic viscera.
- Brustentzündung**, f., inflammation of chest.
- Brusterschütterung**, f., concussion of chest.
- Brustfell**, n., pleura.
- Brustfellblatt**, n., layer of pleura.
- Brustfellbruch**, m., pleurocele.
- Brustfellentzündung**, f., pleurisy, pleuritis.
- Brustfellerguß**, m., pleural or pleuritic effusion.
- Brustfellschwarte**, f., pleural induration or callosity.
- Brustfellverwachsung**, f., adhesion of pleura.
- Brustgang**, m., thoracic duct.
- Brustgegend**, f., mammary region.
- Brusthöhle**, f., thoracic cavity.
- Brustkasten**, m., chest, thorax.
- Brustkind**, n., suckling.
- Brustknoten**, m., thoracic ganglion.
- Brustkorb**, m., thorax.
- Brustkrampf**, m., asthma; spasm in the chest.
- Brustkrank**, a., affected in the lungs or chest.
- Brustkrebs**, m., cancer of mamma.
- Brustmark**, n., dorsal portion of spinal cord.

- Brustmesser**, m., instrument for measuring chest.
- Brustmilchgang**, m., thoracic duct.
- Brustmuskel**, m., thoracic or pectoral muscle; **großer** —, pectoralis maior; **kleiner** —, pectoralis minor.
- Brustorgane**, n., pl., thoracic organs.
- Brustpulver**, n., compound liquorice powder.
- Brustpumpe**, f., breast-pump.
- Brustreden**, n., pectoriloquy.
- Brustreinigungsmittel**, n., an expectorant.
- Brustsalbe**, f., nipple-salve.
- Brustsauger**, m., breast glass.
- Brustscheidewand**, f., mediastinum.
- Brustschmerz**, m., pain in chest.
- Bruststechen**, n., stinging pains in chest.
- Bruststich**, m., paracentesis.
- Bruststimme**, f., chest-voice, pectoriloquy.
- Brusttee**, m., pectoral tea.
- Brustton**, m., chest-note or -tone.
- Brusttropfen**, m., pl., pectoral drops.
- Brusttuch**, n., breast-ban-
- dage, chest-cloth or-binder.
- Brustumfang**, m., circumference of chest.
- Brustuntersuchung**, f., examination of chest.
- Brustverbildung**, f., oder **Brustverkrümmung**, f., malformation or deformity of chest.
- Brustverschleimung**, f., clogging of chest by mucus.
- Brustwand**, f., chest-wall.
- Brustwarze**, f., nipple, teat.
- Brustwarzendeckel**, m., nipple-shield.
- Brustwarzenentzündung**, f., inflammation of nipple.
- Brustwarzenhof**, m., areola of nipple.
- Brustwarzenkrebs**, m., cancer of nipple.
- Brustwarzenmangel**, m., absence of nipple.
- Brustwarzenöffnung**, f., orifice of nipple.
- Brustwarzenschrunde**, f., crack or fissure of nipple.
- Brustwarzenüberzahl**, f., oder **Brustwarzenvermehrung**, f., supernumerary nipples.
- Brustwasser**, n., fluid collected in chest.
- Brustweh**, n., pain in the chest.
- Brustwirbel**, m., thoracic or dorsal vertebra.

- Brustwirbelsäule**, f., thoracic or dorsal portion of spine.
- Brustwunde**, f., wound of chest.
- Brustwurzel**, f., angelica root.
- Brustzeltchen**, n., pectoral lozenge.
- Brustzungenbeinmuskeln**, m., sterno-hyoid-muscle.
- Brüten**, v., t., und i., to incubate, to hatch.
- Brütapparat**, m., incubator.
- Brütezeit**, f., incubation period.
- Brüt kapsel**, f., germinating capsule.
- Brütofen**, m., incubator.
- Brütraum**, m., brood cavity.
- Brutwärme**, f., temperature of incubator, cultivating heat.
- Brützeit**, f., brooding time.
- Brützelle**, f., brood- or germ-cell.
- Bubon**, m., bubo.
- Bubonenpest**, f., bubonic plague.
- Bucheckernöl**, n., oil of beech-nuts.
- Buchenholzteer**, m., beech-wood tar.
- Buchenöl**, n., oil of beech-nuts.
- Büchse**, f., box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum.
- Büchsenfleisch**, n., tinned meat.
- Bucht**, f., bay, sinus, recess.
- Buckel**, m., hump, humpback, eminence.
- Buckelig**, a., humpbacked.
- Bulbär**, a., bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata.
- Bulimie**, f., morbid hunger.
- Bündel**, n., bundle, fasciculus.
- Bündelförmig**, a., fasciculated.
- Bündelscheide**, f., bundle-sheath.
- Bürette**, f. dropping glass.
- Burgunderharz**, n., Burgundy pitch.
- Bürow'sche Lösung**, f., solution of aluminium acetate.
- Bürstenbesatz**, m., striated border.
- Büschel**, n., tuft, bunch.
- Bürzeldrüse**, f., coccygeal gland.
- Busen**, m., bosom, breast.
- Butter**, f., butter.
- Buttersauer**, a., butyric.
- Buttersäure**, f., butyric acid.
- Buttersäuregärung**, f., butyric fermentation.
- Butyrometer**, m., instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk.

## C.

- Cephalalgie**, f., head-ache.  
**Cerebroopathie**, f., brain disease.  
**Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit**, f., cerebrospinal fluid.  
**Cerussa**, f., white-lead.  
**Cervikalanschwellung**, f., cervical swelling or enlargement.  
**Cervikalgeschwür**, n., ulcer of cervix.  
**Cervikalkatarrh**, m., catarrh of cervix uteri.  
**Cervikalriß**, m., laceration of cervix uteri.  
**Chalazion**, n., styte.  
**Chalikosis**, f., stone cutter's lung.  
**Chapmannbeutel**, m., water bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine.  
**Chasmodie**, f., morbid spasmodic yawning.  
**Cheirospasmus**, m., writer's cramp.  
**Chemie**, f., chemistry.  
**Chemisch**, a., chemical.  
**Chemosis**, f., chemosis, oedema of conjunctiva.  
**Chemotaktisch**, a., chemotaxic.  
**Cheyne-Stokessches Atmungsphänomen**, n., Cheyne-Stokes breathing.  
**Chilesalpeter**, m., sodium nitrate.  
**Chinabaum**, m., cinchona.  
**Chinagerbsäure**, f., tannate of quinine.  
**Chinarinde**, f., cinchona bark.  
**Chinasäure**, f., quinic acid.  
**Chinawurzel**, f., root of *Smilax Chinae*.  
**Chinin**, n., quinine, quinia.  
**Chinineisen**, n., (zitronensaures) citrate of iron and quinine.  
**Chiningehalt**, m., amount of contained quinine.  
**Chininrausch**, m., cinchonism.  
**Chinoidin**, n., quinoidine.  
**Chinovabitter**, n., chinovin.  
**Chiragra**, f., gout in the hand.  
**Chirarthrocace**, f., tuberculous inflammation of hand joints.  
**Chiromegalie**, f. swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia.  
**Chirurg**, m., surgeon.  
**Chirurgie**, f., surgery.  
**Chirurgisch**, a., surgical.  
**Chlor**, n., chlorine.  
**Chloralsucht**, f., chloral craving.  
**Chlorate**, n., pl., chlorates.  
**Chloräthyl**, n., ethyl chloride.



- Chlorkalk**, m., chlorinated lime.
- Chlorkohlenstoff**, m., tetrachloride of carbon.
- Chlornatrium**, n., sodium chloride.
- Chloroform**, n., chloroform.
- Chloroformbetäubung**, f., chloroform narcosis.
- Chloroformieren**, v., t., to give chloroform.
- Chloroformrausch**, m., chloroform intoxication.
- Chloroformtod**, m., death from chloroform.
- Chloroformwirkung**, f., effect or action of chloroform.
- Chlorom**, n., a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma.
- Chlorotisch**, a., chlorotic.
- Chlorsauer**, a., chlorate, chloric.
- Chlorsäure**, f., chloric acid.
- Chlorstickstoff**, m., nitrogen chloride.
- Chlorwasser**, n., chlorine water.
- Chlorwasserstoff**, m., hydrochloric acid.
- Chlorzinkpaste**, f., chloride of zinc paste.
- Chlorzinkstift**, m., chloride of zinc stick or point.
- Chlorzinkweg**, n., tow treated with chloride of zinc.
- Chlorzinn**, n., tin chloride.
- Choanen**, f., pl., posterior nares.
- Cholämie**, f., jaundice.
- Cholecystektasie**, f., dilatation of gall-bladder.
- Cholecystitis**, f., inflammation of gall-bladder.
- Cholelithiasis**, f., formation of gall-stone.
- Cholera**, f., cholera.
- CholeraGesicht**, n., facial aspect characteristic of cholera.
- Cholerakeim**, m., cholera germ.
- CholeraRot**, n., red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli.
- CholeraTyphoid**, n., typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uraemia.
- Cholesterinfett**, n., cholesterol fat.
- Cholsäure**, f., cholic acid.
- Chordagewebe**, n., chordal tissue.
- Chordascheide**, f., sheath of umbilical cord.
- Choreomanie**, f., dancing mania.
- Choriocapillaris**, f., (*membrana*) choroidal layer containing capillary vessels.
- Chorionzotte**, f., villus of chorion.

- Chorioretinitis**, f., inflammation of choroid and retina.
- Chrom**, n., chromium.
- Chromalaun**, m., chrome alum.
- Chromelement**, n., bichromate of potash cell.
- Chromsauer**, a., chromic.
- Chromatopsie**, f., coloured vision.
- Chromatosen**, pl., pigmentary diseases of the skin.
- Chromoleptisch**, a., chromoleptic, staining easily.
- Chromophil**, a., easily colourable.
- Chronisch**, a., chronic.
- Chrysarobin**, n., chrysophanic acid.
- Chylös**, a., chylous.
- Chylus**, m., chyle.
- Chylusansammlung**, f., accumulation of chyle.
- Chylusbahn**, f., chyle tract or channel.
- Chylusbehälter**, m., receptaculum chyli.
- Chylusführend**, a., chyliferous.
- Chylusgang**, m., chyle-duct, thoracic duct.
- Chylusgefäß**, n., chyliferous vessel, chyle-vessel.
- Chyluskörnchen**, n., chyle granule.
- Chylusstoff**, m., chyle-plasma.
- Chylusstrom**, m., flow of chyle.
- Chyluszelle**, f., lymphocells.
- Chymifikation**, f., formation of chyme.
- Ciliar**, a., ciliary.
- Ciliardrüse**, f., ciliary gland.
- Ciliarfortsatz**, m., ciliary process.
- Ciliargefäß**, n., ciliary vessel.
- Ciliargegend**, f., ciliary region.
- Ciliarknoten**, m., ciliary ganglion.
- Ciliarkreis**, m., oder Ciliarkrone, f., ciliary ring or circle.
- Ciliarmuskel**, m., ciliary muscle.
- Ciliarneuralgie**, f., ciliary neuralgia.
- Ciliarrand**, m., ciliary margin.
- Cilie**, f., eye lash.
- Cilienboden**, m., base of cilia.
- Cilienpinzette**, f., cilia forceps.
- Cilienrupfer**, m., eyelash forceps.
- Cilienschlag**, m., motion, ciliary-motion.
- Cilienschwund**, m., loss of eyelashes.
- Ciliotomie**, f., section of ciliary nerves.
- Cirsophthalmie**, f., varicose ophthalmia.

<p><b>Cirsotomie</b>, f., excision of varicose veins.</p> <p><b>Clarquesche Säulen</b>, pl., Clarke's columns.</p> <p><b>Coccygodynie</b>, f., neuralgia in coccygeal region.</p> <p><b>Cochenille</b>, f., cochineal.</p> <p><b>Cochinchinageschwür</b>, n., Aleppo boil.</p> <p><b>Cochinchinakrankheit</b>, f., diarrhoea caused by <i>Anguillula stercoralis</i>.</p> <p><b>Cöliocele</b>, f., abdominal hernia.</p> <p><b>Corrigan'sche Krankheit</b>, f., aortic regurgitation.</p> <p><b>Cortische Membran</b>, f., membrane of Corti.</p> <p><b>Cortische Zellen</b>, f., pl., cells of Corti.</p> <p><b>Cortischer Pfeiler</b>, m., rod of Corti.</p> <p><b>Cotorinde</b>, f., Coto bark.</p> <p><b>Coxarthrocace</b>, f., tuberculous disease of hip.</p> <p><b>Curcumapapier</b>, n., turmeric paper.</p> <p><b>Cyanate</b>, pl., cyanates.</p> <p><b>Cyangas</b>, n., cyanogen.</p> <p><b>Cyanhidrosis</b>, f., blue sweat.</p>	<p><b>Cyankalium</b>, n., cyanide of potassium.</p> <p><b>Cyanoblepsie</b>, f., blue blindness.</p> <p><b>Cystalgie</b>, f., irritable bladder.</p> <p><b>Cyste</b>, f., cyst.</p> <p><b>Cystenartig</b>, a., cyst-like.</p> <p><b>Cystenflüssigkeit</b>, f., cystic fluid.</p> <p><b>Cysteninhalt</b>, m., cyst-contents.</p> <p><b>Cystenniere</b>, f., cyst-kidney.</p> <p><b>Cystensack</b>, m., cyst wall.</p> <p><b>Cystis fellea</b>, f., gall-bladder.</p> <p><b>Cystoblastem</b>, n., cell-nucleus, cystoblast.</p> <p><b>Cystocele</b>, f., hernia vesicae.</p> <p><b>Cystodynie</b>, f., pain in bladder.</p> <p><b>Cystolith</b>, m., stone in bladder.</p> <p><b>Cystoplegie</b>, f., bladder paralysis.</p> <p><b>Cytoblast</b>, m., cell-nucleus.</p> <p><b>Cytogen</b>, a., cytogenic.</p> <p><b>Cytohämometer</b>, haemacytometer.</p>
---	---

## D.

<p><b>Dach</b>, n., roof, couvert.</p> <p><b>Dachkern</b>, m., roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle.</p> <p><b>Dachziegelartig</b>, a., imbricated.</p>	<p><b>Dakryoadenitis</b>, f., inflammation of lacrymal gland.</p> <p><b>Dakryocystis</b>, f., lacrymal sac.</p>
---	---

- Dakryops**, m., cystic distention of lacrymal duct.
- Daktylogryposis**, f., webbed fingers or toes.
- Daltonismus**, m., colour-blindness.
- Damm**, m., perineum.
- Damm bildung**, f., perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum.
- Dammbruch**, m., rupture of the perineum, perineal hernia.
- Dammeinriß**, m., perineal tear.
- Damm entspannung**, f., perineal relaxation, support of perineum.
- Dämmerzustand**, m., dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy.
- Damm gegend**, f., perineal region.
- Damm naht**, f., perineal suture, stitch.
- Dammrinne**, f., perineal groove.
- Dammriß**, m., perineal tear.
- Damm schutz**, m., support of perineum.
- Damm spalte**, f., rent, cleft or fissure of perineum.
- Damm unterstützung**, f., support of the perineum.
- Dampf**, m., steam, vapour.
- Dampfbad**, n., steam-or vapour bath.
- Dampfbadeanstalt**, f., steam or vapour-bath institution.
- Dampfdusche**, f., steam or vapour-douche.
- Dampfkompresse**, f., fomentation.
- Dämpfen**, v., t., to dull, deaden, or drown sound.
- Dampfheizung**, f., heating by steam.
- Dampfkastenbad**, n., portable vapour bath.
- Dampfspray**, m., steam spray.
- Dämpfung**, f., dulness; diminished resonance; absolute oder starke —, perfect or absolut dulness.
- Dämpfungsbezirk**, m., region or area of dulness.
- Dämpfungsgrenze**, f., limit of dulness.
- Dämpfungsgfigur**, f., shape or area of dulness.
- Darier'sche Krankheit**, f., a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin.
- Darm**, m., gut, intestine; blinder —, coecum; dicker —, colon; dünner oder enger —, small intestine; gerader —, rectum; gewundener —, ileum: leerer —, jejunum.
- Darmabkühlung**, f., chilling of intestines.

- Darmabschnitt**, m., portion of intestine.
- Darmachsendrehung**, f., volvulus or twisting of intestine.
- Darmanastomose**, f., intestinal anastomosis.
- Darmanhang**, m., intestinal appendix or diverticulum.
- Darmanlage**, f., rudiment of intestine.
- Darmatresie**, f., intestinal stricture.
- Darmausleerung**, f., evacuation of intestine.
- Darmausschaltung**, f., exclusion of intestine.
- Darmausschneidung**, f., excision of intestine.
- Darmausspülung**, f., washing out of intestine.
- Darmbad**, n., enema.
- Darmbakterien**, n., pl., intestinal bacteria.
- Darmbandwurm**, m., tapeworm.
- Darmbein**, n., ileum.
- Darmbeinaushöhlung**, f., iliac fossa.
- Darmbeinkamm**, m., crest of ilium.
- Darmbeinleuze**, f., lip of iliac crest.
- Darmbeinstachel**, m., iliac spine.
- Darmbewegung**, f., peristaltic movement of intestines.
- Darmblutader**, f., intestinal vein.
- Darmbruch**, m., intestinal hernia.
- Darmkanal**, m., intestinal canal.
- Darmdivertikel**, n., Meckel's diverticle.
- Darmdivertikelbruch**, m., Littre's hernia.
- Darmdottersack**, m., inner layer of yolk-sac.
- Darmdrehung**, f. = Darmbewegung.
- Darmdrüse**, f., gland of intestine.
- Darmdrüsenblatt**, n., intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, endoderm.
- Darmdurchbohrung**, f., perforation of intestine.
- Darmeingang**, m., intestinal entrance.
- Darmeingießung**, f., irrigation of rectum.
- Darmeinklemmung**, f., constriction or strangulation of intestine.
- Darmeinknickung**, f., kinking of intestine.
- Darmeinschiebung**, f., intussusception or invagination of intestine.
- Darmeinschnürung**, f., strangulation of intestine by a loop or band.
- Darmeinstülpung**, f. = Darmeinschiebung

- Darmentleerung**, f. =  
 Darmausleerung.  
**Darmentzündung**, f., in-  
 flammation of intestine.  
**Darmepithel**, n., intestinal  
 epithelium.  
**Darmerkrankung**, f., in-  
 testinal affection.  
**Darmeröffnung**, f., entero-  
 tomy.  
**Darmerscheinung**, f., in-  
 testinal phenomenon.  
**Darmerweichung**, f., softening  
 of intestine.  
**Darmfaserblatt**, n., visce-  
 ral mesoblast.  
**Darmfäule**, f., dysentery.  
**Darmfell**, n., peritoneum.  
**Darmfellentzündung**, f.,  
 peritonitis.  
**Darmfieber**, n., intestinal  
 fever.  
**Darmfläche**, f., surface of  
 intestine.  
**Darmfollikel**, m., intesti-  
 nal follicle.  
**Darmgärung**, f., intestinal  
 fermentation.  
**Darmgekröse**, n., mesen-  
 tery of intestine.  
**Darmgeschwulst**, f., inte-  
 stinal tumour.  
**Darmgeschwür**, n., inte-  
 stinal ulcer.  
**Darmgicht**, f., ileus.  
**Darmgrimmen**, n., inte-  
 stinal colic.  
**Darmhaut**, f., intestinal  
 coat.
- Darmhöhle**, f., intestinal  
 cavity.  
**Darminhalt**, m., intestinal  
 contents.  
**Darminvagination**, f., in-  
 vagination of intestine.  
**Darmkanal**, m., intestinal  
 canal.  
**Darmkanalerschlaffung**,  
 f., atony of intestine.  
**Darmkatarrh**, m., inte-  
 stinal catarrh.  
**Darmklappe**, f., intestinal  
 valve or fold.  
**Darmklemme**, f., intestinal  
 clamp.  
**Darmkolik**, f., intestinal  
 colic.  
**Darmkrampf**, m., intestinal  
 spasm.  
**Darmkrebs**, m., cancer of  
 intestine.  
**Darmlage**, f., position of  
 intestine.  
**Darmlarve**, f., gastrula.  
**Darmleibeshöhle**, f., coe-  
 lenteron.  
**Darmlendenmuskel**, m.,  
 ilio-psoas muscle.  
**Darmmesser**, n., entero-  
 tome.  
**Darmmündung**, f., intesti-  
 nal aperture.  
**Darmmuskelhaut**, f., mus-  
 cular coat of intestine.  
**Darmnabel**, m., umbilical  
 attachment of embryonic  
 intestine.

- Darmnabelbruch, m., umbilical hernia.  
 Darmnaht, f., intestinal suture.  
 Darmnetz, n., omentum.  
 Darmnetzbruch, m., enteroepiplocele.  
 Darmoberfläche, f., surface of intestine.  
 Darmpforte, f., intestinal aperture.  
 Darmreizung, f., intestinal irritation.  
 Darmriß, m., laceration of intestine.  
 Darmrohr, n., intestinal tube.  
 Darmrohrknickung, f., kinking of intestine.  
 Darmrohrverengung, f., narrowing of intestine.  
 Darmruhr, f., dysentery.  
 Darmsaft, m., intestinal juice.  
 Darmsaite, f., catgut, gut-string.  
 Darmschabe, f., thread-worm.  
 Darmscheidenbruch, m., vaginal enterocele.  
 Darmschere, intestinal scissors.  
 Darmschleife, f., primitive intestinal loop.  
 Darmschleim, m., intestinal mucus.  
 Darmschleimhaut, f., intestinal mucous membrane.  
 Darmschlinge, f., intestinal loop.  
 Darmschlingendrehung, f., twisting of loop of intestine.  
 Darmschmarotzer, m., intestinal parasite.  
 Darmschmerz, m., intestinal colic.  
 Darmschnitt, m., enterotomy.  
 Darmschußwunde, f., gunshot wound of intestine.  
 Darmschwimmprobe, f., hydrostatic intestinal test.  
 Darmschwindel, m., vertigo due to intestinal causes.  
 Darmstein, m., enterolith.  
 Darmstenose, f., narrowing of intestine.  
 Darmstich, m., puncture of intestine.  
 Darmstiel, m., vitelline duct.  
 Darmtätigkeit, f., function of intestine.  
 Darmtiere, pl., metazoa.  
 Darmton, m., intestinal sound.  
 Darmträgheit, f., sluggishness of intestines.  
 Darmtyphus, m., enteric fever.  
 Darmüberfüllung, f., overloading of intestines.  
 Darmumschlingung, f., twisting of intestine, volvulus.

- Darmveränderung**, f., change in intestine.
- Darmverdauung**, f., intestinal digestion.
- Darmverschließung**, f., intestinal obstruction or occlusion.
- Darmverschlingung**, f., twisting of intestine, volvulus.
- Darmverstopfung**, f., obstipation, costiveness, constipation.
- Darmverwicklung**, f., volvulus.
- Darmvorfall**, m., prolapse of intestine.
- Darmwand**, f., intestinal wall.
- Darmwandbruch**, m., partial enterocele.
- Darmwasserbruch**, m., hydrenterocele.
- Darmweh**, n., colic, gripes.
- Darmwindung**, f., intestinal convolution.
- Darmwurm**, m., an intestinal worm.
- Darmzotte**, f., intestinal villus.
- Darmzwang**, m., twisting of intestine.
- Darre**, f., phthisis, tabes, atrophy, consumption.
- Darreichen**, v., t., to administer.
- Darreichung**, f., administration.
- Dasselbeule**, f., boil due to gadfly bite.
- Dauer**, f., duration, permanence.
- Dauererfolg**, m., permanent result.
- Dauerkatheter**, m., permanent catheter.
- Dauern**, v., i., to last, continue, endure.
- Dauerverband**, m., fixed or permanent dressing.
- Dauerwirkung**, f., permanent effect.
- Daumen**, m., thumb.
- Daumenballen**, m., thenar eminence.
- Daumenbeuger**, m., flexor pollicis.
- Daumenfurche**, f., „line of life“.
- Daumenkuppe**, f., tip of thumb.
- Däumling**, m., thumbstall.
- Davaine'sche Körperchen**, pl., anthrax bacilli.
- Daviel'scher Löffel**, m., cataract spoon.
- Decke**, f., cover, covering, envelope, coat, roof, integument.
- Deckelchen**, n., operculum.
- Deckglas**, n., cover-glass.
- Deckglastrockenpräparat**, n., dry cover-glass preparation.
- Deckknochen**, m., covering or overlying bone.



- Deckmembran**, f., covering or investing membrane.
- Deckmittel**, n., covering or protecting material.
- Deckpflaster**, n., protective plaster.
- Deckschicht**, f., investing or covering layer.
- Deckverband**, m., protective dressing.
- Deckzelle**, f., cortical or surface cell.
- Defektbildung**, f., malformation.
- Deformität**, f., deformity.
- Degenerieren**, v., t., to degenerate.
- Degenerationszeichen**, n., token of degeneration, stigma.
- Degenförmig**, a., ensiform.
- Deglutieren**, v., t., to swallow.
- Deglutinationsgeräusch**, n., deglutition murmur.
- Dehiszenz**, f., space between articular cartilages.
- Dehnbar**, a., dilatatable, flexible, ductile.
- Dehnbarkeit**, f., extensibility, dilatability.
- Dehnen**, v., t., to extend, stretch, widen, dilate.
- Dehnung**, f., extending, dilatation, widening, stretching.
- Dejektion**, f., excrement.
- Dekantiergefäß**, n., decanting bottle.
- Dekubitalgeschwür**, n., bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure.
- Deletär**, a., noxious, injurious, hurtful, deleterious.
- Deliteszenz**, f., delitescence, sudden disappearance.
- Delle**, f., dimple, umbilication, depression.
- Deltaförmig**, a., deltoid.
- Deltamuskel**, m., deltoid muscle.
- Demarkationslinie**, f., line of demarcation.
- Demulzieren**, v., i., to soften, become demulcent.
- Denken**, v., i., to think.
- Denktätigkeit**, f., mental activity.
- Dentritisch**, a., tree-like, arborescent.
- Dentinfaser**, f., dentinal fibre.
- Dentitionslähmung**, f., infantile paralysis.
- Deprimieren**, v., i., to depress.; **den Star** —, to couch a cataracta.
- Derb**, a., hard, solid, dense, firm.
- Derbheit**, f., hardness, solidity, compactness.
- Dermatosis**, f., skin disease.

- Dermatozoen**, pl., skin parasites.
- Dermographie**, f., description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa.
- Desinfektion**, f., disinfection.
- Desmodynie**, f., pain in tendons or ligaments.
- Desmoidgeschwulst**, f., fibroid tumour.
- Desodorisieren**, v., i., to deodorise.
- Destillieren**, v., t., to distil.
- Destillierkolben**, m., retort, distilling flask.
- Deszendenzlehre**, f., theory of descent or evolution.
- Detumeszenz**, f., disappearance of swelling.
- Dextrin**, n., dextrine.
- Dextrokardie**, f., congenital position of heart on right side.
- Dextrose**, f., grape sugar.
- Diabetischer Harn**, m., diabetic urine.
- Diagnostische Merkmale**, n., pl., diagnostic signs.
- Dialyse**, f., dialysis.
- Diaphan**, a., translucent.
- Diät**, f., diet, regimen.
- Diätfehler**, m., error of diet.
- Dichte**, f., density, thickness, firmness.
- Dickdarm**, m., large intestine; colon.
- Dickdarmfalte**, f., ileo-colic fold.
- Dickleibig**, a., corpulent.
- Dienst**, m., service.
- Dienstfrei**, a., free from service.
- Differentialfärbung**, f., differential staining.
- Digestiv**, a., digestive, stomachic.
- Diplegie**, f., bilateral paralysis, paraplegia.
- Diprosopus**, m., double faced monster.
- Dislozieren**, v., t., to dislocate.
- Dissektionsbrille**, f., Brücke's glasses.
- Dissimiliert**, a., hidden, concealed.
- Distanzherzgeräusch**, m., cardiac bruit audible at a distance.
- Distichiasis**, f., double row of eyelashes.
- Distraction**, f., forcible extension.
- Diurese**, f., diuresis.
- Doppelbildung**, f., duplication, double formation.
- Doppelgeräusch**, n., double murmur.
- Doppelglieder**, n., pl., rickets.
- Doppellippe**, f., double lip.
- Doppelmißbildung**, f., double monster.

- Doppelsehen**, n., diplopia.  
**Doppelseitig**, a., bilateral.  
**Doppelsinnige Nervenlei-  
tung**, f., nerve-conduc-  
tion in both directions.  
**Doppelstoß**, m., dirotism.  
**Doppelkohlensaures Nat-  
ron**, n., bicarbonate of  
soda.  
**Doppeltsehen**, n., diplopia.  
**Dorn**, m., spine, prickle,  
thorn.  
**Dornfortsatz**, m., spinous  
process.  
**Dornig**, a., spinous.  
**Dornmuskel**, m., spinal  
muscle.  
**Dorsalkern**, m., Clarke's  
column.  
**Dorsalrinne**, f., dorsal fur-  
row.  
**Dorschlebertran**, m., cod-  
liver-oil.  
**Dosenlehre**, f., dosage, po-  
sology.  
**Dosieren**, v., t., to admi-  
nister.  
**Dosis**, f., a dose.  
**Dotter**, m., yolk, vitellus.  
**Dotterblase**, f., vitelline  
sac.  
**Dotterhaut**, f., vitelline  
membrane.  
**Dotterhöhle**, f., yolk ca-  
vity.  
**Dotterig**, a., containing  
yolk.  
**Dotterkern**, m., yolk nu-  
cleus.
- Dotterklüftung**, f., yolk  
segmentation.  
**Dottermasse**, f., yolk sub-  
stance.  
**Dotterrinde**, f., yolk cor-  
tex.  
**Dotterrinne**, f., yolk fur-  
row.  
**Dottersack**, m., yolk sac.  
**Dotterscheibe**, f., vitelline  
or proligerous disc.  
**Dotterweiß**, n., the white  
matter of yolk.  
**Dotterzelle**, f., yolk or  
vitelline cell.  
**Dotterzerklüftung**, f., yolk  
cleavage, yolk segmen-  
tation.  
**Douche**, **Douchebad**, =  
Dusche, Duschbad.  
**Douglas'scher Raum**, m.,  
Douglas' pouch.  
**Drachme**, f., dram.  
**Dragieren**, v., t., to coat,  
to coat pills.  
**Draht**, m., wire thread.  
**Drahtnaht**, f., wire-suture.  
**Drahtschwebe**, f., wire  
suspension apparatus or  
sling.  
**Drahtsieb**, n., wire-sieve.  
**Drainage**, f., drainage.  
**Drainieren**, v., t., to drain.  
**Drainierrohr**, n., drainage  
tube.  
**Drastisch**, a., drastic.  
**Dreck**, m., filth; dirt; ex-  
crement.  
**Dreckig**, a., dirty, muddy.

- Dreher**, m., rotator.  
**Drehgelenk**, n., pivot joint.  
**Drehkrankheit**, f., staggers, giddiness.  
**Drehmuskel**, m., rotator muscle.  
**Drehung**, f., rotation, revolution.  
**Dreieckig**, a., triangular, deltoid.  
**Dreiköpfig**, a., triceps.  
**Dreiseitig**, a., three-sided.  
**Dreizipfelige Klappe**, f., tricuspid valve.  
**Drillbohrer**, m., a drill.  
**Drilling**, m., triplet.  
**Drillingsgeburt**, f., triplet birth.  
**Drillingsschwangerschaft**, f., triplet pregnancy.  
**Drogen**, f., pl., drugs.  
**Drossel**, f., throat, anterior portion of neck.  
**Drosselader**, f., jugular vein.  
**Drosseladerauschnitt**, m., jugular notch.  
**Drosselbein**, n., clavicle, collar bone.  
**Drosselung**, f., throttling.  
**Drosselvene**, f., jugular vein.  
**Druck**, m., pressure, weight, compression.  
**Druckatrophie**, f., atrophy from pressure.  
**Druckbeule**, f., boil or tumour due to pressure.  
**Druckbilder**, n., pl., pressure patterns.  
**Druckbrand**, m., gangrene or bedsore from pressure.  
**Druckempfindung**, f., perception or sense of pressure.  
**Drücken**, v., t., und i., to press, to squeeze, to lie heavily.  
**Druckexkavation**, f., hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intraocular pressure as in glaucoma.  
**Druckgefühl**, n., sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down.  
**Druckgeräusch**, n., murmur caused by pressure.  
**Drucklähmung**, f., paralysis due to pressure.  
**Druckluft**, f., compressed air.  
**Druckmyelitis**, f., myelitis due to compression.  
**Druckpolster**, n., pad or cushion for applying pressure.  
**Druckschmerzpunkte**, m., pl., points painful on pressure points.  
**Druckschwankung**, f., variation of pressure.  
**Druckschwiele**, f., callosity due to pressure.  
**Drucksinn**, m., sense or perception of pressure.

- Drucksteigerung**, f., increase of pressure.
- Druckverband**, m., dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage.
- Drückend**, a., pressing.
- Drüschchen**, n., a small gland, a glandule.
- Druse**, f., strangles; nodule.
- Drüse**, f., gland.
- Drüsen**, pl., glands; **echte** —, secreting glands; **falsche** —, ductless glands; **röhrenförmige** —, tubular glands; **traubenförmige** —, racemose glands; **zusammengesetzte** —, conglomerate glands.
- Drüsenabszeß**, m., glandular abscess.
- Drüsenanlage**, f., gland rudiment or germ.
- Drüsenanschwellung**, f., swelling of glands.
- Drüsenartig**, a., glandlike, glandular.
- Drüsenbeule**, f., bubo.
- Drüsenblatt**, n., endoderm, gland-layer.
- Drüsenendbläschen**, m., terminal gland vesicle.
- Drüsenentzündung**, f., inflammation of a gland.
- Drüsen erweichung**, f., softening of a gland.
- Drüsenförmig**, a., adenoid, glandular.
- Drüsengang**, m., gland-duct.
- Drüsengeschwulst**, f., glandular tumour.
- Drüsenhaufen**, m., collection of glands.
- Drüsenhöhle**, f., gland-cavity.
- Drüseninhalt**, m., gland-contents.
- Drüsenknäuel**, m., coil of gland.
- Drüsenkorn**, (—**körnchen**) n., gland granule, acinus.
- Drüsenkörper**, m., gland-body.
- Drüsenkrankheit**, f., gland-disease, scrofula.
- Drüsenkrebs**, m., cancer of glands.
- Drüsenkropf**, m., goitre.
- Drüsenlage**, f., glandular-layer.
- Drüsenläppchen**, n., gland-lobule.
- Drüsenpaket**, n., collection of glands, bunch of glands.
- Drüsensarkom**, n., adenocarcinoma.
- Drüsenschicht**, f., glandular layer.
- Drüsenschlauch**, m., gland tube, gland-duct.
- Drüsen schmerz**, m., adenalgia.
- Drüsenstrang**, m., glandular column.

- Drüsenverstopfung**, f., glandular obstruction.  
**Drüsig**, a., glandulous, glandered.  
**Duft**, m., odour, scent, fragrance, perfume.  
**Duften**, v., i., to sweat, perfume.  
**Dumpf**, a., hollow, dull, heavy, close.  
**Dumpfer Schall**, m., dull sound.  
**Dunkel**, a., dark, gloomy.  
**Dunkelbraun**, a., dark-brown.  
**Dunkelgefärbt**, a., dark coloured.  
**Dunkelrot**, a., darkred.  
**Dunkelzimmer**, n., a dark room.  
**Dünn**, a., thin, fine, slight, slender; small; lean; serous.  
**Dünndarm**, m., small intestine.  
**Dünndarmdrüse**, f., Lieberkühn's gland.  
**Dünndarmgekröse**, n., mesentery of ileum.  
**Dünndarmsaft**, m., intestinal juice, succus entericus.  
**Dünnflüssig**, a., watery, like thin fluid.  
**Dunst**, m., vapour; steam, fume, smoke.  
**Dunstbad**, n., vapourbath.  
**Duodenalgeschwür**, n., duodenal ulcer.
- Duralscheide**, f., outermost layer of optic nerve, sheath of dura mater.  
**Durchbohren**, v., to pierce, to perforate.  
**Durchbohrend**, a., perforating.  
**Durchbohrung**, f., perforation.  
**Durchbrechen**, v., t., und i., to break through; to cut (of teeth).  
**Durchbrochen**, a., fenestrated.  
**Durchbruch**, m., breaking through, breaking out, eruption, breach; cutting (of teeth).  
**Durchbruchstelle**, f., place of eruption, place of breaking out.  
**Durchdringen**, v., t., to penetrate.  
**Durchdringbarkeit**, f., permeability.  
**Durchdrücken**, v., t., to press through, to make sore by pressure; 'to squeeze through, to force through, to gall.  
**Durchfall**, m., diarrhoea, laxness, dejection.  
**Durchfeuchten**, v., i., to soak, moisten.  
**Durchfressen**, v., t., to eat through, corrode.  
**Durchführen**, v., t., to pass through.

- Durchkälten**, v., t., to chill thoroughly.
- Durchkneten**, v., t., to knead (massage).
- Durchkreuzen**, v., t., und i., to cross, decussate.
- Durchkreuzung**, f., a crossing, decussation.
- Durchlässig**, a, permeable.
- Durchleuchten**, v., t., to illuminate.
- Durchliegen**, v., i., to acquire bed sores.
- Durchliegen**, n., bed sore, decubitus.
- Durchlöchert**, a., perforated, cribrated.
- Durchlüften**, v., t., to ventilate, air.
- Durchmesser**, m., diameter.
- Durchnässung**, f., getting wet all over.
- Durchpreßgeräusch**, n., murmur (produced) caused by pressure.
- Durchquetschen**, v., t., to squeeze through.
- Durchräuchern**, v., t., to fumigate.
- Durchreiben**, v., t., to rub through, to strain, to gall.
- Durchsaugen**, v., t., to suck through.
- Durchscheinen**, v., i., to shine through, to be transparent.
- Durchscheinend**, a., trans-  
parent, pellucid, diaphanous.
- Durchschimmern**, v., i., to shine through.
- Durchschneiden**, v., t., to cut through, bisect, divide.
- Durchschnitt**, m., cut, section, average.
- Durchschnittlich**, a., average.
- Durchschnittszahl**, f., average number, standard.
- Durchschwitzen**, v., t., to transude, sweat freely, sweat through.
- Durchschwitzung**, f., transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis.
- Durchsehen**, v., t., to filter, to strain.
- Durchseihung**, f., filtration, percolation.
- Durchsetzen**, v., t., to infiltrate, permeate.
- Durchseucht**, a., having passed through a contagious disease.
- Durchseuchung**, f., the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease.
- Durchsichtig**, a., transparent, pellucid, diaphanous.
- Durchsichtigkeit**, f., transparency, translucency.
- Durchsickern**, v., to trickle through, to percolate.

- Durchsintern**, v., t., to filter.  
**Durchspritzgeräusch**, n., stenotic murmur.  
**Durchtränken**, v., to drip through, to saturate, infiltrate.  
**Durchtränkung**, f., infiltration, saturation.  
**Durchwachsen**, v., i., to grow through.  
**Durchzogen**, a., soaked.  
**Durchzucken**, v., t., to shoot across, to convulse.  
**Durchzwängen**, v., t., to force or squeeze through.  
**Dürre**, f., dryness, leanness, sterility.  
**Durst**, m., thirst; — **stillen**, to quench the thirst; **über den — trinken**, to excess, to drink beyond te thirst.  
**Durstgefühl**, n., feeling of thirst.  
**Durstig**, a., thirsty.  
**Durstkur**, f., treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food.  
**Durststeigerung**, f., increase of thirst.  
**Durststillend**, a., appeasing thirst.  
**Durststillung**, f., quenching of thirst.  
**Durstsucht**, f., morbid thirst, polydipsia.
- Dusche**, f., douche.  
**Duschebad**, n., douche-bath; **schottische** —, alternating hot and cold douche.  
**Dysarthrie**, f., difficult articulation in speech.  
**Dysästhesie**, f., dulness of the senses.  
**Dyschromasie**, f., colour-blindness.  
**Dyskrasie**, f., dyscrasia, **gallige**—, jaundice; **harnsaure** —, uric acid dyscrasia.  
**Dysopie**, f., weakness of sight.  
**Dysosmie**, f., dulness of the sense of smell.  
**Dysphagie**, f., difficult swallowing.  
**Dysphasie**, f., dysphasia, difficulty of speech.  
**Dysphonie**, f., dysphonia, difficult voice production.  
**Dysphrenie**, f., mental disease.  
**Dythymie**, f., melancholia, sadness.  
**Dystokie**, f., difficult labour.  
**Dystopie**, f., malposition.  
**Dzondi'sche Pillen**, pl., pills of which each contains 0.0033 corrosive sublimate.



## E

- EAR.** = **Entartungs-**  
reaktion, reaction of de-  
generation.
- Eben**, a., plan.
- Ebene**, f., plane.
- Ebengeboren**, a., newly  
born.
- Ebenmaß**, n., symmetry.
- Eberraute**, f., southern  
wood.
- Ebsteinkur**, f., obesity  
cure, in which carbo-  
hydrates are much more  
restricted than fats.
- Echolalie**, f., the mecha-  
nical repeating of what  
has been said.
- Ecke**, f., corner; tragus, an-  
gle, edge.
- Eckig**, a., cornered, edged,  
angular.
- Eckzahn**, m., canine tooth.
- Eczem**, n. = Ekzem.
- Edel**, a., noble; vital; edle  
Teile, m., pl., vital parts.
- Effervescenz**, f., efferves-  
cence.
- Effloreszieren**, v., i., efflo-  
resce.
- Egel**, m., leech.
- Egelwurm**, m., liver worm,  
distoma hepaticum.
- Ehe**, f., marriage.
- Ehefähigkeit**, f., physical  
capability of marrying.
- Ehehindernis**, n., obstacle  
to marriage.
- Ehelos**, a., unmarried.
- Ehelosigkeit**, f., unmar-  
ried state, celibacy.
- Ehemündig**, a., of marriage-  
able age.
- Ehemündigkeit**, f., mar-  
riageability.
- Ehrenpreis**, m., speedwell.
- Ei**, n., egg, ovum, ovule.
- Eialbumin**, n., egg albumin.
- Eibefruchtung**, f., fertili-  
sation of ovum.
- Eibenbaum**, m., yew-tree.
- Eibisch**, m., marsh-mallow.
- Eiche**, f., oak-tree.
- Eichel**, f., acorn; glans  
penis.
- Eichelband**, n., oder **Eichel-**  
**bändchen**, n., fraenum  
of prepuce.
- Eichelentzündung**, f., ba-  
lanitis.
- Eichelförmig**, a., acorn-  
shaped; glandular.
- Eichelkaffee**, m., acorn  
coffee.
- Eichelkäse**, m., smegma  
praeputii.
- Eichelkrone**, f., corona  
glandis.
- Eichelkronenfurche**, f.,  
furrow behind corona  
glandis.
- Eichelstein**, m., preputial  
concretion.
- Eicheltripper**, m., gonor-  
rhoal balanitis.

- Eichelüberzug**, m., prepuce.  
**Eichen**, n., ovule, ovum.  
**Eichengerbsäure**, f., tannic acid obtained from oak-bark.  
**Eichenrinde**, f., oak-bark.  
**Eidotter**, m., yolk, vitellus.  
**Eiereiweiß**, n., white of egg.  
**Eierkleisterschiene**, f., splint composed of albumin and starch.  
**Eierklistier**, n., egg-enema.  
**Eierlegend**, a., oviparous.  
**Eieröl**, n., oil of eggs.  
**Eiersack**, m., ovisac, ovarian follicle.  
**Eierschale**, f., egg-shell.  
**Eierstock**, m., ovary.  
**Eierstocksbruch**, m., hernia of ovary.  
**Eierstockscyste**, f., ovarian cyst.  
**Eierstocksentzündung**, f., ovaritis, oophoritis.  
**Eierstockserkrankung**, f., ovarian disease.  
**Eierstocksfollikel**, m., ovarian follicle.  
**Eierstocksgekröse**, n., mesovarium.  
**Eierstocksgeschwulst**, f., ovarian tumour.  
**Eierstocksschwangerschaft**, f., ovarian pregnancy.  
**Eierstocksvorfall**, m., prolapse of ovary.
- Eierstockswassersucht**, f., ovarian dropsy.  
**Eifersucht**, f., jealousy.  
**Eifersüchtig**, a., jealous.  
**Eifersuchtswahn**, m., insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy.  
**Eifollikel**, m., Graafian follicle.  
**Eiförmig**, a., oval, ovoid.  
**Eifurche**, f., primitive groove.  
**Eifurchung**, f., segmentation of ovum.  
**Eigelb**, n., yolk.  
**Eigenartig**, a., peculiar, specific.  
**Eigenbewegung**, t., spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement.  
**Eigenmittel**, n., a specific remedy.  
**Eigenschaft**, f., quality, property.  
**Eigensinn**, m., wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy.  
**Eigensinnig**, a., wilful, obstinate.  
**Eigentümlichkeit**, f., property, peculiarity.  
**Eigenwärme**, f., specific warmth, bodyheat, animal heat.  
**Eihftung**, f., adhesion of ovum.  
**Eihaut**, f., amniotic membrane; chorion.

- Eihautablösung**, f., separation of membranes.
- Eihäute**, pl., foetal membranes.
- Eihautreste**, m., pl., shreds or remains of the amnion.
- Eihautsprengung**, f., artificial rupture of the membranes.
- Eihöhlenwassersucht**, f., hydramnios.
- Eihügel**, m., discus proli-gerus.
- Eikapsel**, f., Graafian follicle.
- Eikeim**, m., primitive germ of egg.
- Eikern**, m., germinal vesicle, nucleus of ovum.
- Eileiter**, m., Fallopian tube.
- Eileiterschwangerschaft**, f., tubal pregnancy.
- Einäscherung**, f., incineration, calcination.
- Einatmen**, v., t., to inspire, to inhale.
- Einatmung**, f., respiration, inhalation.
- Einatmungsmuskel**, m., inspiratory muscle.
- Einäugig**, a., one-eyed.
- Einäugigkeit**, f., monophthalmos.
- Einbalsamieren**, v., t., to embalm.
- Einbalsamierung**, f., embalming.
- Einbasisch**, a., monobasic.
- Einbetten**, v., t., to imbed.
- Einbiegen**, v., t., und i., to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate.
- Einbildung**, f., imagination, fancy.
- Einbildungskraft**, f., imaginative faculty.
- Einblasen**, v., t., to insufflate, to blow into, to breathe into.
- Einblaser**, m., insufflater.
- Einblasung**, f., insufflation.
- Einblick**, m., insight.
- Einbringen**, v., t., to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia).
- Einbuchtung**, f., involution, inbulging, indentation.
- Eindampfen**, v., t., to evaporate, inspissate.
- Eindicken**, v., t., to inspissate, to thicken.
- Eindickung**, f., inspissation, thickening.
- Eindringen**, v., t., to penetrate, enter by force, to pierce, to infiltrate.
- Eindruck**, m., impression, mark, sensation.
- Eindrucksempfänglichkeit**, f., impressibility.
- Einfach**, a., simple, single, plain.
- Einfächerig**, a., unilocular.
- Einfall**, m., incidence.
- Einfallen**, v., i., to fall away or waste.

- Einfallslot**, n., ordinate.  
**Einfallswinkel**, m., angle of incidence.  
**Einfassen**, v., t., to border.  
**Einfetten**, v., t., to apply grease, oil or ointments.  
**Einfluß**, m., influence.  
**Einfügen**, v., t., to insert, joint together, inosculate.  
**Einfügung**, f., insertion, inoscultation.  
**Einführung**, f., introduction, intromission.  
**Eingang**, m., entrance, orifice, mouth.  
**Eingangspforte**, f., opening of entrance, hilus, porta.  
**Eingeben**, v., t., to administer (medicines).  
**Eingebung**, f., suggestion.  
**Eingebettet**, a., imbedded.  
**Eingebogen**, a., inflexed.  
**Eingedrückt**, a., pressed into.  
**Eingefallen**, a., hollow, sunken (cheeks etc.).  
**Eingekapselt**, a., encapsulated.  
**Eingekeilt**, a., impacted, incarcerated.  
**Eingekerbt**, a., grooved.  
**Eingeklemmt**, a., incarcerated, constricted, strangulated.  
**Eingelagert**, a., imbedded, enclosed.  
**Eingemacht**, a., preserved.  
**Eingenommenheit**, f., heaviness, giddiness, dizziness.  
**Eingerollt**, a., involuted.  
**Eingeschlafensein**, n., the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb), torpidity.  
**Eingeschlechtig**, a., unisexual.  
**Eingeschlossen**, a., enclosed, surrounded; **in einer Blase** —, encysted.  
**Eingeschnitten**, a., incised.  
**Eingesprengt**, a., infiltrated, interspersed.  
**Eingesunken**, a., pointed, emaciated, pinched.  
**Eingewachsen**, a., grown in.  
**Eingewandert**, a., immigrated.  
**Eingeweide**, n., entrails, viscera, bowels, intestines.  
**Eingeweidebruch**, m., intestinal hernia.  
**Eingeweidelehre**, f., splanchnology, enterology.  
**Eingeweidenerv**, m., splanchnic nerve.  
**Eingeweideschlagader**, f., coeliac artery.  
**Eingeweidewurm**, m., intestinal worm, entozoon.  
**Eingewurzelt**, a., inveterate.  
**Eingezogen**, a., retired.  
**Eingießen**, v., t., to pour in, to inject.

- Eingreifend**, a., radical, effectual.
- Eingriff**, m., action, interference.
- Einhauchen**, v., t., to inhale, breathe into.
- Einheilen**, v., t., und i., to heal up, to enclose by healing over.
- Einheimisch**, a., endemic, indigenous, native.
- Einheimische Cholera**, f., endemic or English cholera.
- Einheit**, f., unit.
- Einhergehen**, v., i., to walk along.
- Einimpfen**, v., t., to inoculate, to vaccinate.
- Einimpfung**, f., vaccination, inoculation.
- Einkammerig**, a., unilocular.
- Einkapseln**, v., t., to encapsule.
- Einkeilen**, v., t., und i., to impact, to wedge in, to jam.
- Einkeilung**, f., impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging.
- Einklemmen**, v., t., to strangulate.
- Einklemmung**, f., strangulation, incarceration.
- Einknickung**, f., kinking, flexion, bending, greenstick fracture, partial fracture.
- Einlagern**, v., t., to infiltrate, to deposit.
- Einlagerung**, f., infiltration, deposit, lodgment.
- Einlassung**, f., intromission, insertion, injection, immission.
- Einleitung**, f., introduction, induction.
- Einmünden**, v., i., to inosculate, to anastomose, to discharge itself.
- Einmündung**, f., inoscultation, puncture, orifice.
- Einnähen**, v., t., to sew to, to attach by sutures.
- Einnehmen**, v., t., to take; **den Kopf** —, to affect, benumb the head.
- Einpackung**, f., (**nasse oder kalte**) packing (wet or cold wet).
- Einpflanzung**, f., implantation.
- Einpfropfung**, f., inoculation, grafting.
- Einpinseln**, v., t., to paint on with a brush.
- Einpolig**, a., unipolar.
- Einpundern**, v., t., to dust, apply powder.
- Einräuchern**, v., t., to fumigate.
- Einreden**, v., i., to suggest.
- Einreiben**, v., t., to rub in, embrocate.
- Einreibung**, f., rubbing in, embrocation, inunction, liniment, friction.

- Einreibungskur**, f., treatment by inunction.  
**Einrenken**, v., t., to set into joint, reduce.  
**Einrenkung**, f., reduction; setting (a fracture).  
**Einrichten**, v., t., = Einrenken.  
**Einrichtung**, f., = Einrenkung.  
**Einriß**, m., rent, fissure, crack, slit.  
**Einrollung**, f., involution.  
**Einsalben**, v., t., to grease, anoint, embalm.  
**Einsaugen**, v., t., to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe.  
**Einsaugung**, f., absorption, imbibition.  
**Einschachtelungstheorie**, f., theory of evolution.  
**Einschalten**, v., t., to insert, intercalate.  
**Einschieben**, v., t. = Einschalten.  
**Einschlafen**, v., i., to fall asleep.  
**Einschlafen der Glieder**, n., numbness of limbs.  
**Einschläfern**, v., t., to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise.  
**Einschläferung**, f., the production of sleep.  
**Einschläferungsmittel**, n., a soporific, narcotic, opiate.  
**Einschleppen**, v., t., to introduce (disease).  
**Einschließen**, -v., t., to inclose, encase.  
**Einschließung**, f., inclusion, impaction.  
**Einschmieren**, v., t., to anoint, smear.  
**Einschneiden**, v., t., to cut into, incise.  
**Einschnitt**, m., incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove.  
**Einschnittstelle**, f., point of incision.  
**Einschnüren**, v., t., to lace, to tie up, to strangle, to constrict.  
**Einschnürung**, f., constriction, strangulation, lacing; stricture.  
**Einschränkung**, f., limitation.  
**Einschrumpfen**, v., i., to shrink, to contract, to atrophy.  
**Einseitig**, a., unilateral.  
**Einsetzen**, v., t., to insert, to fit (artificial teeth).  
**Einsicht**, f., inspection, intelligence.  
**Einsinken**, v., i., to sink in, to fall down.  
**Einspeicheln**, v., t., to salivate.  
**Einspeichelung**, f., insalivation.  
**Einspritzen**, v., t., to inject with a syringe.

- Einspritzung**, f., injection.  
**Einstäuben**, v., t., to dust with powder.  
**Einstellen**, v., to stop; **sich** —, appear, to present (of foetus).  
**Einstellung**, f., presentation.  
**Einstich**, m., puncture, incision.  
**Einstreichen**, v., t., to rub.  
**Einstreuen**, v., t., to dust or sprinkle.  
**Einstülpen**, v., t., to invaginate.  
**Einstülpung**, f., invagination, intussusception; infolding.  
**Eintägig**, a., ephemeral.  
**Eintauchen**, v., t., to immerse.  
**Eintauchung**, f., immersion.  
**Einträufeln**, v., t., to instil, to drop in.  
**Einträufelung**, f., instillation.  
**Eintreiben**, v., t., to drive in, to rub in (e. g. an embrocation).  
**Eintreten**, v., to enter, to appear.  
**Eintritt**, m., entrance, accession (of fever).  
**Eintrittsstelle**, f., place of entry.  
**Einverleiben**, v., t., to incorporate.
- Einwachsen**, v., i., to grow into or in.  
**Einwand**, m., objection.  
**Einwandern**, v., i., to immigrate.  
**Einwanderungstheorie**, f., immigration theory (of tumour cells).  
**Einwärts**, a., inwards, inwardly.  
**Einwärtsdrehen**, v., t., to turn inwards, to introvert.  
**Einwärtsdreher**, m., pronator.  
**Einwärtsdrehung**, f., inversion.  
**Einwärtsgekrümmt**, a., bent or turned inwards.  
**Einwärtskehrung**, f., introversion; inversion.  
**Einwärtsschielen**, n., convergent strabismus.  
**Einwärtszieher**, m., adductor.  
**Einwässern**, v., t., to macerate, to steep in water.  
**Einweichen**, v., t., to soak, to steep, to macerate, to infuse.  
**Einweichung**, f., maceration, soaking.  
**Einwertig**, a., monovalent.  
**Einwickeln**, v., t., to wrap up, to envelope.  
**Einwicklung**, f., (*nasse oder naßkalte*) packing (wet or cold wet).  
**Einwirken**, v., t., to act, to affect, to influence.

- Einzelgabe**, f., single dose.  
**Einzelzelle**, f., individual.  
**Ein-Zell-Kultur**, f., cultivation from single cell.  
**Einzel**n, a., single, sporadic.  
**Einziehen**, v., t., to draw in, to inhale, to absorb, to contract, to draw in.  
**Einziehung**, f., inhalation; contraction, absorption, drawing in.  
**Ei**, n., egg.  
**Eirund**, a., oval.  
**Eischale**, f., egg-shell.  
**Eischlauch**, m., ovarian tube.  
**Eis**, n., ice.  
**Eisbeutel**, m. ice-bag.  
**Eisblase**, f., ice-bladder.  
**Eisen**, n., iron; **reduziertes** —, reduced iron.  
**Eisenartig**, a., chalybeate.  
**Eisenbad**, n., bath containing iron salts.  
**Eisenbahnlähmung**, f., railway-spine.  
**Eisenhaltig**, a., containing iron, ferruginous.  
**Eisenhart**, a., as hard as iron.  
**Eisenhut**, m., aconite, helmet-flower, wolfsbane.  
**Eisenjodid**, n., jodide of iron, ferric jodide.  
**Eisenjodür**, n., ferrous jodide.  
**Eisenmangel**, m., absence or deficiency of iron.
- Eisenmoorbath**, n., iron bogbath.  
**Eisenpastillen**, f., pl., iron lozenges.  
**Eisenpillen**, f., pl., iron pills.  
**Eisensauer**, a., ferrate.  
**Eisensäuerlingquelle**, f., chalybeate spring.  
**Eisenvitriol**, m., sulfate of iron.  
**Eiskompresse**, f., ice-compress.  
**Eispille**, f., small fragments of ice.  
**Eiswasserkappe**, f., ice-cap (for head).  
**Eiter**, m., pus, matter, ichor.  
**Eiterabfluß**, m., discharge of pus.  
**Eiteransammlung**, f., collection of pus or gathering.  
**Eiterartig**, a., puriform, purulent.  
**Eiteraustritt**, m., discharge of pus.  
**Eiterauswurf**, m., throwing up pus or purulent sputum.  
**Eiterbecken**, n., porringer, pus basin.  
**Eiterbefördernd**, a., suppurative.  
**Eiterbeule**, f., pustule, boil abscess.



- Eiterbläschen**, n., pustule, suppurating vesicle, pustular bleb.
- Eiterblase**, f., pustule; impetigo.
- Eiterblatter**, f., pustule, blister.
- Eiterbrust**, f., empyema.
- Eiterdurchbruch**, m., bursting through of pus.
- Eitererguß**, m., discharge of pus.
- Eiterfluß**, m., discharge of pus, suppuration, pyorrhoea.
- Eiterflüssigkeit**, f., serum of pus.
- Eitergang**, m., fistula, suppurating canal.
- Eitergelenk**, n., joint abscess.
- Eitergeschwulst**, f., abscess.
- Eitergeschwür**, n., suppurating ulcer.
- Eiterharn**, m., or-harnen, n., urine containing pus, pyuria.
- Eiterherd**, m., suppurative focus.
- Eiterhöhle**, f., abscess cavity, vomica.
- Eiterhusten**, m., cough with purulent sputum.
- Eiterfarbig**, a., pus coloured.
- Eiterig**, a., purulent, mat-tery.
- Eiterjauche**, f., ichor, sanies.
- Eiterkettenkokkus**, m., streptococcus pyogenes.
- Eitern**, v., i., to suppurate.
- Eiterpfropf**, m., core or boil of abscess.
- Eiterprobe**, f., test for pus.
- Eiterpustel**, f., impetigo.
- Eitersack**, m., abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane.
- Eiterschale**, f., porringer, lit. pus basin.
- Eitersenkung**, f., burrowing of pus.
- Eitertraubenkokkus**, m., staphylococcus pyogenes.
- Eiterung**, f., suppuration; **epitheliale oder oberflächliche** —, epithelial or superficial suppuration; **parenchymatöse oder tiefe** —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration.
- Eiterungsfieber**, n., suppurative fever, pyaemia.
- Eitervergiftung**, f., pyaemia.
- Eiterverhaltung**, f., retention of pus.
- Eiterzelle**, f., pus corpuscle.
- Eiweiß**, n., albumen, glair; white of egg.
- Eiweißabspaltung**, f., splitting up of albumin.

- Eiweißartig**, a., of an albuminous nature, albuminoid, albuminous.  
**Eiweißbedürfnis**, n., need of albumin.  
**Eiweißgehalt**, m., amount of contained albumin.  
**Eiweißgerinnung**, f., coagulation of albumin.  
**Eiweißhaltig**, a., containing albumin.  
**Eiweißharn**, m., albuminous urine.  
**Eiweißhunger**, m., craving for albumin.  
**Eiweißnahrung**, f., albuminous food.  
**Eiweißprobe**, f., test for albumin.  
**Eiweißsparmittel**, n., a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic.  
**Eiweißstoff**, m., albuminoid substance, proteid.  
**Eiweißumsatz**, m., the metabolism of albumin.  
**Eiweißverdauend**, a., digesting albumin.  
**Eiweißzerfall**, m., disintegration of albumin.  
**Eiweißzufuhr**, f., supply of albumin.  
**Eizelle**, f., ovum.  
**Eizellenkern**, m., germinal vesicle.  
**Ejakulation**, f., ejaculation; injection.
- Ekbole**, f., dislocation of a joint; miscarriage.  
**Ekchondrose**, f., cartilaginous outgrowth.  
**Ekel**, m., nausea, disgust, aversion.  
**Ekelerregend**, a., nauseating, nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.  
**Ekeln**, v., t., und i., to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with.  
**Ekkoprotika**, pl., purgatives.  
**Ektasie**, f., dilatation (of tubes or vessels).  
**Ektatisch**, a., dilated, distended.  
**Ektopagus**, m., double monster joined at the sternum.  
**Ektropionierung**, f., eversion of eyelid.  
**Ektrosis**, f., abortion.  
**Ekzem**, n., eczema.  
**Elain**, n., olein.  
**Elayl**, n., ethylene, bicarburet of hydrogen.  
**Elefantaussatz**, m., elephantiasis.  
**Elefantenläuse**, f., pl., cashew nut.  
**Elektrizität**, f., electricity.  
**Elektrizitätserreger**, m., exciter of electricity.  
**Elektrisieren**, v., t., to galvanise, electrify.  
**Elektrobioskopie**, f., electrical test of vitality.

- Elektrochemie**, f., electro-chemistry.
- Elektrokutane Sensibilität**, f., sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents.
- Elektroendoskopie**, f., examination of bladder by electric illumination.
- Elektrolyt**, m., body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte.
- Elementarbestandteil**, m., elementary or component part.
- Elevatorium**, n., elevator.
- Elfenbein**, n., ivory, dentine.
- Elfenbeinstift**, m., ivory peg.
- Elfenbeinzelle**, f., dentine corpuscle, odontoblast.
- Ellbogen**, m., elbow.
- Ellbogenbein**, n., ulna.
- Ellbogenbeuge**, f., bend of elbow.
- Ellbogenfortsatz**, m., olecranon process.
- Ellbogengelenk**, n., elbow-joint.
- Ellbogengrube**, f., hollow of elbow.
- Ellbogennerv**, m., ulnar nerve.
- Elle**, f., ulna.
- Ellenvorsprung**, m., ulnar eminence.
- Eltern**, pl. parents.
- Elytron**, n., vagina.
- Elytronkus**, m., vaginal tumour.
- Elytrorrhagie**, f., vaginal haemorrhage.
- Embolie**, f., embolism.
- Embryologie**, f., embryology.
- Embryonalanlage**, f., embryonic rudiment.
- Embryotomie**, f., cutting up of foetus in utero.
- Emmetropisch**, a., emmetropic.
- Empfangen**, v., i., to conceive, to become pregnant.
- Empfänglichkeit**, f., susceptibility, predisposition.
- Empfängnis**, f., conception.
- Empfängnishindernis**, n., obstacle to conception.
- Empfehlen**, v., t., to recommend.
- Empfehlenswert**, a., commendable.
- Empfindbarkeit**, f., perceptibility.
- Empfinden**, v., i., to feel, to perceive.
- Empfindlich**, a., sensible, sensitive, irritable, tender, acute, delicate.
- Empfindlichkeit**, f., sensibility, sensitiveness, tenderness, delicacy.
- Empfindsam**, a., feeling, sensible, susceptible, sentimental.

- Empfindung**, f., feeling, sensation, sense, perception.
- Empfindungsfähigkeit**, f., perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity.
- Empfindungsfaser**, f., sensory nerve fibre.
- Empfindungskreis**, m., circle or area of sensation.
- Empfindungslähmung**, f., paralysis or loss of sensation.
- Empfindungslos**, a., insensible, void of sensation.
- Empfindungsvermögen**, n., perceptivity.
- Empfindungszelle**, f., sensory cell.
- Emphysematisch**, **Emphysematös**, a., emphysematous.
- Empirie**, f., empiricism, practice from experience.
- Emporheben**, v., t., to raise, to lift up.
- Emporzerrung**, f., elevation.
- Enanthem**, n., internal rash (especially on mucous membranes).
- Endausbreitung**, f., terminal ramification.
- Endausläufer**, m., terminal process or prolongation.
- Endausstrahlung**, f., terminal radiation.
- Endbläschen**, n., terminal vesicle.
- Endbüschel**, n., terminal tuft or fasciculus.
- Enddarm**, m., embryonic rectum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast.
- Ende**, n., end, termination.
- Endemisch**, a., endemic.
- Enden**, v., to end.
- Endfaden**, m., terminal fibre or filament.
- Endgeflecht**, n., terminal plexus.
- Endglied**, n., terminal member.
- Endknospe**, f., terminal bud.
- Endkolben**, m., terminal bulb, end-bulb or knob.
- Endlymphe**, f., endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals.
- Endoskop**, n., endoscope.
- Endost**, n., medullary membrane of bone.
- Endothelkrebs**, m., endothelioma.
- Endothelrohr**, n., endothelial tube or lining.
- Endphalange**, f., terminal phalanx.
- Endplatte**, f., terminal plate.
- Endsäckchen**, n., terminal alveolus.
- Endschlinge**, f., terminal loop.

- Endverästelung**, f., terminal ramification.
- Endzapfen**, m., terminal cone or process.
- Energisch**, a., energetic.
- Eng**, a., narrow.
- Engbrüstig**, a., narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, asthmatic.
- Engbrüstigkeit**, f., difficult breathing, shortness of breath.
- Enge**, f., narrowness, closeness, constriction.
- Engelmacherei**, f., baby farming.
- Engelwurz**, f., lingwort, *Radix angelicae*.
- Englische Krankheit**, f., rickets.
- Englisches Pflaster**, n., court plaster.
- Englischer Schweiß**, m., sweating sickness, miliary fever.
- Enkephalitis**, f., inflammation of the brain.
- Enophthalmus**, m., retraction of eyeball.
- Entarten**, v., i., to degenerate, to deteriorate.
- Entartung**, f., degeneration, degeneracy.
- Entartungserscheinung**, f., sign of degeneration.
- Entbinden**, v., t., to deliver.
- Entbindung**, f., delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract).
- Entbindungsanstalt**, f., lying in hospital.
- Entbindungsklinik**, f., obstetric departement.
- Entbindungskunst**, f., obstetrics, midwifery.
- Entbindungsstuhl**, m., obstetric chair.
- Entbindungszange**, f., obstetric forceps.
- Entbindungszeit**, f., time of delivery.
- Entblößen**, v., t., to bare, to denude, to divest.
- Entblößt**, a., denuded, bare.
- Entblößung**, f., denudation, baring.
- Entbundene**, f., a newly delivered woman.
- Entdecken**, v., t., to discover.
- Entdeckung**, f., discovery.
- Entenschnabel**, m., duck-bill.
- Enteralgie**, f., colic or pain in the intestines.
- Entfärben**, v., t., und i., to decolorise, to discolour; to fade.
- Entfärbt**, a., discoloured, pale.
- Entfärbung**, f., decoloration, decolorisation.
- Entfärbungsmittel**, n., decolorising material.
- Entfernen**, v., t., to remove.

- Entfetten**, v., t., to remove fat; to reduce obesity.
- Entfiebern**, v., i., to recover from fever.
- Entfuseln**, v., t., to remove fusel oil, to rectify.
- Entgegenarbeiten**, v., i., to counteract.
- Entgegengesetzt**, a., opposed, opposite.
- Entgiften**, v., t., to remove poison.
- Enthaaren**, v., t., to depilate.
- Enthaarungsmittel**, n., depilatory.
- Enthaltsamkeit**, f., abstinence, temperance, sobriety, abstentiousness.
- Enthaltung**, f., abstinence.
- Enthauptung**, f., decapitation, decollation.
- Enthäuten**, v., t., to flay, to remove the skin.
- Enthirnung**, f., removal of brain.
- Entjungfern**, v., t., to deflower.
- Entjungferung**, f., defloration.
- Entkalken**, v., t., to decalcify.
- Entkeimen**, v., i., to germinate, to sprout.
- Entkleiden**, v., t., to undress.
- Entkräften**, v., i., to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust.
- Entkräftung**, f., debility, enervation, asthenia, exhaustion, weakness, prostration.
- Entkräuseln**, v., t., to straighten or uncurl hair.
- Entladung**, f., discharge.
- Entleeren**, v., t., to evacuate, empty.
- Entleerung**, f., evacuation, disgorgement, stool.
- Entleiben**, v., i., to commit suicide.
- Entmannen**, v., t., to emasculate, to castrate.
- Entmündigen**, v., t., to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift.
- Entnerven**, v., t., to enervate, to unnerve.
- Entnervt**, a., enervated weakened.
- Entölen**, v., t., to free from oil.
- Entoptisch**, a., entoptic.
- Entsäuern**, v., t., to remove acidity, to decarbonate.
- Entscheiden**, v., t., to decide, to determine.
- Entscheidend**, a., decisive, critical.
- Entscheidung**, f., crisis, decision.
- Entschlafen**, v., i., to expire, to die.
- Entseelung**, f., exanimation.

- Entspannen**, v., t., to relax, to relieve tension.
- Entspannung**, f., atony, relaxation.
- Entspannungsschnitt**, m., incision to relieve tension.
- Entspringen**, v., i., to arise, to spring.
- Entstehen**, v., i., to come into existence, to arise, originate.
- Entstehung**, f., origin, nascence, formation.
- Entstellen**, v., t., to disfigure, distort, deform.
- Entstellung**, f., disfiguration, distortion, deformity.
- Entwässern**, v., t., to rectify, to free from water, to drain, deprive of water.
- Entwässerung**, f., dehydration, drainage.
- Entwicklung**, f., development, evolution, formation, delivery (child).
- Entwicklungsepoche**, f., epoch of development.
- Entwicklungsfehler**, m., malformation, error of development.
- Entwicklungsgang**, m., course of development.
- Entwicklungsgeschichte**, f., embryology, history of development.
- Entwicklungsgesetz**, n., law of development.
- Entwicklungshemmung**, f., arrest of development.
- Entwicklungsperiode**, f., developmental period.
- Entwicklungsreihe**, f., order of development.
- Entwicklungsstadium**, n., stage of development.
- Entwicklungsstörung**, f., interruption or disturbance of development.
- Entwicklungsstufe**, f., phase of development.
- Entwicklungszustand**, m., condition of development.
- Entwöhnen**, v., t., to wean, to alter a habit.
- Entwöhnung**, f., weaning, disuse, alteration of habit, ab lactation.
- Entwurzeln**, v., t., to root out, eradicate.
- Entziehen**, v., t., to withhold, to deprive.
- Entziehungskur**, f., treatment by fasting or low diet.
- Entzünden**, v., t., und i., to inflame, to become inflamed, to irritate.
- Entzündlich**, a., inflammatory.
- Entzündung**, f., inflammation; **adhäsive** —, adhesive inflammation.
- Entzündungsfieber**, n., inflammatory fever.
- Entzündungshaut**, f., buffy coat of blood-clot.

- Entzündungswidrig**, a., antiphlogistic.  
**Enzian**, m., gentian.  
**Ependymfaden**, m., ependyma filament.  
**Epheliden**, pl., freckles.  
**Epidermisborke**, f., epidermal crust or scab.  
**Epidermisschüppchen**, n., epidermic scale.  
**Epigenesis**, f., a term applied to a theory of non sexual generation.  
**Epikardie**, f., upward displacement of heart.  
**Epilepsie**, f., epilepsy.  
**Epiphysenfuge**, f., line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis.  
**Epiphysenknorpel**, m., cartilage of epiphysis.  
**Episkleritis**, f., inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic.  
**Epistaxis**, f., bleeding from the nose.  
**Epithel**, n., epithelium.  
**Epithelabstoßung**, f., shedding or desquamation of epithelium.  
**Epithelbekleidung**, f., epithelial covering or lining.  
**Epithelialkrebs**, m., epithelioma.  
**Epithellage**, f., epithelial layer.  
**Epithelverlust**, m., loss of epithelium.
- Epithelzapfen**, m., epithelial cones or pegs.  
**Epizoön**, pl., ectoparasites.  
**Epizoonosen**, pl., skin diseases caused by epizoa.  
**Epizootie**, f., a far-spreading disease among animals.  
**Epsomsalz**, n., Epsom-salts, sulfate of magnesia.  
**Erben**, v., i., to inherit.  
**Erbgrind**, m., favus, ring-worm.  
**Erblassen**, v., i., to lose colour, to turn pale.  
**Erblichkeit**, f., heredity, transmissibility.  
**Erblinden**, v., i., to become blind.  
**Erbrechen**, v., i., to vomit; **sich — wollen**, to retch, to feel sick.  
**Erbrechen**, n., vomiting.  
**Erbrechenerregend**, a., emetic, exciting vomiting.  
**Erbrechenhindernd**, a., checking vomiting.  
**Erbrechenwidrig**, a., antemetic.  
**Erbse**, f., pea.  
**Erbsenbein**, n., pisiform bone.  
**Erbsenförmig**, a., pisiform, shaped like a pea.  
**Erbsengroß**, a., the size of a pea.  
**Erbsenmehl**, n., pea flour.  
**Erbübel**, n., hereditary disease or defect.



- Erdalkalien**, pl., alkaline earths.
- Erdapfel**, m., potato.
- Erdbeere**, f., strawberry.
- Erdbeerpocke**, f., yaws, framboesia.
- Erdesser**, m., earth-eater.
- Erdfahl**, a., earth-coloured, sallow.
- Erdharz**, n., bitumen.
- Erdöl**, n., petroleum.
- Erdrosseln**, v., t., to strangle, to throttle.
- Erdrosselung**, f., strangulation, throttling.
- Erektion**, f., erection.
- Ererben**, v., i., to inherit.
- Ererbung**, f., inheritance.
- Erethisch**, a., erethistic; irritable.
- Erethismus tropicus**, m., heat stroke.
- Erfahren**, v., t., und i., to prove, acquire; to learn.
- Erfahrung**, f., practice, experience.
- Erfinden**, v., t., to find out, discover, invent.
- Erfindung**, f., invention, discovery.
- Erfrieren**, v., i., to freeze, to be frost-bitten.
- Erfrierung**, f., freezing to death; frost-bite.
- Erfrischen**, v., t., und i., to freshen, refresh; to cool, revive.
- Erfrischungsgetränk**, n., a cooling beverage.
- Erfroren**, a., frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed.
- Erfüllen**, v., t., to impregnate, fill.
- Ergießen**, v., t., und i., to pour forth, pour out, discharge, extravasate.
- Ergrauen**, v., i., to grow grey.
- Ergreifen**, v., t., to seize, lay hold of.
- Erguß**, m., effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation.
- Erhaben**, a., elevated, raised, convex.
- Erhabenheit**, f., protuberance, elevation, inequality, convexity.
- Erhalten**, v., t., to preserve, maintain, keep.
- Erhaltung**, f., maintenance, support, preservation.
- Erhängen**, v., i., to hang oneself.
- Erhitzen**, v., t., und i., to heat, to warm, inflame, become hot.
- Erhitzung**, f., heating, growing hot, excitement.
- Erhöht**, a., elevated, raised.
- Erholen**, v., i., to recover, get well, to be convalescent.
- Erholung**, f., recovery.
- Erinnern**, v., i., to remember, to recollect.

- Erinnerung**, f., remembrance, memory, recollection.
- Erinnerungsaphasie**, f., sensory aphasia.
- Erinnerungsbild**, n., recollected image in hallucination.
- Erinnerungsschwäche**, f., weakness or failure of memory.
- Erinnerungstäuschung**, f., delusion of recollection.
- Erkalten**, v., i., to cool, to grow cold.
- Erkälten**, v., i., to catch cold.
- Erkältung**, f., catching cold, a chill.
- Erkennen**, v., t., to perceive, to diagnose.
- Erkenntnisform**, f., countersign.
- Erkennungszeichen**, n., diagnostic sign or symptom.
- Erkranken**, v., i., to fall ill, sicken.
- Erkrankung**, f., illness, sickening, sickness.
- Erkrankungsherd**, m., focus or seat of a disease.
- Erlahmen**, v., i., to become lame.
- Erlahmung**, f., lameness.
- Erleichtern**, v., i., to alleviate, soften, lessen, make easier.
- Erleichterung**, f., alleviation, ease, relief.
- Erleiden**, v., i., to suffer, sustain.
- Erleuchtung**, f., illumination.
- Erlöschen**, v., i., to go out; to be extinguished, expire, die.
- Ermangeln**, v., i., to fail, want, to be deficient; to be in want of.
- Ermatten**, v., t., und i., to tire, fatigue; to become tired or faint.
- Ermattung**, f., faintness, weakness, exhaustion.
- Ermüden**, v., t., und i., to tire, fatigue, exhaust, try; weary.
- Ermüdung**, f., fatigue, weariness.
- Ernähren**, v., t., to nourish, feed.
- Ernährung**, f., nourishing alimentation.
- Ernährungsflüssigkeit**, f., nutritive fluid, lymph.
- Ernährungsgebiet**, n., nutritive area.
- Ernährungsgefäß**, n., nutrient vessel.
- Ernährungsloch**, n., nutrient foramen.
- Ernährungsmaterial**, n., nutrient material.
- Ernährungssaft**, m., nutritive fluid, nutrient juice.

- Ernährungsstörung**, f., disturbance of nutrition.  
**Eröffnen**, v., t., to open.  
**Eröffnung**, f., opening.  
**Eröffnungsmittel**, n., aperient remedy.  
**Eröffnungsperiode**, f., period of dilatation, first stage of labour.  
**Erosion**, f., ulceration.  
**Erosionsgeschwür**, n., erosive ulcer.  
**Erotomanie**, f., morbid exaggeration of sexual desire.  
**Erregbar**, a., excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive.  
**Erregbarkeit**, f., excitability, sensitiveness.  
**Erregen**, v., t., to excite, stimulate.  
**Erregend**, a., exciting, irritating.  
**Erregtsein**, n., the condition of excitation, erethism.  
**Erregung**, f., excitation, stimulation, excitement.  
**Erröten**, v., i., to redden, blush.  
**Ersatz**, m., substitute, equivalent.  
**Ersatzgewebe**, n., replacing tissue.  
**Ersatzzahn**, m., permanent tooth.  
**Ersatzzelle**, f., substitutive or compensatory cell.
- Ersäufen**, v., t., und i., to drown; drown oneself.  
**Ersäufung**, f., drowning.  
**Erscheinung**, f., sign, manifestation, vision.  
**Erscheinungsform**, f., manifestation, embodiment.  
**Erschlaffen**, v., t., to relax, weaken, enervate.  
**Erschlaffend**, a., relaxing, weakening.  
**Erschlaffer**, m., laxator.  
**Erschlafft**, a., relaxed.  
**Erschlaffung**, f., relaxation, atony, debility, prostration.  
**Erschöpfen**, v., t., to exhaust, to wear out.  
**Erschöpfung**, f., exhaustion, faintness, weariness.  
**Erschöpfungszustand**, m., state of exhaustion.  
**Erschreckt**, a., terrified.  
**Erschüttern**, v., tot., shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate.  
**Erschütterung**, f., shaking, vibration, concussion.  
**Ersetzung**, f., substitution.  
**Erstarren**, v., i., to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal.  
**Erstarrung**, f., numbness, torpidity, stiffness, congelation.  
**Erstgebärende**, f., primipara.

- Erstgeburt**, f., the first born.  
**Erstgeschwängerte**, f., a woman in first pregnancy.  
**Ersticken**, v., t., und i., to choke, suffocate; to be choked or suffocated.  
**Erstickung**, f., choking, suffocation, asphyxia.  
**Erstickungsanfall**, m. suffocative attack.  
**Erstickungsgefahr**, f., danger of suffocation.  
**Erstickungstod**, m., death from suffocation.  
**Erstimpfung**, f., primary vaccination.  
**Erstmilch**, n., colostrum.  
**Erstschwangere**, f., primipara.  
**Erstrecken**, sich, v., i., to extend, to stretch.  
**Ertränken**, v., t., und i., to drown; to drown oneself.  
**Ertränkung**, f., drowning.  
**Ertrinken**, v., i., to be drowned.  
**Ertrunken**, a., drowned.  
**Eruptionsstadium**, n., eruptive stage.  
**Erwachen**, v., i., to awake.  
**Erwachsen**, a., adult, grown up.  
**Erwärmen**, v., t., to warm, heat, foment.  
**Erwärmung**, f., heating, warming, calefaction.
- Erweichen**, v., t., to soften, mollify, soak.  
**Erweichend**, a., softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent.  
**Erweichung**, f., softening, mollification, laxity.  
**Erweichungsmittel**, n., an emollient, a lenitive.  
**Erweitern**, v., t., to dilate, to enlarge, to widen.  
**Erweiternd**, a., dilating.  
**Erweiterung**, f., dilatation, enlargement, expansion..  
**Erweiterungsfähig**, a., dilatatable.  
**Erwerben**, v., t., to acquire.  
**Erwürgen**, v., t., to strangle, choke, to throttle.  
**Erwürgung**, f., strangulation, choking, throttling.  
**Erysipel**, n., erysipelas.  
**Erythem**, n., erythema.  
**Erythroblasten**, pl., red blood-corpuscles.  
**Erythrolyse**, f., destruction of red corpuscles.  
**Erythroopsie**, f., red vision.  
**Erzeugen**, v., t., to produce, beget, engender.  
**Erzeugnis**, n., production, product.  
**Erzeugung**, f., procreation, generation.  
**Erziehung**, f., education.  
**Essen**, v., t., to eat.  
**Essenz**, f., essence.  
**Esßgeschirr**, n., eating and cooking utensils.

- Essig**, m., vinegar.
- Essigartig**, a., acetous, acetic.
- Essighonig**, m., oxymel.
- Essigsäure**, f., acetic acid.
- Essigwaschung**, f., washing with vinegar.
- Essigzucker**, m., oxysaccharum.
- Eßlöffel**, m., tablespoon = 15 grammes.
- Eßlust**, f., appetite.
- Eßnlust**, f., absence of appetite.
- Etagennaht**, f., a row of sutures.
- Etappenlazarett**, n., intermediate hospital.
- Ethane**, pl., paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons.
- Ethnologie**, f., the science of human races.
- Etiologie**, f., etiology.
- Eupepsie**, f., good normal digestion.
- Euphorie**, f., good health, benefit derived from medicine or food.
- Eupnoë**, f., easy breathing.
- Eurythmie**, f., regularity of pulse.
- Eustachische Röhre**, f., Eustachian tube.
- Euter**, n., udder, dug, nipple.
- Eventration**, f., a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included.
- Exercierknochen**, m., exercise bone, myositis ossificans.
- Exkoriieren**, v., t., to excoriate.
- Expektativbehandlung**, f., expectant treatment.
- Experimentieren**, v., t., to experiment.
- Expirationsgeräusch**, n., expiratory murmur.
- Exstirpieren**, v., t., to extirpate.
- Exsudat**, n., exudate, exudation.
- Exsudatzylinder**, m., cast produced by exudation.
- Exsudatmasse**, f., exuded substance.
- Exsudatschwarte**, f., exudation crust.
- Extensionsschiene**, f., extension splint or appliance.
- Extensionsverband**, m., traction bandage, extension apparatus.
- Extensionswiege**, f., extension cradle.
- Extract**, m., extract, essence.
- Extraktivstoff**, m., extractive.
- Extraperikardiales Reiben**, n., pleuropericardial friction.
- Extrauterinschwangerschaft**, f., extrauterine pregnancy.

<b>Extravasat</b> , n., extravasation, extravasated matter.	m., stump of amputated limb.
<b>Extremität</b> , f., extremity.	<b>Exutoria</b> , pl., vesicants.
<b>Extremitätenstummel</b> ,	<b>Exutorium</b> , n., an artificially produced suppuration (e. g. an issue).

## F.

<b>Fabrikhygiene</b> , f., factory hygiene.	<b>Facialiszuckung</b> , f., facial convulsion or twitching.
<b>Fabrikkrankenkasse</b> , f., factory sick fund.	<b>Faden</b> , m., thread, filament, rodlet, fibre.
<b>Fach</b> , n., branch, department, profession, speciality.	<b>Fadenähnlich</b> , a., thread-like, filamentous, filiform.
<b>Fachartig</b> , a., cellular, branch-like.	<b>Fädchen</b> , n., a small thread.
<b>Facharzt</b> , m., specialist, an expert.	<b>Fadenbahn</b> , f., filamentary track.
<b>Fachgenosse</b> , m., professional colleague.	<b>Fadenförmig</b> , a., thread-like, filiform.
<b>Fachwissenschaft</b> , f., any special branch of science.	<b>Fadenförmige Papille</b> , f., filiform papilla.
<b>Fächer</b> , m., fan.	<b>Fadenpilze</b> , m., pl., hyphomycetes.
<b>Fächerförmig</b> , a., fan-shaped; flabelliform.	<b>Fadenprobe</b> , f., Garrod's thread test for uric acid.
<b>Fächerig</b> , a., divided in to compartments, locular.	<b>Fadenwurm</b> , m., oxyuris vermicularis, thread-worm.
<b>Facialis</b> , m., facial nerve.	<b>Fadenzelle</b> , f., filiform cell.
<b>Facialiskern</b> , m., facial nucleus.	<b>Fähigkeit</b> , f., ability, capability, capacity.
<b>Facialiskrampf</b> , m., facial spasm, tic douloureux.	<b>Fahl</b> , a., fallow, pale, sallow, livid.
<b>Facialisphänomen</b> , n., contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany).	<b>Fahlheit</b> , f., sallowness lividity.
	<b>Fahrbahre</b> , f., ambulance on wheels.

- Fahrlässig**, a., culpably negligent.
- Fahrstuhl**, m., lift; invalid-chair on wheels.
- Fäkaldünger**, m., human excrement used as manure in fluid state.
- Fäkalmasse**, f., stercoraceous matter.
- Fäkulent**, a., yeastlike, dreggy.
- Falkenbinde**, f., four-tailed bandage.
- Fällen**, v., i., (chem.) to precipitate.
- Fall**, m., case, fall.
- Fallbad**, n., showerbath, douche.
- Falle**, f., valve.
- Fallend**, a., falling; die — **Sucht**, the falling sickness, epilepsy.
- Fallsucht**, f., epilepsy.
- Fallsüchtig**, a., epileptic.
- Fällung**, f., precipitation.
- Falsch**, a., wrong, incorrect, false; — e **Rippen**, pl., short or false ribs.
- Falschhören**, n., paracusis.
- Falschlage**, f., false or abnormal position.
- Falsettstimme**, f., falsetto voice.
- Falte**, f., fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature.
- Falten**, v., t., fold, wrinkle, knit (the brow), duplicate.
- Faltenblatt**, n., reflected or visceral layer, folded layer.
- Faltenbildung**, f., formation of folds or wrinkles.
- Faltenkranz**, m., corona radiata; plaited layer.
- Falz**, m., fold; furrow, notch, groove; limbus.
- Falznaht**, f., folded suture.
- Familienanlage**, f., family predisposition.
- Familienkrankenpflege**, f., home nursing.
- Familienzucht**, f., intermarriage between relatives.
- Fango**, n., an Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand.
- Farbe**, f., colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment.
- Farbenblind**, a., colour-blind.
- Farbenblindheit**, f., colour-blindness.
- Farbensehen**, n., coloured vision, chromatopsia.
- Farbensinn**, m., sense of colour.
- Farbenton**, m., shade or tone of colour.
- Farbenunterscheidung**, f., the distinguishing of colours.
- Farbenwechsel**, m., play of colours.

- Farblos**, a., colourless, achromatic.  
**Farblösung**, f., staining solution.  
**Farbstoffablagerung**, f., pigmentary deposit.  
**Farbstoffkörnchen**, n., pigment granule.  
**Färbung**, f., staining, dyeing, pigmentation.  
**Färbungsmethode**, f., method of staining.  
**Farnkraut**, n., male fern.  
**Fascie**, f., fascia.  
**Fascienscheide**, f., sheath of fascia.  
**Faser**, f., filament, fibre, thread, string.  
**Faserbildung**, f., formation of fibres.  
**Faserbündel**, n., bundle of fibres.  
**Fasergerüst**, n., framework or stroma of fibres.  
**Fasergeschwulst**, f., fibroma, fibroid tumour.  
**Fasergewebe**, n., fibrous tissue.  
**Fasergewirr**, n., a maze of fibres.  
**Faserhaut**, f., fibrous membrane.  
**Faserhülle**, f., fibrous covering or sheath.  
**Faserig**, a., fibrous, filamentous, thready, stringy.  
**Faserknorpelig**, a., fibro-cartilaginous.
- Faserknorpelschicht**, f., layer of fibro-cartilage.  
**Faserkörbe**, m., pl., basket like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina.  
**Faserkrebs**, m., scirrhus cancer.  
**Faserkreuzung**, f., decussation of fibres or chiasm, crossing of fibres.  
**Faserkropf**, m., fibrous goitre.  
**Faserlage**, f., layer of fibres.  
**Faserlücke**, f., fibrous interstice or space.  
**Fasernetzknorpel**, m., fibroreticular cartilage; fibrous cartilage.  
**Faserring**, m., fibrous ring or circle.  
**Faserschichte**, f., layer of fibres.  
**Faserstoff**, m., fibrin.  
**Faserstoffgerinnsel**, n., fibrinous clots.  
**Faserstrang**, m., fasciculus or cord of fibres.  
**Faserung**, f., fibrillation.  
**Faserursprung**, m., origin of fibres.  
**Faserverlauf**, m., course of fibres.  
**Faserzelle**, f., fibre-cell.  
**Faserzerfall**, m., softening or breaking down of fibre.  
**Fäserchen**, n., fibril.



- Faßförmiger Thorax**, m., barrelshaped thorax.
- Fassen**, v., t., to lay hold on.
- Fasten**, v., i., to fast, to abstain from food.
- Faul**, a., rotten, putrid, putrified, carious; foul, lazy.
- Faulen**, v., i., to rot, putrefy; corrupt.
- Faulend**, a., rotting, putrescent, septic.
- Faulfieber**, n., putrid fever.
- Faulfleck**, m., putrid spot, petechia.
- Faulig**, a., somewhat putrid or rotten.
- Fäule**, f., rottenness, putrefaction, putridity.
- Fäulnis**, f., rottenness, putridity, decomposition, sepsis.
- Fäulnisalkaloid**, n., ptomaine.
- Fäulnisbakterien**, pl., putrefactive bacteria.
- Fäulniserreger**, m., exciter of sepsis or putrefaction.
- Fäulnisfleck**, m., spot or mark of decomposition.
- Fäulnisgas**, n., gas produced by putrefaction.
- Fäulnisgift**, n., septic poison.
- Fäulnishemmung**, f., anti-sepsis.
- Fäulnispilz**, m., putrefactive fungus.
- Fäulniswidrig**, a., antiseptic.
- Faust**, f., fist, die geballte —, closed fist.
- Faustbeuge**, f., wrist-joint.
- Faustgelenk**, n., wrist.
- Favuskrankheit**, f., favus.
- Feder**, f., feather, pen, spring.
- Federharz**, n., indiarubber, caoutchouc.
- Federkielnaht**, f., quill-suture.
- Federkraft**, f., elasticity.
- Federmanometer**, m., sphygmomanometer.
- Federmeißel**, m., pledget of lint.
- Federnder Finger**, m., snapping finger, doigt à ressort.
- Federstar**, m., elastic cataract.
- Fegen**, v., t., to cleanse, purge.
- Fehldistanz**, f., spatial error.
- Fehler**, m., fault, blemish, weakness.
- Fehlerhaft**, a., faulty, defective, unsound.
- Fehlgeburt**, f., miscarriage (within first twenty eight weeks), abortion, omatocia.
- Fehlschlucken**, n., swallowing the wrong way;

- failure in attempt to swallow.
- Feige**, f., fig; condyloma.
- Feigwarze**, f., condyloma.
- Feigwarzenflechte**, f., sy-cosis.
- Feile**, f., a file.
- Feilengeräusch**, n., ras-ping murmur.
- Fein**, a., fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute.
- Feinkörnig**, a., fine-grained.
- Feldapotheke**, f., field-dispensary.
- Feldarzt**, m., army sur-geon.
- Feldchen**, n., areola.
- Feldlazarett**, n., field ho-spital.
- Feldraute**, f., *Fumaria of-ficinalis*.
- Feldsanitätswesen**, n., all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war.
- Fell**, n., skin, hide, film, tunic.
- Felsenbein**, n., petrous portion of temporal bone.
- Feminismus**, m., effemi-nacy.
- Fenchel**, m., fennel.
- Fenchelholz**, n., sassafras wood.
- Fenchelsamen**, m., wood, fennel-seed.
- Fencheltee**, m., fennel-tea.
- Fenster**, n., window, open-ing; *ovales* —, *fenestra* ovalis; *rundes* —, *fene-stra rotunda*.
- Fensterung**, f., fenestra-tion.
- Ferien**, pl., holidays, vaca-tion-time.
- Fernambukholz**, n., Brazil wood.
- Fernpunkt**, m., far-point.
- Fernrohr**, n., telescope.
- Fernsichtig**, a., long-sigh-ted.
- Fernsichtigkeit**, f., hyper-metropia, presbyopia.
- Ferriazetat**, n., ferric-ace-tate.
- Ferroazetat**, n., ferrous acetate.
- Ferrocyankalium**, n, fer-ro-cyanide of potash.
- Ferse**, f., heel.
- Fersenballen**, m., ball of the heel.
- Fersenbein**, n., os calcis.
- Fersenbeinhöcker**, m., tu-berosity of the os calcis.
- Fertig**, a., done, finished.
- Fessel**, f., pastern, fetlock-joint.
- Fest**, a., firm, solid, com-pact, strong, steady, stiff, stout, fixed, substantial.
- Festigkeit**, f., consistence, solidity.
- Fett**, a., fat, adipose, obese.
- Fett**, n., fat, adipose tissue, grease.
- Fettablagerung**, f., depo-sit of fat.

- Fettabsonderung**, f., secretion of fat.
- Fettabspaltung**, f., breaking up of fat.
- Fettansatz**, m., the laying on of fat.
- Fettarm**, a., poor in fat.
- Fettauge**, n., exophthalmos.
- Fettbalg**, m., fatty cyst, lipoma.
- Fettbauch**, m., fat abdomen.
- Fettbäuchig**, a., fat-bellied.
- Fettbildend**, a., fat-forming.
- Fettbruch**, m., fatty hernia.
- Fettdegeneration**, f., fatty degeneration.
- Fettdurchwachsung**, f., permeation or growing through of fat.
- Fette**, f., fatness, greasiness.
- Fettembolie**, f., fat-embolism.
- Fettentartung**, f., fatty degeneration.
- Fettfleck**, m., pinguicula, pterygium; fatty spot.
- Fettgehalt**, m., amount of fat contained.
- Fettgelb**, a., yellow as fat.
- Fettgeschwulst**, f., fatty tumour, lipoma.
- Fettgewächs**, n., fatty growth.
- Fettgewebe**, n., adipose tissue.
- Fettgewebsgeschwulst**, f., fatty tumour, lipoma.
- Fetthals**, m., accumulation of fat about neck.
- Fetthaltig**, a., containing fat.
- Fetthaut**, f., adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus.
- Fetthautgeschwulst**, f., subcutaneous fatty tumour.
- Fettherz**, m., fatty heart.
- Fettig**, a., fat, fatty, greasy, oily.
- Fettigkeit**, f., fatness, oiliness, greasiness.
- Fettkapsel**, f., adipose capsule.
- Fettklumpen**, m., mass of fat.
- Fettkörnchen**, n., fat granule.
- Fettkörnchenzelle**, f., fatty granular cell.
- Fettkörper**, m., pl., fatty compounds, fats.
- Fettleber**, f., fatty liver.
- Fettleibig**, a., fat, obese, corpulent.
- Fettlos**, a., without fat.
- Fettmark**, n., bone-marrow.
- Fettmasse**, f., fat-substance; mass of fat.
- Fettmetamorphose**, f., conversion into fat.
- Fettnabel**, m., adipose umbilical hernia.

- Fettnadeln**, f., pl., fat crystals.  
**Fettnahrung**, f., fat as food.  
**Fettpolster**, n., cushion of fat.  
**Fettpfropf**, m., fat embolus.  
**Fettruhr**, f., fatty diarrhoea.  
**Fettsalbe**, f., fatty ointment.  
**Fettsäure**, f., fatty acid.  
**Fettschichte**, f., layer of fat.  
**Fettsucht**, f., obesity, corpulence.  
**Fetttröpfchen**, n., fat globule.  
**Fettumwachsung**, f., fatty layer.  
**Fettwachs**, n., adipocere.  
**Fettwulst**, m., pad of fat.  
**Fettzelle**, f., adipose cell.  
**Fettzunahme**, f., increase of fat.  
**Fetzen**, m., a shred.  
**Feucht**, a., moist, humid, damp, watery; —er  
**Brand**, m., moist gangrene.  
**Feuchte**, f., moistness, humidity.  
**Feuchte Kammer**, f., moist chamber.  
**Feuchten**, v., t., to moisten, wet, damp.  
**Feuchtigkeit**, f., moistness, humidity, moisture, dampness, humour; wäs-  
 serige —, aqueous humour; schleimige —, phlegm, mucus.  
**Feuchtigkeitsmesser**, m., hygrometer.  
**Feuchtwarm**, a., moist and warm.  
**Feuer**, n., fire, ardour, spirit, vigour; heiliges —, erysipelas.  
**Feuerbestattung**, f., cremation.  
**Feuerblase**, f., blister from a burn.  
**Feuerherd**, m., fire place, hearth.  
**Feuermal**, n., vascular naevus.  
**Feuermasern**, f., roseola, rubeola.  
**Fiber**, f., fibre, fibril.  
**Fibrillenscheide**, f., sheath of fibrils.  
**Fibrinabguß**, m., fibrous cast.  
**Fibrinzylinder**, m., fibrous or hyaline cast.  
**Fibrinpfropf**, m., plug of fibrin.  
**Fibrös**, a., fibrous: —es Gewebe, fibrous tissue.  
**Fichtenöl**, n., resin oil.  
**Fieber**, n., fever; anhaltendes —, continued fever; aussetzendes —, intermittent fever; auszehrendes —, hectic fever; bösartiges —, malignant fever; gastri-

- sches** —, gastric fever; **gelbes** —, yellow fever; **nachlassendes** —, remittent fever; **perniciöses** —, malignant form of intermittent fever.
- Fieberartig**, a., feverish, febrile.
- Fieberbaum**, m., Eucalyptus globulus.
- Fieberbewegung**, f., onset of fever, variation of fever.
- Fieberbläschen**, n., vesicle caused by fever.
- Fiebererzeugend**, a., causing fever, febrifacient.
- Fieberflecken**, pl., fever-spots.
- Fieberfrei**, a., free from fever, apyretic.
- Fieberfrost**, m., chill, cold, rigor.
- Fiebergrad**, m., degree of fever.
- Fieberhaft**, a., feverish, aguish.
- Fieberhitze**, f., fever heat, febrile heat.
- Fieberkälte**, f., febrile chill.
- Fieberklee**, m., bogbean, water-trefoil.
- Fieberkrank**, a., feverish.
- Fieberkurve**, f., fever-curve.
- Fieberlos**, a., free from fever, apyretic; **der** —
- Zustand**, intermission of the fever.
- Fieberlosigkeit**, f., absence of fever, apyrexia.
- Fiebermittel**, n., febrifuge, antifebrile.
- Fiebern**, v., i., to have a fever, to be feverish.
- Fiebernachlaß**, m., abatement of the fever.
- Fiebersrinde**, f., peruvian bark, quinine, cinchona bark.
- Fieberschauer**, m., aguishness, ague fit.
- Fieberwahn**, m., delirium.
- Filtrat**, n., filtrate.
- Filtrationsrückstand**, m., precipitate remaining on filter.
- Filtrieren**, v., t., to filter.
- Filtriertrichter**, m., filtering funnel, strainer, colander.
- Filtrierung**, f., filtration, percolation.
- Filz**, m., felt; tomentum.
- Filzig**, a., feltlike, tomentous.
- Filzlaus**, f., pediculus pubis, crablouse.
- Filzsohle**, f., felt-sole.
- Filzverband**, m., felt binder or dressing.
- Findelanstalt**, f., foundling hospital or institute.
- Findelhaus**, n., foundling hospital.
- Findelkind**, n., a foundling.

- Findling**, m., a foundling.  
**Finger**, m., finger; böser —, whitlow; federnder oder schnellender —, jerking or snapping finger.  
**Fingerbeere**, f., finger-tip, finger-pulp or pad.  
**Fingerbeuger**, m., flexor of the finger.  
**Fingerbeugung**, f., flexion of a finger.  
**Fingereindruck**, m., digital impression; pitting.  
**Fingergelenk**, n., finger-joint.  
**Fingergelenksteifigkeit**, f., stiffness of finger joint.  
**Fingergeschwür**, n., whitlow.  
**Fingerglied**, n., a phalanx.  
**Fingerhut**, m., foxglove, digitalis.  
**Fingerkarpalgelenk**, n., carpo-metacarpal-joint.  
**Fingermuskel**, m., a digital muscle.  
**Fingerschützer**, m., finger-shield.  
**Fingerstrecker**, m., extensor of the finger.  
**Fingerverwachsung**, f., webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers.  
**Fingerwurm**, m., whitlow, paronychia.  
**Fingieren**, v. t., to simulate, feign.
- Fingiert**, a., simulated, fictitious.  
**Finne**, f., pimple; cysticerus; pustule, blotch; acne; grogblossom.  
**Finnen**, pl., measles.  
**Finnenausschlag**, m., pustular rash.  
**Finnenwurm**, m., cysticerus.  
**Finnig**, a., pimples, blotchy, measly.  
**Fisch**, m., fish.  
**Fischbein**, n., whale bone.  
**Fischblase**, f., isinglass.  
**Fischhaut**, f., ichthyosis.  
**Fischleim**, m., isinglass.  
**Fischmilchgeschwulst**, f., tumour resembling soft roe.  
**Fischschuppenausschlag**, m., ichthyosis.  
**Fischtran**, m., train oil.  
**Fissur**, f., fissure, rhagade, crack, cleft.  
**Fistel**, f., fistula.  
**Fistelartig**, a., fistulous.  
**Fistelgang**, m., fistular canal or sinus.  
**Fistelgeschwür**, n., fistulous ulcer.  
**Fistelschnitt**, m., incision for fistula.  
**Fistelspaltung**, f., laying open a fistula.  
**Fistelstimme**, f., falsetto voice.  
**Fixieren**, v., t., to fix, to harden, star at.

- Fixierungsklammer**, f., fixation clamp.
- Fixierungsmittel**, n., fixing agent, fixative; hardening material.
- Fixiersalz**, n., sodium hypophosphite.
- Flach**, a, flat, level, smooth, superficial.
- Fläche**, f., surface, flatness, expanse.
- Flachgedrückt**, a., depressed.
- Flachhand**, f., palm of hand, flat of the hand.
- Flachmeißel**, m., flat chisel.
- Flammensehen**, n., photopsia.
- Flanell**, m., flannel.
- Flasche**, f., bottle, flask.
- Flaschenbazillen**, m., pl., flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli.
- Flaschenzug**, m., pulley.
- Flaum**, m., down, lanugo hair.
- Flaumhaar**, n., milk-hair.
- Flechse**, f., tendon, sinew.
- Flechte**, f., a generic term for various scaly or crust forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm prurigo etc.; lichen; **Bläschen**—, herpes; **borkenartige** —, crust forming skin eruption; **fressende** —, lupus; **frieselartige** —, miliaria; **juckende** —, prurigo; **Knötchen** —, lichen; **nässende** —, weeping eczema; **scherende** —, ringworm.
- Flechtenartig**, a., herpetic, dartrous.
- Flechtenausschlag**, m., scaly or crusted eruption.
- Flechtengrind**, m., impetiginous eczema; porrigo.
- Fleck**, m., spot, stain, blemish, blot, piece, macula; **blinder** —, blind spot; **gelber** —, yellow spot, macula lutea.
- Flecken**, pl., measles.
- Fleckenaussatz**, m., lepra maculosa.
- Fleckensehen**, n., the fancied perception of black spots moving around.
- Fleckig**, a., spotted, maculated.
- Flecktyphus**, m., spotted typhus.
- Fleckwasser**, n., scouring drops.
- Fledermausflügel**, m., bat-swing; the broad ligament.
- Fleisch**, n., flesh, meat; **wildes** —, proud-flesh, granulations.
- Fleischbalken**, m., pl., muscular bundles; columnae carneae.
- Fleischbasen**, f., pl., nitrogenous muscle extractives (e. g. kreatin etc.).

- Fleischbeschau**, f., official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets.  
**Fleischbrühe**, f., beef-tea, meat-broth, gravy.  
**Fleischbrühekultur**, f., broth-culture.  
**Fleischdiät**, f., meat-diet.  
**Fleischextrakt**, m., extract of meat.  
**Fleischfaser**, f., muscular fibre.  
**Fleischfliege**, f., *Sarcophaga carnaria*.  
**Fleischfresser**, m., carnivore.  
**Fleischgallerte**, f., meat gelatine or jelly.  
**Fleischgeschwulst**, f., sarcoma, myoma, carneous tumour.  
**Fleischgift**, n., poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine.  
**Fleischig**, a., fleshy.  
**Fleischmasse**, f., fleshy substance.  
**Fleischmole**, f., fleshy mole.  
**Fleischpankreas-klystier**, n., enema of pancreatised meat.  
**Fleischpeptongelatine**, f., meat pepton-gelatine.  
**Fleischsaft**, m., meat-juice.  
**Fleischschicht**, f., fleshy layer.  
**Fleischwärtchen**, n., granulations.  
**Fleischwasserähnlich**, a., resembling the washings of meat.  
**Fleischwunde**, f., flesh-wound.  
**Fleischzucker**, m., inosite.  
**Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit**, f., chrom-osm-acetic acid.  
**Fletschen**, v., t., to gnash (one's teeth).  
**Flieder**, m., elder.  
**Fliedertee**, m., elder flower-tea.  
**Fliege**, f., fly; **spanische** —, Spanish fly.  
**Fliegenpflaster**, n., vesicatory, blistering plaster.  
**Fliegensehen**, n., *muscae volitantes*.  
**Fliegenstein**, m., crude or native arsenic.  
**Fliehkraft**, f., centrifugal force.  
**Fließen**, v., i., to flow, run, gush, escape, circulate, water (of the eye).  
**Fliete**, f., fleam, veterinary lancet.  
**Flimmer**, m., glimmer, a glittering.  
**Flimmerbewegung**, f., ciliary motion.  
**Flimmercilien**, pl., vibrating cilia.  
**Flimmerepithel**, n., ciliated epithelium.  
**Flimmerhaar**, n., vibrissa, vibrating cilium, ciliary fibre.



- Flimmerhaut**, f., ciliated membrane.
- Flimmern**, v., t., to glitter, twinkle, sparkle.
- Flimmersaum**, m., ciliated border or margin.
- Flimmerskotom**, n., a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms-amaurosis partialis fugax (Foerster).
- Flimmerzelle**, f., ciliated cell.
- Flocke**, f., flake.
- Flockenlesen**, n., picking at the bedclothes.
- Flockensehen**, n., myodesopsia.
- Flockig**, a., flaky, flocculent.
- Floh**, m., flea, pulex irritans.
- Flohstich**, m., fleabite.
- Flossenmembran**, f., membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon.
- Flüchtig**, a., volatile, fugitive, evanescent.
- Flüchtiges Öl**, n., volatile oil.
- Flüchtigkeit**, f., volatility, fugacity.
- Flug**, m., flight.
- Flugbeulen**, f., pl., shingles.
- Flugbrand**, m., a blight attacking cereals caused by *Ustilago carbo*.
- Flügel**, m., wing; ala; lobe.
- Flügelartig**, a., winglike, alar, pterygoid.
- Flügelbein**, n., sphenoid bone.
- Flügelfell**, n., pterygium.
- Flügelfortsatz**, m., pterygoid process.
- Flügelmuskel**, m., pterygoid muscle.
- Flügelsonde**, f., winged catheter.
- Fluktuieren**, v., i., to fluctuate.
- Fluoreszenzschirm**, m., fluorescent screen.
- Fluß**, m., flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course, catarrh; river, stream; weißer —, leucorrhoea.
- Flußartig**, a., rheumatic.
- Flußbad**, n., river-bath.
- Flußfieber**, n., rheumatic fever, influenza.
- Flüssig**, a., fluid, liquid, fusible.
- Flüssigkeit**, f., fluid, liquidity, humour.
- Flüssigkeitsaufnahme**, f., consumption or taking up of fluid.
- Flüssigkeitsbedarf**, m., the requisite fluid.
- Flüssigkeitssäule**, f., column of fluid.
- Flüstern**, v., i., to whisper.
- Flüsterstimme**, f., whispering voice.

- Folge**, f., sequence, sequel, result, suit, collection.  
**Folgekrankheit**, f., sequela, secondary disease.  
**Follikel**, m., follicle.  
**Follikelmündung**, f., orifice of follicle.  
**Follikularcyste**, f., follicular cyst.  
**Foment**, n., hot fomentation or poultice.  
**Fomentieren**, v., t., to foment.  
**Fontanelle**, f., fontanelle, artificial issue.  
**Fontanelleerbse**, f., issuepea.  
**Form**, f., form, shape, frame, conformation.  
**Formbestandteil**, m., elementary constituent or ingredient, constituent part.  
**Formel**, f., rule, formula.  
**Formelement**, n., formative element.  
**Formfehler**, m., malformation.  
**Formlos**, a., shapeless, amorphous, formless.  
**Formveränderung**, f., change of shape or form.  
**Fortbestehen**, v., t., to continue.  
**Fortdauer**, f., permanence.  
**Fortdauern**, v., i., to last, continue.  
**Fortgeleitet**, a., propagated.
- Fortgesetzt**, a., continued.  
**Fortlaufende Naht**, f., continuous suture.  
**Fortleiten**, v., t., to propagate, turn off.  
**Fortpflanzen**, v., t., to transplant, propagate, transmit; communicate; spread, extend.  
**Fortpflanzung**, f., propagation, spreading, evolution, extension, transmission.  
**Fortpflanzungsfähig**, a., transmissible.  
**Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit**, f., the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission.  
**Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of transmission.  
**Fortpflanzungsperiode**, f., period of propagation.  
**Fortpflanzungstrieb**, m., sexual instinct of propagation.  
**Fortpflanzungszelle**, f., a spore.  
**Fortsatz**, m., process, apophysis.  
**Fortsatzlos**, a., apolar.  
**Fortschaffen**, v., t., to remove.  
**Fortschreiten**, v., i., to progress, proceed.  
**Fortschritt**, m., progress, increase.

- Fortsetzung**, f., continuation, pursuance.
- Fötalkreislauf**, m., foetal circulation.
- Fötalperiode**, f., period of foetal life.
- Fötalzeit**, f., foetal period.
- Fötid**, a., fetid.
- Fraisen**, pl., a popular term for epilepsy.
- Fraktur**, f., fracture.
- Frambösie**, f., yaws.
- Franklinisation**, f., application of electricity of high tension.
- Fransen**, f., pl., fringe, fimbriae.
- Frattsein**, n., excoriation, soreness; intertrigo.
- Frauenheilkunde**, f., gynaecology.
- Frauenmilch**, f., human milk.
- Frauenzimmer**, n., female.
- Frei**, a., free.
- Freiwillig**, a., voluntary.
- Fremdartig**, a., strange, heterogeneous, foreign, adventitious.
- Fremdartigkeit**, f., heterogeneity, strangeness.
- Fremdkörper**, m., foreign body.
- Fremdkörperpneumonie**, f., pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies.
- Frenetisch**, a., phrenetic, frenzied.
- Fressen**, v., t., to devour, eat; eat into; spread, fester, corrode.
- Fressend**, a., corrosive, eating into; phagedaenic.
- Freßsucht**, f., bulimia.
- Freßzelle**, f., phagocyte.
- Fricke'scher Verband**, m., strapping the scrotum.
- Frieren**, v., i., to feel cold, freeze, congeal.
- Frieren**, n., freezing, congelation, shivering; ague.
- Friesel**, m., miliary fever.
- Frieselartig**, a., miliary.
- Frieselausbruch**, m., outbreak of miliary eruption.
- Frieselausschlag**, m., miliary eruption.
- Frieselfieber**, n., miliary fever.
- Frieselkrätze**, f., psoriasis.
- Frontal**, a., relating or pertaining to the forehead.
- Frontalschnitt**, m., frontal section.
- Frosch**, m., frog; ranula.
- Froschgeschwulst**, f., ranula.
- Froschlaich**, m., frogspawn, fry.
- Frost**, m., frost, cold, chill; rigor.
- Frostanfall**, m., attack of shivering or rigor; chill.
- Frostballen**, m., s. Frostbeule.

- Frostbeule**, f., chilblain, frostbite.  
**Frostbrand**, m., gangrenous frostbite.  
**Frostfieber**, n., ague.  
**Frostpflaster**, n., plaster for frostbitten parts.  
**Frostsalbe**, f., ointment for frostbitten parts.  
**Frostschauer**, m., shivering, chill, rigor.  
**Froststarre**, f., rigidity of body after death from cold.  
**Frösteln**, n., slight chill or shiver.  
**Frösteln**, v., i., to shiver, feel chilly.  
**Frottieren**, v., t., to rub, apply friction.  
**Frottierbürste**, f., flesh-brush.  
**Frottiertuch**, n., friction towel or cloth.  
**Frucht**, f., fruit; foetus, embryo; **unzeitige** —, abortion.  
**Fruchtabtreibung**, f., abortion (induced).  
**Fruchtachse**, f., axis of embryo.  
**Fruchtanhang**, m., embryonic appendix.  
**Fruchtausstoßung**, f., expulsion of foetus.  
**Fruchtbar**, a., fruitful, productive, prolific.  
**Fruchtbarkeit**, f., fertility, fecundity, productiveness.
- Fruchtblase**, f., amniotic sac.  
**Fruchtblasensprengung**, f., artificial rupture of amniotic sac.  
**Fruchtentwicklung**, f., foetal development.  
**Fruchthälter**, m., uterus, womb, matrix.  
**Fruchthaut**, f., foetal membrane, chorion, membrane.  
**Fruchthof**, m., area of germination; **dunkler** —, area opaca; **durchsichtiger** —, area pellucida.  
**Fruchtkeim**, m., embryonic germ.  
**Fruchtknospe**, f., oder **Fruchtknoten**, m., germ, embryo.  
**Fruchtkuchen**, m., foetal placenta.  
**Fruchtlage**, f., presentation of foetus.  
**Fruchtlos**, a., barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual.  
**Fruchtlosigkeit**, f., sterility, barrenness.  
**Fruchtsack**, m., foetal sac.  
**Fruchtschmiere**, f., vernix caseosa.  
**Fruchtteile**, m., pl., foetal parts.  
**Fruchtwasser**, n., liquor amnii, the waters.  
**Fruchtwasserabgang**, m., escape of liquor amnii.

- Frühgeburt**, f., premature or immature birth (after twenty eight weeks).  
**Frühlingskatarrh**, m., springcatarrh.  
**Frühreif**, a., precocious.  
**Frühzeitigkeit**, f., prematurity, precocity.  
**Fuge**, f., joint, suture, seam, furrow, commissure.  
**Fügen**, v., t., to join, unite, articulate.  
**Fügung**, f., joining, articulation.  
**Fühlbar**, a., tactile, perceptible, palpable.  
**Fühlen**, v., i., to feel; touch, perceive.  
**Fühlend**, a., feeling, susceptible, sensible.  
**Fühllos**, a., insensible apathetic; unfeeling, cold.  
**Fühllosigkeit**, f., insensibility, unfeelingness; coldness.  
**Fühlraum**, m., space within reach.  
**Fühlsinn**, m., sense of touch.  
**Führung**, f., direction, handling.  
**Fülle**, f., abundance, plenty.  
**Füllen**, n. (der Zähne), filling (of teeth).  
**Füllung**, f., filling, fulness.  
**Füllungszustand**, m., condition of being full.  
**Fumarsäure**, f., boletic acid.
- Fünftägig**, a., quintan.  
**Funkensehen**, n., photopsia, phosphene.  
**Funktionsstörung**, f., disturbance of function.  
**Furche**, f., furrow, ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus.  
**Furchung**, f., segmentation or cleavage.  
**Furchungskern**, m., segmentation nucleus.  
**Furchungskugel**, f., globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage.  
**Furchungszelle**, f., segmentation cell.  
**Furibund**, a., raving mad, fierce.  
**Furunkel**, m., boil furuncle.  
**Fusel**, m., fusel-oil.  
**Fuselig**, a., containing fusel-oil.  
**Fuß** m., foot; base.  
**Fußarterie**, f., tibial artery; plantar artery.  
**Fußbad**, n., foot-bath.  
**Fußballen**, m., ball of the foot.  
**Fußbekleidung**, f., the clothing or covering of the foot.  
**Fußbett**, n., suspension cradle splint for foot.  
**Fußbeuge**, f., instep.  
**Fußbinde**, f., foot-bandage.  
**Fußgeburt**, f., foot delivery or presentation.

<b>Fußgelenk</b> , n., astragalo-calcaneous joint, ankle joint; <b>oberes</b> —, tibio-tarsal-joint.	suspension apparatus for foot.
<b>Fußgeschwür</b> , n., ulcer of the foot.	<b>Fußschweiß</b> , m., sweating foot, bromidrosis.
<b>Fußgicht</b> , f., gout in the foot.	<b>Fußsohle</b> , f., plantar surface.
<b>Fußklonus</b> , m., ankle-clonus.	<b>Fußspann</b> , m., instep.
<b>Fußknöchel</b> , m., ankle-bone, malleolus.	<b>Fußstummel</b> , m., stump of foot after amputation.
<b>Fußknochen</b> , m., a bone of the foot.	<b>Fußverstauchung</b> , f., spraining of foot.
<b>Fußknochengengerüst</b> , n., the bony frame work of the foot.	<b>Fußverunstaltung</b> , f., disfigurement of foot.
<b>Fußlage</b> , f., foot presentation or position.	<b>Fußvorlagerung</b> , f., foot presentation.
<b>Fußlos</b> , a., footless, without a foot.	<b>Fußwurzel</b> , f., tarsus.
<b>Fußmuskel</b> , m., muscle of the foot.	<b>Fußwurzelgelenk</b> , n., tarsal articulation.
<b>Fußphänomen</b> , n., ankle clonus.	<b>Fußzehe</b> , f., toe.
<b>Fußrücken</b> , m., back of the foot, dorsum pedis.	<b>Fußzehennagel</b> , m., toenail.
<b>Fußschmerz</b> , m., pain in foot.	<b>Futter</b> , n., food, lining.
<b>Fußschwebe</b> , f., sling or	<b>Fütterung</b> , f., feeding; food, fodder.
	<b>Fütterungsmilzbrand</b> , m., anthrax conveyed through fodder.
	<b>Fütterungstuberkulose</b> , f., tuberculosis conveyed through fodder.

## G.

<b>Gabe</b> , f., dose.	<b>Gabelteilung</b> , f., bifurcation, dichotomy.
<b>Gabel</b> , f., fork, bifurcation.	<b>Gabelzelle</b> , f., forked or bifurcated cell.
<b>Gabelbein</b> , n., wishingbone.	<b>Gabenlehre</b> , f., posology.
<b>Gabelförmig</b> , a., forked, bifurcated, dichotomous.	

- Gähnen, v., i., to yawn, gape.
- Gähnkampf, m., spasmodic yawning.
- Gähnsucht, f., excessive or morbid yawning.
- Galaktocele, f., milkcyst.
- Galaktophor, m., artificial nipple.
- Galläpfel, m., pl., gall-apples; —gerbsäure, f., tannic acid; —tinktur, f., tincture of galls.
- Galläpfelsäure, f., gallic acid.
- Galle, f., gall or bile.
- Gallenabführend, a., bile-removing, cholagogue.
- Gallenader, f., cystic vein.
- Gallenartig, a., bilious, bilike, biliary.
- Gallenausführungsgang, m., excretory bile duct.
- Gallenbehälter, m., gall-bladder.
- Gallenbereitung, f., formation of bile.
- Gallenbestandteil, m., a constituent of bile.
- Gallenbitter, a., bitter as gall.
- Gallenblase, f., gall-bladder.
- Gallenblasengang, m., cystic duct.
- Gallenblasenschnitt, m., opening of gall bladder, cholecystotomy.
- Gallenblasenstein, m., gall-stone, biliary concretion.
- Gallenblasenwasser-sucht, f., dropsy of gall-bladder.
- Gallenbrechen, n., vomiting of bile.
- Gallencapillaren, pl., bile capillaries.
- Gallendarm, m., duodenum.
- Gallenergießung, f., overflowing of bile, discharge of bile.
- Gallenfarbstoff, m., biliary pigment.
- Gallenfett, n., cholesterin.
- Gallenfieber, n., bilious fever.
- Gallenfluß, m., discharge of bile or gall, biliary flow.
- Gallengang, m., bile-duct or-passage; gemeinsamer —, common bile-duct.
- Gallengangerweiterung, f., dilatation of bile-duct.
- Gallengangverschießung, f., oder —verschluß, m., occlusion of bile-duct.
- Gallengefäß, n., biliary vessel.
- Gallengelb, a., bilirubin.
- Gallengries, m., biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions.
- Gallengrün, n., biliverdin a., bile-green.

- Gallenharze**, pl., resins contained in the bile.  
**Gallenkanal**, m., bile-duct.  
**Gallenkolik**, f., biliary colic.  
**Gallenlos**, a., without bile.  
**Gallensäure**, f., bile acid.  
**Gallenscheide**, f., Glisson's capsule.  
**Gallenstauung**, f., biliary engorgement.  
**Gallenstein**, m., gallstone, biliary calculus.  
**Gallensteinbildung**, f., formation of gallstones.  
**Gallensteineinklemmung** f., impaction of gallstone.  
**Gallensteinkrankheit**, f., cholelithiasis.  
**Gallensucht**, f., a name formerly given to diseases associated with jaundice; jaundice, polychalia icterus.  
**Gallensüchtig**, a., bilious, choleric.  
**Gallensüß**, a., picromel.  
**Gallentreibend**, a., cholagogic.  
**Gallenverdickung**, f., increased consistency of bile; pachycolia.  
**Gallenweg**, m., biliary passage.  
**Gallenzucker**, m., picromel.  
**Gallertartig**, a., gelatinous, colloid.
- Gallerte**, f., gelatine, jelly, colloid matter; **Wharton'sche** —, Wharton's jelly.  
**Gallertentartung**, f., gelatinous tumour, colloid degeneration.  
**Gallertgeschwulst**, f., colloid tumour.  
**Gallerthausen**, m., gelatinous or colloid mass.  
**Gallertig-schleimig**, a., muco-gelatinous.  
**Gallertkern**, m., gelatinous nucleus.  
**Gallertkrebs**, m., colloid cancer, gelatinous carcinoma.  
**Gallertkropf**, m., colloid goitre.  
**Gallertmark**, n., bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration.  
**Gallertmasse**, f., gelatinous substance.  
**Gallertmoos**, n., Carrageen moss.  
**Gallertsarkom**, n., colloid sarcoma.  
**Gallertsuppe**, f., soup made of jelly.  
**Gallerttafel**, f., medicated gelatine tablet or tabletoid.  
**Gallig**, a., bilious, biliary.  
**Gallopierend**, a., rapid, decline, galloping.  
**Gall'sche Schädellehre**, f., phrenology.



- Gallussäure, f., gallic acid.
- Galvanisch, a., galvanic.
- Galvanokauter, m., galvanocautery knife.
- Gammacismus, m., lalling, slurring of g and k.
- Gang, m., duct, excretory duct, canal, gait, walk; course, conduit.
- Gangart, f., pace.
- Gangbar, a., passable, pervious.
- Ganglien, n., pl., ganglia, nerve tubercle.
- Ganglienkette, f., ganglion chain.
- Ganglienkörper, m., ganglion body.
- Ganglienkugel, f., ganglion cell.
- Ganglienleiste, f., neural crest.
- Gangliennervensystem, n., sympathetic nervous system.
- Ganglienschicht, f., ganglionic layer.
- Ganglienzelle, f., ganglion cell.
- Ganglienzellenfortsatz, m., process of ganglion cell.
- Ganglienzellschicht, f., ganglionic cell layer.
- Gangrän, f., gangrene, sloughing.
- Gangräneszieren, v., i., to become gangrenous.
- Gangstörung, f., disturbance of gait.
- Gänsebrust, f., pigeon-breast.
- Gänsefußgeflecht, n., pes anserinus.
- Gänsehaut, f., goose skin, corrugated skin, cutis anserina.
- Gären, v., i., to ferment.
- Gargarisieren, v., i., to gargle.
- Garnele, f., shrimp.
- Garnisonslazarett, n., military hospital.
- Gärstoff, m., yeast, ferment.
- Gartenschierling, m., fool's parsley.
- Gärung, f., fermentation.
- Gärungserregend, a., fermentative, zymotic.
- Gärungshemmend, a., checking or delaying fermentation.
- Gärungsmesser, n., zymometer.
- Gärungsorganismen, pl., fermentative organisms.
- Gärungspilz, m., fermentation fungus, yeast plant.
- Gärungsprobe, f., fermentation test.
- Gärungswidrig, a., antizymotic, antifermentative.
- Gas, n., gas, air.
- Gasaustausch, m., exchange of gases.

- Gasbrenner**, m., gas cauter-  
tery.
- Gasentbindungsflasche**,  
f., gas-bottle.
- Gasförmig**, a., resembling  
gas, gaseous.
- Gasgehalt**, m., amount of  
contained gas.
- Gasgemisch**, n., mixture  
of gases.
- Gaskohle**, f., gas-coke.
- Gasofen**, m., gas-stove.
- Gaswechsel**, m., exchange  
or interchange of gases.
- Gäste**, m., pl., guests, com-  
mensals; parasites while  
occupying the body of  
their host.
- Gastrektasie**, f., dilatation  
of stomach.
- Gastrizismus**, m., morbid  
condition of the stomach,  
upset stomach.
- Gastrocele**, f., hernia of  
stomach.
- Gastromegalie**, f., abnor-  
mal enlargement of sto-  
mach.
- Gastropagus**, m., double  
monster attached at ab-  
domen.
- Gastrorrhexis**, f., rupture  
of stomach.
- Gattung**, f., kind, sort, race,  
genus.
- Gaultheriaöl**, n., oil of  
winter green.
- Gaumen**, m., palate; har-  
ter —, hard palate;  
weicher —, soft palate.
- Gaumenabszeß**, m., alveo-  
lar abscess.
- Gaumenbein**, n., palatine  
bone.
- Gaumenbogen**, m., palatine  
arch.
- Gaumendefekt**, m., defect  
in palate.
- Gaumendrüse**, f., palatine  
gland.
- Gaumeneiterung**, f., sup-  
puration of palate.
- Gaumenentzündung**, f.,  
inflammation of palate.
- Gaumenfalten**, pl., pala-  
tine ridges.
- Gaumenflügel**, m., ptery-  
goid process.
- Gaumenfortsatz**, m., pala-  
tine process.
- Gaumengeschwulst**, f.,  
palatine swelling.
- Gaumengewölbe**, n., arch  
of the palate.
- Gaumenhaken**, m., palate  
hook or retractor.
- Gaumenheber**, m., levator  
palati.
- Gaumenknochen**, m., pala-  
tine bone.
- Gaumenlücke**, f., cleft in  
palate.
- Gaumenmandel**, f., pha-  
ryngeal tonsil.
- Gaumenmißbildung**, f.,  
malformation of palate.

- Gaumenmuskel**, m., palatine or staphyline muscle.  
**Gaumennaht**, f., palatine suture, staphylorrhaphy.  
**Gaumenobturator**, m., obturator for palate.  
**Gaumensegel**, n., soft palate, velum palati.  
**Gaumenspalte**, f., fissure of the palate.  
**Gaumentonsille**, f., palatine tonsil.  
**Gaze**, f., gauze.  
**Gazebäuschchen**, n., gauze-compress.  
**Gazedrainage**, f., drainage by plug or strip of gauze.  
**Gazetupfer**, m., gauze-swab or mop.  
**Gazeverband**, m., gauze dressing.  
**Geädert**, a., veined, veiny; marbled.  
**Gebälke**, n., framework, stroma.  
**Geballt**, a., conglomerated, globulated.  
**Gebäranstalt**, f., lying-in institution.  
**Gebärde**, f., gesture.  
**Gebärdensprache**, f., pantomimic speech.  
**Gebären**, v., t, to bring forth, to bear a child.  
**Gebären**, n., parturition, childbirth.  
**Gebärhaus**, n., lying-in institution.
- Gebärmutter**, f., uterus, matrix, womb; zweigehörnte —, uterus bicornis.  
**Gebärmutterabweichung**, f., uterine deviation or deflection.  
**Gebärmutterausspülung**, f., intrauterine douche.  
**Gebärmutterblutung**, f., uterine haemorrhage, metrorrhagia, flooding.  
**Gebärmutterblutsturz**, m., uterine flooding.  
**Gebärmutterbruch**, m., uterine hernia, hysterocoele.  
**Gebärmuttereinstülpung**, f., inversion of uterus.  
**Gebärmutterentzündung**, f., inflammation of uterus, metritis.  
**Gebärmuttererschaffung**, f., uterine atony.  
**Gebärmuttererweiterung**, f., uterine distension.  
**Gebärmutterfasergeschwulst**, f., uterine fibromyoma.  
**Gebärmutterfluß**, m., uterine discharge.  
**Gebärmuttergrund**, m., uterine fundus.  
**Gebärmutterhals**, m., neck of the uterus, uterine cervix.  
**Gebärmutterhalter**, m., hysterophore, any instrument to support uterus.

- Gebärmutterhöhle, f., uterine cavity.
- Gebärmutterinfarkt, m., chronic uterine inflammation.
- Gebärmutterkörper, m., body of the uterus.
- Gebärmutterkranz, m., pessary.
- Gebärmutterkrampf, m., uterine spasm.
- Gebärmutterkrebs, m., uterine cancer.
- Gebärmutterpolyp, m., uterine polyp.
- Gebärmutterring, m., ring pessary.
- Gebärmutterriß, m., uterine laceration.
- Gebärmutterrückbildung, f., involution,
- Gebärmutterrückwärtsbeugung, f., uterine retroflexion.
- Gebärmutterschiefelage, f., uterine obliquity.
- Gebärmutterschleimhaut, f., uterine mucous membrane, endometrium.
- Gebärmutterschmerz, m., uterine pain.
- Gebärmutterschnitt, m., hysterotomy.
- Gebärmuttersonde, f., uterine sound.
- Gebärmutter Spiegel, m., uterine speculum.
- Gebärmutterspritze, f., uterine syringe.
- Gebärmutterstäbchen, n., Playfair's probe.
- Gebärmutterstich, m., puncture of uterus.
- Gebärmuttertiefstand, m., descent of uterus.
- Gebärmutterumstülpung, f., inversion of uterus.
- Gebärmutterverkümmern, f., arrested growth of uterus.
- Gebärmuttervorfall, m., uterine prolapse.
- Gebärmuttervorwärtsbeugung, f., ante flexion of uterus.
- Gebärmuttervorwärtsneigung, f., anteversion of the uterus.
- Gebärmutterwasser sucht, f., hydrometra.
- Gebärmutterzellgewebsentzündung, f., parametritis.
- Gebärstuhl, m., obstetric chair.
- Gebärunfähigkeit, f., incapability of childbearing.
- Gebärunmöglichkeit, f., impossibility of childbearing.
- Gebärwehen, pl., labour-pains.
- Gebärzeit, f., time or period of delivery.
- Gebein, n., skeleton; remains.
- Gebessert, a., improved.

- Gebiet**, n., region, district, department.
- Gebilde**, n., structure, tissue, formation, organisation.
- Gebildet**, a., elaborated.
- Gebirgsluft**, f., mountain air.
- Gebiß**, n., set of teeth; **künstliches** —, set of artificial or false teeth.
- Gebläse**, n., bellows.
- Geblättert**, a., foliated, leaved.
- Geblüt**, n., blood, total amount of blood in body.
- Geboten**, a., indicated, necessary.
- Gebrannt**, a., burnt, calcined.
- Gebrauch**, m., use, application, practice.
- Gebrauchsanweisung**, f., direction or instruction for use.
- Gebrauchsfähig**, a., capable of performing function, serviceable.
- Gebrechen**, n., defect, infirmity, invalidity, fault, weakness.
- Gebrechlich**, a., afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled; **ein** — **er Mensch**, an invalid.
- Gebrechlichkeit**, f., infirmity, defect, frailty, feebleness, weakness.
- Gebreste**, n., fault, weakness, complaint.
- Gebrochen**, a., worn out, broken down, exhausted, fractured, shattered.
- Gebrüt**, n., brood.
- Gebuchtet**, a., sinuous, indented.
- Geburt**, f., birth, parturition, labour, delivery; **unzeitige** —, abortion, miscarriage; **schwere** —, difficult labour, dystocia.
- Gebürtig**, a., born in, native of.
- Geburtsachse**, f., axis of delivery.
- Geburtsarbeit**, f., labour.
- Geburtsarzt**, m., accoucheur obstetrician.
- Geburtsbrief**, m., birth certificate.
- Geburtserschwerung**, f., interference with delivery.
- Geburtsfall**, m., case of labour.
- Geburtsfehler**, m., congenital defect.
- Geburtsgeile**, f., testicle.
- Geburtsglieder**, pl., the genitals.
- Geburtshaltung**, f., position assumed during labour.
- Geburtshelfer**, m., accoucheur, obstetrician.
- Geburtshelferin**, f., midwife.

- Geburtshelm, m., caul.
- Geburtshilfe, f., obstetrics, midwifery.
- Geburtshilflich, a., relating to obstetrics or midwifery.
- Geburtshindernis, n., obstacle to delivery.
- Geburtskanal, m., genital or generative canal.
- Geburtsmal, n., birth-mark, mother's mark, naevus.
- Geburtsmechanismus, m., mechanism of labour.
- Geburtsschein, m., certificate of birth.
- Geburtsschmerzen, pl., labour pains.
- Geburtsteile, pl., female genital organs.
- Geburtsverheimlichung, f., concealment of birth.
- Geburtsverzögerung, f., delay in labour.
- Geburtsweg, m., genital passage.
- Geburtswehen, pl., labour pains.
- Geburtszange, f., obstetric forceps, midwifery forceps.
- Geburtszeichen, n., signs of approaching labour.
- Geburtszeit, f., time of delivery; term.
- Gedächtnis, n., memory, recollection, remembrance, mind.
- Gedächtnisabnahme, f., failure or partial loss of memory.
- Gedächtniskunst, f., mnemonics.
- Gedächtnisschwäche, f., weakness of memory.
- Gedächtnisübung, f., exercising of memory.
- Gedächtnisverlust, m., loss of memory.
- Gedanke, m., thought.
- Gedankenäußerung, f., expression of thought.
- Gedankenfluß, m., flow of thoughts.
- Gedankengang, m., line of thought.
- Gedankenleere, f., vacancy of mind.
- Gedankenleser, m., thought-reader.
- Gedankenlos, a., thoughtless.
- Gedankenübertragung, f., thought-transference.
- Gedärm, n., the intestines, entrails.
- Gedärmknickung, f., kinking of intestine.
- Gedärmverschlingung, f., volvulus.
- Gedärmvorfall, m., prolapse of intestines.
- Gedehnt, a., stretched out, extensive.
- Gedoppelt, a., doubled, folded, reduplicated.

**Gedunsen**, a., swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid, sodden-faced.

**Gefärbt**, a., tinged.

**Gefahr**, f., danger.

**Gefährlich**, a., dangerous.

**Gefäß**, n., vessel; blood-vessel, canal, tube.

**Gefäßanordnung**, f., vascular arrangement.

**Gefäßarm**, a., poor in blood-vessels.

**Gefäßast**, m., branch of a vessel.

**Gefäßausbreitung**, f., vascular distribution.

**Gefäßbau**, m., vascular structure.

**Gefäßbaum**, m., tree or arborification of blood-vessels.

**Gefäßberstung**, f., rupture of a vessel.

**Gefäßbeschreibung**, f., description of vessels.

**Gefäßbezirk**, m., vascular region.

**Gefäßbildung**, f., formation of vessels.

**Gefäßbindegewebe**, n., connective tissue of vessels.

**Gefäßblatt**, n., vascular layer.

**Gefäßbündel**, n., vascular bundle.

**Gefäßzentrum**, n., vasomotor centre.

**Gefäßdrüse**, f., vascular gland.

**Gefäßeinmündung**, f., anastomosis, inosculation.

**Gefäßentartung**, f., degeneration of vessels.

**Gefäßentwicklung**, f., development of blood-vessels.

**Gefäßentzündung**, f., inflammation of vessels.

**Gefäßerweiterung**, f., teleangiectasis.

**Gefäßgeräusch**, n., vascular bruit or murmur.

**Gefäßgeschwulst**, f., vascular tumour, angioma.

**Gefäßhaltig**, a., containing vessels.

**Gefäßhaut**, f., vascular membrane; choroid, pia mater; tunica vasculosa.

**Gefäßhautentzündung**, f., choroiditis; leptomeningitis.

**Gefäßhof**, m., vascular area.

**Gefäßkanälchen**, n., vascular canaliculus.

**Gefäßklappe**, f., valve of a vessel.

**Gefäßknäuel**, n., vascular coil, glomerulus.

**Gefäßknoten**, m., vascular nodule.

**Gefäßkrampf**, m., vascular spasm.

**Gefäßkranz**, m., corona vascularis.

**Gefäßkropf**, m., vascular goitre.

- Gefäßlähmung**, f., paralysis of vessels.  
**Gefäßleere**, f., emptiness of vessels.  
**Gefäßlehre**, f., angiology.  
**Gefäßlos**, a., without blood-vessels.  
**Gefäßlücke**, f., breach of continuity of vessel.  
**Gefäßmal**, n., vascular naevus.  
**Gefäßmuskel**, m., muscle of vessel.  
**Gefäßnerv**, m., vascular nerve.  
**Gefäßnetz**, n., vascular network.  
**Gefäßneubildung**, f., formation of new blood-vessels.  
**Gefäßpapille**, f., vascular papilla.  
**Gefäßreflex**, m., vaso-motor-reflex.  
**Gefäßreich**, a., vascular, rich in vessels.  
**Gefäßreichtum**, m., richness in vessels.  
**Gefäßriß**, m., rent in a vessel.  
**Gefäßrohr**, n., lumen of vessel.  
**Gefäßsausen**, n., vascular hum or murmur.  
**Gefäßschicht**, f., vascular layer.  
**Gefäßschlinge**, f., vascular loop.
- Gefäßstamm**, m., vascular trunk.  
**Gefäßstrang**, m., vascular cord.  
**Gefäßsystem**, n., vascular system.  
**Gefäßtonus**, m., vascular tone.  
**Gefäßverästelung**, f., ramification of vessels.  
**Gefäßverbreitung**, f., vascular distribution.  
**Gefäßverengerung**, f., narrowing of vessels.  
**Gefäßverkalkung**, f., calcification of vessels.  
**Gefäßverstopfung**, f., plugging of vessels.  
**Gefäßwand**, f., wall of vessel.  
**Gefäßzerreißung**, f., laceration of vessels.  
**Gefenstert**, a., fenestrated.  
**Gefiedert**, a., pennate.  
**Geflecht**, n., plexus, network.  
**Gefleckt**, a., spotted, macular.  
**Gefranst**, a., fimbriated, fringed.  
**Gefräßig**, a., voracious, gluttonous.  
**Gefräßigkeit**, f., voracity, ravenousness.  
**Gefrierapparat**, m., freezing apparatus.  
**Gefrierdurchschnitt**, m., frozen section.



- Gefrieren**, v., i., to freeze, congeal.
- Gefroren**, a., congealed, frozen.
- Gefüge**, n., structure, texture, tissue, joint, articulation.
- Gefühl**, n., feeling, touch, sensation, sense, sensibility, consciousness.
- Gefühllos**, a., senseless, insensible, apathetic.
- Gefühllosigkeit**, f., senselessness, apathy.
- Gefühlsabstumpfung**, f., deadening or numbing of sensation.
- Gefühlsempfindung**, f., sensory perception.
- Gefühlshaar**, n., tactile hair.
- Gefühlskrankheit**, f., sensory affection.
- Gefühlsleben**, n., inner life.
- Gefühlsnerv**, m., sensitive nerve, sensory nerve.
- Gefühlspapille**, f., tactile papilla.
- Gefühlssinn**, m., sense of touch.
- Gefühlsstumpfheit**, f., deadness or numbness of sensation.
- Gefühlsvermögen**, n., sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility.
- Gefühlwärtchen**, n., tactile papilla.
- Gefühlswerkzeug**, n., feeling apparatus or organ, sensory organ.
- Gefurcht**, a., grooved, furrowed.
- Gegenanzeige**, f., contra-indication, contra-indicant.
- Gegenarznei**, f., remedy; antidote.
- Gegenausdehnung**, f., counter-extension.
- Gegenballen**, m., hypothenar eminence.
- Gegenbezug**, m., correlativeness, correlation.
- Gegend**, f., region.
- Gegengift**, n., antidote.
- Gegenmittel**, n., antidote; remedy.
- Gegenöffnung**, f., counter opening or aperture.
- Gegenreiz**, m., counter-irritant or irritation.
- Gegenreizmittel**, n., counter-irritant.
- Gegensatz**, m., contrary, contrast.
- Gegensteller (des Daumens)**, m., opponens pollicis.
- Gegenstoß**, m., counter-blow, counter cleft; „contre-coup“.
- Gegenstrom**, m., inverse induced current.
- Gegenwirken**, v., i., to counter act, react.

- Gegenzug, m., counter-extension.  
 Gegend, f., region.  
 Gegliedert, a., articulated, jointed.  
 Gegoren, a., fermented.  
 Gegürtelt, a., girdled; zoned.  
 Gehäuft, a., accumulated, aggregate.  
 Gehäutet, a., having a skin, coated.  
 Gehalt, m., contents, capacity.  
 Geheim, a., secret, hidden, concealed.  
 Geheimmittel, n., secret remedy, patent medicine.  
 Geheimmittelverkauf, m., sale of quack remedies and patent medicines.  
 Geheimnis, n., secret.  
 Gehilfe, m., assistant.  
 Gehirn, n., brain, encephalon.  
 Gehirnanaemie, f., cerebral anaemia.  
 Gehirnanhang, m., pituitary body.  
 Gehirnanlage, f., rudiment of brain.  
 Gehirnanstrengung, f., cerebral or mental strain.  
 Gehirnarterie, f., cerebral artery.  
 Gehirnarterienverstopfung, f., plugging of a cerebral artery.  
 Gehirnartig, a., brain-like, encephaloid.  
 Gehirnatrophie, f., cerebral atrophy.  
 Gehirnaustritt, m., protrusion of brain.  
 Gehirnbalken, m., corpus callosum, cerebral trabecula.  
 Gehirnbau, m., cerebral structure.  
 Gehirnbefund, m., condition of the brain.  
 Gehirnblase, f., cerebral vesicle.  
 Gehirnblasenwurm, m., coenurus cerebri.  
 Gehirnbluterguß, m., cerebral haemorrhage, apoplexy.  
 Gehirnblutleiter, m., cerebral sinus.  
 Gehirnbohrer, m., trephine.  
 Gehirnbrei, m., brain-pulp.  
 Gehirnbruch, m., encephalocoele.  
 Gehirnbrücke, f., pons Varoli.  
 Gehirndruck, m., pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain.  
 Gehirndurchschnitt, m., section through brain.  
 Gehirnneinschnitt, m., cerebral fissure.  
 Gehirnneiterung, f., cerebral suppuration.  
 GehirneMBOLIE, f., cerebral embolism.

- Gehirnentwicklung, f., cerebral development.
- Gehirnentwicklungshemmung, f., arrest of cerebral development.
- Gehirnentzündung, f., encephalitis.
- Gehirnerkrankung, f., cerebral affection.
- Gehirnermüdung, f., cerebral fatigue.
- Gehirnerregung, f., cerebral excitement.
- Gehirnerscheinung, f., cerebral phenomenon.
- Gehirnerschütterung, f., concussion of the brain.
- Gehirnerweichung, f., softening of the brain.
- Gehirnfett, n., cerebrin.
- Gehirnform, f., shape of brain.
- Gehirngeschwulst, f., cerebral tumour.
- Gehirngewicht, n., weight of brain.
- Gehirngewölbe, n., vault of the brain, fornix cerebri.
- Gehirngrund, m., base of brain.
- Gehirnhalbkugel, f., cerebral hemisphere.
- Gehirnhaut, f., cerebral meninges, membranes covering the brain; obere —, dura mater; mittlere —, arachnoidea; untere —, pia mater.
- Gehirnhautentzündung, f., meningitis.
- Gehirnhautverwachsung, f., adhesion of meninges.
- Gehirnhöhle, f., cerebral cavity; cerebral ventricle.
- Gehirnhyperämie, f., cerebral hyperaemia.
- Gehirnhypertrophie, f., cerebral hypertrophy.
- Gehirninsel, f., island of Reil.
- Gehirnkammer, f., cerebral ventricle.
- Gehirnkapsel, f., cranium.
- Gehirnklappe, f., valve of Vieussens.
- Gehirnknoten, m., cerebral ganglion; pons Varoli.
- Gehirnkrankheit, f., cerebral disease.
- Gehirnkreislauf, m., cerebral circulation.
- Gehirnkrümmung, f., cerebral convolution or gyrus.
- Gehirnlappen, m., cerebral lobe.
- Gehirnleiden, n., cerebral affection.
- Gehirnleitungsbahn, f., cerebral conducting path.
- Gehirnlos, a., brainless.
- Gehirnmantel, m., covering of the brain.
- Gehirnmark, n., white matter of brain.
- Gehirnmasse, f., cerebral substance.

- Gehirnnerv**, m., cerebral nerve.  
**Gehirnreizung**, f., cerebral irritation.  
**Gehirnreizzustand**, m., condition of cerebral irritation.  
**Gehirnrinde**, f., cerebral cortex.  
**Gehirnsand**, m., brain-sand.  
**Gehirnsandgeschwulst**, f., psammoma.  
**Gehirnsaum**, m., taenia semicircularis, fimbria hippocampi.  
**Gehirnschenkel**, m., cerebral peduncle.  
**Gehirnschlagader**, f., cerebral artery.  
**Gehirnschlitz**, m., cerebral fissure.  
**Gehirnschwund**, m., cerebral atrophy.  
**Gehirnspalte**, f., cerebral fissure.  
**Gehirnsymptome**, pl., cerebral symptoms.  
**Gehirntrichter**, m., infundibulum cerebri.  
**Gehirnverhärtung**, f., cerebral induration.  
**Gehirnwachstum**, n., cerebral growth or development.  
**Gehirnwassersucht**, f., hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain.  
**Gehirnwulst**, m., hippocampus maior.
- Gehör**, n., hearing; ear.  
**Gehörbläschen**, n., auditory or otic vesicle.  
**Gehöreindruck**, m., auditory impression.  
**Gehörempfindung**, f., auditory sensation; **entotische** —, auditory sensation arising within the ear; **subjektive** —, auditory subjective sensation.  
**Gehörfehler**, m., defect of hearing.  
**Gehörgang**, m., auditory canal.  
**Gehörgangsverstopfung**, f., obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus.  
**Gehörknöchelchen**, n., auditory ossicle.  
**Gehörknöchelchenkette**, f., chain of auditory ossicles.  
**Gehörkrankheit**, f., ear disease.  
**Gehörlähmung**, f., defect of hearing, deafness, surdity.  
**Gehörlos**, a., deaf.  
**Gehörlosigkeit**, f., deafness.  
**Gehörmangel**, m., defect of hearing, deafness.  
**Gehörnerv**, m., auditory nerve.  
**Gehörorgan**, n., auditory organ, organ of hearing.  
**Gehörrohr**, n., ear-trumpet.

- Gehörsand, m., otolith.  
 Gehörschnecke, f., cochlea.  
 Gehörsinn, m., sense of hearing.  
 Gehörsphäre, f., auditory sphere; field of hearing.  
 Gehörsteinchen, n., otolith.  
 Gehörtäuschung, f., auditory illusion or delusion.  
 Gehörtrichter, m., ear-trumpet.  
 Gehörtrommel, f., tympanum.  
 Gehörwerkzeug, n., auditory organ.  
 Gehstörung, f., locomotor disturbance, ataxy.  
 Gehwerkzeuge, n., pl., locomotor apparatus.  
 Geifer, m., drivel, slaver, spittle; foam.  
 Geifern, v., i., to drivel, dribble, slaver.  
 Geigenharz, n., colophonium.  
 Geil, a., luxuriant, lascivious, lecherous; proud (flesh).  
 Geile, f., ovary; —n, pl., testicles.  
 Geilheit, f., lechery, lasciviousness.  
 Geilsucht, f., nymphomania satyriasis.  
 Geimpft, a., vaccinated, inoculated.  
 Geißel, f., cilium.  
 Geißelung, f., flagellation.
- Geißelzelle, f., filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell; spermatozoon.  
 Geißfuß, m., socket-chisel, dental-elevator.  
 Geist, m., spirit, mind, soul, intelligence.  
 Geistanregend, a., mentally stimulating.  
 Geistanstregend, a., fatiguing the mind, trying the mind.  
 Geistesarm, a., spiritless, dull, stupid; weak, heavy, vacant.  
 Geistermüdend, a., fatiguing the mind; causing mental fatigue.  
 Geisterquickend, a., refreshing the mind, mentally stimulating.  
 Geistesabspannung, f., mental depression.  
 Geistesabwesend, a., absent-minded.  
 Geistesanstrengung, f., mental exertion.  
 Geistesarbeit, f., mental work.  
 Geistesarm, a., spiritless, stupid, unintellectual.  
 Geistesaufregung, f., mental excitement.  
 Geistesbeschränktheit, f., limited mental capacity.  
 Geistesbildung, f., mental cultivation.  
 Geistesblitz, m., mental flash.

- Geisteserstarrung**, f., mental torpidity.  
**Geistesgestört**, a., mentally disturbed.  
**Geistesgesund**, a., of sound mind.  
**Geisteskrank**, a., diseased in mind, imbecile, mentally affected.  
**Geisteskrankheit**, f., mental disease, alienation, mental debility.  
**Geistesleere**, f., mental vacancy.  
**Geistesrichtung**, f., mental tendency, disposition.  
**Geistesschwach**, a., imbecile, weak-minded.  
**Geistesschwäche**, f., weakness of mind, imbecility.  
**Geistesstärke**, f., strength of the mind, mental vigour.  
**Geistesstörung**, f., mental disturbance or aberration, bewilderment, light headedness.  
**Geistesstumpfheit**, f., intellectual dulness, stupidity.  
**Geistestätigkeit**, f., mental activity.  
**Geistesträge**, a., mentally indolent, stupid, heavy, dull, imbecile.  
**Geistesüberanstrengung**, f., mental overstrain.  
**Geistesverfassung**, f., mental disposition.
- Geistesverwirrung**, f., mental confusion; alienation, delirium.  
**Geisteszerrüttung**, f., mental derangement.  
**Geisteszustand**, m., mental condition.  
**Geistig**, a., mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic.  
**Geistige Gärung**, f., alcoholic fermentation.  
**Geistlos**, a., spiritless; dull, stupid, unintellectual.  
**Gekeimt**, a., germinated.  
**Gekerbt**, a., notched, indented, jagged.  
**Geknäult**, a., agglomerate; convoluted, fractured.  
**Geknickt**, a., kinked, flexed, bent, partially fractured.  
**Geknüpft**, a., button-headed, probe-pointed, blunt-pointed.  
**Gekörnt**, a., granulated, granular.  
**Gekräuselt**, a., curled, curly.  
**Gekreuzt**, a., crossed, decussated.  
**Gekrösarterie**, f., mesenteric artery.  
**Gekrösdrüse**, f., mesenteric gland, pancreas.  
**Gekröse**, n., mesentery.  
**Gekrösschwindsucht**, f., tabes meseraica.

- Gekrümmt**, a., curved, crooked, bent.  
**Gelappt**, a., lobulated, lobed.  
**Gelatine**, f., gelatine; **chinesische** —, agar-agar.  
**Gelatinkapsel**, f., gelatine capsule.  
**Gelatinplatte**, f., gelatine-plate.  
**Gelatinstich-Kultur**, f., gelatine stab-culture.  
**Gelatinieren**, v., t., gelatinise.  
**Gelatinös**, a., gelatinous, colloid.  
**Gelb**, a., yellow;  
**Gelber Fleck**, m., yellow spot of retina.  
**Gelbblaublind**, a., yellow-blue-blind.  
**Gelbfieber**, n., yellow fever.  
**Gelblich**, a., yellowish.  
**Gelbsucht**, f., jaundice.  
**Gelbsüchtig**, a., jaundiced, icteric.  
**Geldrollenförmig**, a., nummular.  
**Gelée**, n., jelly.  
**Geléeartig**, a., like jelly.  
**Gelegenheitsursache**, f., actual or exciting cause.  
**Gelenk**, n., articulation, joint; **Fingergelenk**, n., knuckle; **Hand** —, wrist; **Rückgrat** —, vertebral joint.  
**Gelenkanschwellung**, f., swelling of a joint.  
**Gelenkausschälung**, f., resection of a joint.  
**Gelenkband**, n., articular ligament.  
**Gelenkbein**, n., sesamoid bone, joint bone.  
**Gelenkbeuge**, f., flexure of a joint.  
**Gelenkdrüse**, f., synovial gland.  
**Gelenkeiterung**, f., suppurative arthritis.  
**Gelenkempyem**, n., collection of pus in a joint.  
**Gelenkende**, n., articular extremity, epiphysis.  
**Gelenkentfernung**, f., resection of a joint.  
**Gelenkentzündung**, f., inflammation of a joint, arthritis.  
**Gelenkfalte**, f., articular fold or crease.  
**Gelenkfläche**, f., articular surface.  
**Gelenkflüssigkeit**, f., synovial fluid.  
**Gelenkfortsatz**, m., articular process, condyloid process.  
**Gelenkfügung**, f., joint articulation, juncture.  
**Gelenkgeschwulst**, f., articular swelling or tumour; **weiße** —, white swelling, white tumour.  
**Gelenkgrube**, f., glenoid cavity, articular fossa.

- Gelenkhöcker**, m., articular tubercle; condyle, articular eminence.
- Gelenkhöhle**, f., articular cavity, acetabulum.
- Gelenkhügel**, m., articular prominence.
- Gelenkig**, a., flexible, pliant, pliable, jointed.
- Gelenkigkeit**, f., flexibility, limberness, suppleness, pliancy.
- Gelenkkapsel**, f., articular or synovial capsule.
- Gelenkknochen**, m., joint bone, bone forming part of a joint.
- Gelenkknopf**, m., condyle, head of a bone.
- Gelenkknorpel**, m., articular cartilage.
- Gelenkknorren**, m., articular prominence.
- Gelenkkopf**, m., head of a bone, condyle; **rollenartiger** —, trochlea.
- Gelenkkörper**, m., loose or movable body in a joint.
- Gelenklehre**, f., arthrology.
- Gelenkleim**, m., synovia.
- Gelenklinie**, f., axis of the joint.
- Gelenkmaus**, f., loose body in a joint.
- Gelenkpfanne**, f., articular, acetabular or glenoid cavity.
- Gelenkrheumatismus**, m., articular rheumatism.
- Gelenkring**, m., articular margin, joint ring.
- Gelenkrolle**, f., condyle, articular roller.
- Gelenkschmerz**, m., gout, arthralgia, pain in a joint.
- Gelenkschmiere**, f., synovia.
- Gelenkschwamm**, m., white swelling, fungus articulari.
- Gelenkspalt**, m., joint cleft, articular space.
- Gelenksteif**, a., stiff-jointed, ankylosed.
- Gelenksteifheit**, f., ankylosis, stiff-joint.
- Gelenkstück**, n., articular portion, joint-piece.
- Gelenktasche**, f., pouch or pocket of a joint.
- Gelenkteil**, m., articular portion, condyle.
- Gelenkübel**, n., joint affection.
- Gelenkunbeweglichkeit**, f., immobility of a joint.
- Gelenkverbindung**, f., articulation, articular connection.
- Gelenkvereiterung**, f., suppuration of a joint.
- Gelenkverjauchung**, f., ichorous suppuration in a joint.
- Gelenkverschwärung**, f., arthrocaecia, white tumour, ulceration of a joint.



- Gelenkverwachsung**, f., ankylosis, joint adhesions.
- Gelenkwassersucht**, f., hydrops articuli.
- Gelenkzotte**, f., villous process of synovial membrane.
- Gelind**, a., gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender; —  
**abführend**, a., mildly laxative.
- Gelockert**, a., loosened.
- Gelöschter Kalk**, m., slaked lime.
- Gelüste**, n., desire, morbid appetite, pica.
- Gemächte**, n., pl., the genitals.
- Gemecker**, n., aegophony.
- Gemeinempfindung**, f., subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects).
- Gemeinschaftlich**, a., common, mutual.
- Gemeinverstand**, m., common sense.
- Gemisch**, n., mixture.
- Gemüse**, n., vegetables, greens.
- Gemüsekost**, f., vegetable-diet.
- Gemüt**, n., mind, soul; spirit; disposition, heart, feeling, nature, temper.
- Gemütlos**, a., unfeeling, heartless.
- Gemütsart**, f., disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution.
- Gemütsaufregung**, f., mental excitement.
- Gemütsbewegung**, f., mental emotion, excitement.
- Gemütserschütterung**, f., violent mental emotion.
- Gemütskrank**, a., disordered in mind, distressed in mind, melancholy.
- Gemütskrankheit**, f., **Gewütsleiden**, n., disorder of the mind, mental disturbance; ill-humour, uneasiness of the mind, melancholy.
- Gemütsleben**, n., internal life sentimentality.
- Gemütsruhe**, f., mental repose,
- Gemütsstimmung**, f., disposition, condition or frame of mind.
- Gemütsverfassung**, f., humour, condition of mind.
- Gemütsverstimmung**, f., depression of spirits, ill-humour, uneasiness of the mind.
- Genabelt**, a., umbilicated.
- Genau**, a., accurate, exact.
- Genauigkeit**, f., accuracy, exactness.
- Geneigt**, a., inclined, bent.
- Generalarzt**, m., surgeon-general.

- Generalstabsarzt**, m., staff surgeon-general.
- Generationsdrüse**, f., generative gland.
- Generationswechsel**, m., alternation of generations, metagenesis.
- Genesen**, v., i., to recover, to grow or get well, to health, to convalesce.
- Genesung**, f., recovery, convalescence.
- Genick**, n., nape, neck, nucha; cervix.
- Genickbrechen**, n., breaking of the neck.
- Genickkrampf** (epidemischer), m., epidemic cerebrospinalmeningitis.
- Genickschmerz**, m., pain in the neck.
- Genickstarre**, f., rigidity or spasm of the neck, stiff neck.
- Genießbar**, a., edible, drinkable.
- Genitalhöcker**, m., genital eminence.
- Genitalien**, pl., genitals.
- Genitalwulst**, m., ridge bordering external opening of uro-genital sinus of embryo.
- Genußmittel**, n., all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits etc.).
- Geophagen**, pl., earth-eaters.
- Gepaart**, a., coupled, in pairs.
- Gepulvert**, a., powdered.
- Gerad**, a., straight.
- Geradhalter**, m., support, chest expander.
- Gerändert**, a., ridged, marginate.
- Geräusch**, n., noise, sound, bruit, hum, soufflé.
- Geräuschlos**, a., noiseless.
- Gerbsäure**, f., tannic acid.
- Gerbsaures Salz**, n., tannate.
- Gerbstoff**, m., tannin.
- Gereinigt**, a., purified, cleansed, clarified.
- Gereizt**, a., irritated, stimulated.
- Gereiztheit**, f., irritation.
- Gerhardt'sche Reaktion**, f., ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine.
- Gerichtlich**, a., forensic, legal.
- Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten**, n., decision, opinion or report of medico-legal officer.
- Gerieft**, a., grooved.
- Gerinnbarkeit**, f., coagulability.
- Gerinnen**, v., i., to curdle, coagulate, clot, congeal.
- Gerinnsel**, n., clot.
- Gerinnung**, f., coagulation, congealing, clotting.

- Gerippe**, n., skeleton.  
**Gerippt**, a., ribbed.  
**Geronnen**, a., coagulated.  
 clotted.  
**Gerste**, f., barley.  
**Gerstenkorn**, n., hordeolum, sty. e.  
**Gerstenschleim**, m., barley-water.  
**Geruch**, m., smell, odour, scent.  
**Geruchlos**, a., scentless, inodorous; destitute of sense of smell.  
**Geruchlosigkeit**, f., scentlessness, inodouresness; anosmia; the absence of smell or odour.  
**Geruchsapparat**, m., olfactory apparatus.  
**Geruchsempfindung**, f., sensation of odour.  
**Geruchsnerv**, m., olfactory nerve.  
**Geruchsorgan**, n., olfactory organ, organ of smell.  
**Geruchssinn**, m., sense of smell.  
**Geruchsvermögen**, n., power or sense of smell.  
**Geruchswerkzeug**, n., olfactory organ.  
**Gerüst**, n., frame, scaffolding.  
**Gerüstgewebe**, n., framework tissue.  
**Gerunzelt**, a., wrinkled, rugose.  
**Gesalzen**, a., salted.
- Gesamt**, a., entire, whole, joint, collective, total general.  
**Gesamtbefinden**, n., general condition of health.  
**Gesamterkrankung**, f., general or constitutional disease or affection.  
**Gesamtnahrungswert**, m., total nutritive value.  
**Gesamtstoffwechsel**, m., total metabolism.  
**Gesamtwert**, m., total or aggregate value.  
**Gesäß**, n., backside, buttocks, breech, fundament.  
**Gesäßgegend**, f., gluteal region.  
**Gesäßbein**, n., ischium.  
**Gesäßknorren**, m., tuber ischii; ischiatic tuberosity.  
**Gesäßmuskel**, m., gluteal muscle.  
**Gesäßspalte**, f., gluteal fold.  
**Gesättigt**, a., saturated; satiated.  
**Gesäuert**, a., acidulated.  
**Geschichtet**, a., stratified, in layers.  
**Geschlecht**, n., sex, species, kind, race, descent, genus.  
**Geschlechtlich**, a., sexual.  
**Geschlechtlos**, a., asexual, sexless.

- Geschlechtlosigkeit**, f., asexual condition.  
**Geschlechtsabneigung**, f., sexual disinclination.  
**Geschlechtsakt**, m., coitus.  
**Geschlechtsapparat**, m., sexual apparatus.  
**Geschlechtseigentümlichkeit**, f., sexual peculiarity.  
**Geschlechtsempfindung**, f., sexual feeling or desire.  
**Geschlechtsgenuß**, m., sexual intercourse or pleasure.  
**Geschlechtsglied**, n., sexual member; the genitals.  
**Geschlechtshöcker**, m., genital eminence.  
**Geschlechtsleben**, n., sexual life, condition, or habit.  
**Geschlechtslust**, f., sexual desire.  
**Geschlechtsneigung**, f., sexual feeling, impulse or desire; amateness.  
**Geschlechtsorgan**, n., sexual organ.  
**Geschlechtsreife**, f., puberty.  
**Geschlechtsreiz**, m., sexual impulse.  
**Geschlechtsrinne**, f., genital furrow.  
**Geschlechtssinn**, m., sexual sense or feeling.
- Geschlechtsteile**, m., pl., the genitals.  
**Geschlechtstrieb**, m., sexual impulse.  
**Geschlechtstriebvermindernd**, a., anaphrodisiac.  
**Geschlechtsüberreizung**, f., sexual over excitation.  
**Geschlechtsunreif**, a., immature.  
**Geschlechtsunterschied**, m., sexual distinction.  
**Geschlechtsverirrung**, f., perversion of sexual desire.  
**Geschlechtsverkehr**, m., sexual intercourse.  
**Geschlechtswerkzeug**, n., genital apparatus.  
**Geschlechtszeichen**, n., the indications of sex.  
**Geschlechtszelle**, f., spermatoblast.  
**Geschlitzt**, a., cleft, fissured.  
**Geschmack**, m., taste (sense); flavour, relish.  
**Geschmacklos**, a., tasteless, insipid.  
**Geschmacksaufhebung**, f., suppression or loss of taste.  
**Geschmacksempfindung**, f., perception of taste.  
**Geschmacksknospe**, f., taste bud.  
**Geschmacksnerv**, n., gustatory nerve.

- Geschmacksorgan**, n., organ of taste.  
**Geschmacksprüfung**, f., testing the sense of taste.  
**Geschmackssinn**, m., sense of taste.  
**Geschmacksverbesserung**, f., improvement of flavour or of sense of taste.  
**Geschmackswärzchen**, n., gustatory papilla.  
**Geschmackszelle**, f., gustatory cell.  
**Geschmeidig**, a., pliable, flexible, supple.  
**Geschnäbelt**, a., beaked.  
**Geschuppt**, a., squamous, scaly.  
**Geschwängert**, a., impregnated; saturated.  
**Geschwänzter Kern**, m., caudate nucleus.  
**Geschwätzig**, a., talkative, loquacious.  
**Geschwefelt**, a., sulphuretted, treated with sulphur.  
**Geschweiffter Kern**, m., caudate nucleus.  
**Geschwind**, a., quick, prompt.  
**Geschwindigkeit**, f., quickness, rapidity.  
**Geschwister**, pl., children of the same parents.  
**Geschwisterkinder**, pl., first cousins.
- Geschwollen**, a., swollen, turgid, inflated.  
**Geschwulst**, f., tumour, swelling, new growth.  
**Geschwulstabtragung**, f., removal of a tumour.  
**Geschwulstanlage**, f., rudiment of a tumour.  
**Geschwulstausschälung**, f., enucleation of a tumour.  
**Geschwulstform**, f., shape or variety of a tumour.  
**Geschwulstig**, a., tumour-like.  
**Geschwulstknoten**, m., tumour nodule.  
**Geschwulstzerfall**, m., breaking down of a tumour.  
**Geschwür**, n., ulcer, abscess, boil.  
**Geschwürsartig**, a., ulcerous, ulcerative.  
**Geschwürsbildung**, f., formation of an ulcer.  
**Geschwürsnarbe**, f., scar from an ulcer.  
**Geschwürsprozeß**, m., ulcer-formation.  
**Gesetz**, n., rule, law.  
**Gesicht**, a., sight, eyesight, faculty of sight, face, physiognomy, countenance.  
**Gesichtsachse**, f., visual axis, line of sight.  
**Gesichtsatrophie**, f. (fortschreitende), progres-

- sive atrophy of the facial muscles.
- Gesichtsausdruck**, m., physiognomy, expression of countenance.
- Gesichtsfalte**, f., facial wrinkle.
- Gesichtsfarbe**, f., colour of face, complexion.
- Gesichtsfeld**, n., field of vision.
- Gesichtsfelddefekt**, m., defect in visual field.
- Gesichtsfeldeinengung**, f., limitation of the field of vision.
- Gesichtsfläche**, f., facial surface.
- Gesichtsgeburt**, f., facial delivery.
- Gesichtsgrind**, m., an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed).
- Gesichtshälfte**, f., half of the face.
- Gesichtsknochen**, m., facial bone.
- Gesichtskrampf**, m., facial spasm.
- Gesichtskreis**, m., range or field of vision.
- Gesichtslage**, f., face presentation.
- Gesichtslähmung**, f., facial paralysis.
- Gesichtslinie**, f., line of vision, facial line, profile line.
- Gesichtsmangel**, m., defect or absence of face.
- Gesichtsnerv**, m., facial nerve.
- Gesichtspunkt**, m., visual point.
- Gesichtsraum**, m., visual space.
- Gesichtsreißen**, n., tic douloureux, facial neuralgia.
- Gesichtsrose**, f., facial erysipelas.
- Gesichtsröte**, f., redness of face, blush.
- Gesichtsschmerz**, m., facial neuralgia.
- Gesichtsschwäche**, f., weakness of vision; amblyopia.
- Gesichtssinn**, m., sense of vision, eye-sight.
- Gesichtsspalte**, f., cleft in face.
- Gesichtstäuschung**, f., optical illusion, optical delusion.
- Gesichtsveränderung**, f., change of countenance.
- Gesichtsverdunkelung**, f., obscuration of vision.
- Gesichtsverfärbung**, f., discoloration of face.
- Gesichtsverzerrung**, f., facial distortion.
- Gesichtswahrnehmung**, f., visual perception.
- Gesichtsweite**, f., visual distance.

- Gesichtswinkel**, m., visual angle, facial angle.  
**Gesichtszuckung**, f., convulsive movement of face.  
**Gesichtszug**, m., feature, lineament, facial line.  
**Gespalten**, a., fissured, cleft; reduplicated.  
**Gespannt**, a., stretched, tense, tight, entonic; intense, attentive.  
**Gesprenkelt**, a., speckled, spotted.  
**Gestalt**, f., shape, figure, form, stature, frame, size, appearance.  
**Gestalten**, v., t., to figure, form, shape, fashion.  
**Gestaltveränderung**, f., change of shape.  
**Gestammel**, n., stammering, stuttering.  
**Gestank**, m., stench.  
**Gestielt**, a., pedunculated.  
**Gestört**, a., insane.  
**Gestreckt**, a., stretched, trailing.  
**Gestreift**, a., striped, striated, streaky.  
**Gesund**, a., healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary, sane.  
**Gesundbrunnen**, m., mineral spring, spa.  
**Gesunden**, v., i., to recover, to be restored to health, convalesce.
- Gesundheit**, f., health, soundness, salubrity, wholesomeness, healthiness.  
**Gesundheitlich**, a., sanitary; relating to health.  
**Gesundheitsamt**, n., board of health, sanitary board.  
**Gesundheitsgefährlich**, a., endangering health.  
**Gesundheitsgemäß**, a., conformably to health, hygienic.  
**Gesundheitslehre**, f., hygiene, sanitary science.  
**Gesundheitspflege**, f., hygiene, regimen, care of health.  
**Gesundheitspolizei**, f., sanitary police.  
**Gesundheitsregel**, f., rule of diet.  
**Gesundheitsschädlich**, a., insalubrious, injurious to health.  
**Gesundheitswidrig**, a., unhealthy, unwholesome.  
**Gesundheitszustand**, m., state of health.  
**Getigert**, a., spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger.  
**Getränk**, n., drink, beverage, draught, potion.  
**Getrocknet**, a., dried, desiccated.  
**Getrübt**, a., dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque.  
**Getüpfelt**, a., spotted, dappled.

- Gewächs**, n., plant, growth, excrescence, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance.  
**Gewebe**, n., tissue, texture.  
**Gewebelehre**, f., histology.  
**Gewebelement**, n., histological element.  
**Gewebsfaser**, f., tissue fibre.  
**Gewebslücke**, f., space or gap in tissue, tissue defect.  
**Gewebsmasche**, f., tissue network.  
**Gewebsschrumpfung**, f., shrinking of tissue.  
**Gewebsschwarte**, f., tissue thickening.  
**Gewebsschwund**, m., atrophy of tissue.  
**Gewebsspalte**, f., cleft or space in tissue.  
**Gewebsverlust**, m., loss of tissue.  
**Gewebszerfall**, m. disintegration of tissue.  
**Gewehrschußwunde**, gunshot wound.  
**Gewerbe**, n., trade, business, profession.  
**Gewerbehygiene**, f., hygiene of trades or occupation.  
**Gewerbekrankheit**, f., disease due to trade or occupation.  
**Gewicht**, n., weight.  
**Gewichtsextension**, f., extension by weight.
- Gewimpert**, a., ciliated fimbriated.  
**Gewinde**, n., ginglymus, labyrinth.  
**Gewissenhaft**, a., conscientious.  
**Gewohnheit**, f., custom, use, habit, practice, manner.  
**Gewohnheitskrampf**, m., habit-spasm.  
**Gewohnheitsmäßig**, a., accustomed, habitual.  
**Gewohnheitsskoliose**, f., scoliosis from habitually faulty posture.  
**Gewohnheitstrinker**, m., habitual drunkard.  
**Gewohnheitsverbrecher**, m., habitual criminal.  
**Gewöhnung**, f., custom; accustoming.  
**Gewöhnlich**, a., common.  
**Gewölbe**, n., vault, arch fornix.  
**Gewölbt**, a., vaulted, arched, convex.  
**Gewulstet**, a., tumid, protuberant, excrescent.  
**Gewunden**, a., twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled.  
**Gewürz**, n., spice.  
**Gewürzhaft**, a., aromatic, spicy.  
**Gewürznelken**, f., pl., cloves.  
**Gewürzpulver**, n., spice powder, aromatic powder.



- Gezackt, a., serrated.  
 Gezahnt, a., dentated, toothed, denticulated.  
 Gezelt, n., tentorium.  
 Gicht, f., gout; fliegende —, migratory gout; larvierte —, masked or suppressed gout.  
 Gichtablagerung, f., gouty deposit, tophus.  
 Gichtanfall, m., attack of gout.  
 Gichtartig, a., arthritic.  
 Gichtbrüchig, a., palsied, paralytic.  
 Gichtfieber, n., arthritic fever.  
 Gichtisch, a., gouty, arthritic.  
 Gichtknoten, m., gouty deposit, tophus.  
 Gichtkolik, f., gouty colic.  
 Gichtkrank, a., gouty, suffering from gout.  
 Gichtleiden, n., gout, gouty affection.  
 Gichtmittel, n., a remedy for gout, antarthritic.  
 Gichtniere, f., gouty kidney.  
 Gichtschmerz, m., gouty or arthritic pain.  
 Gichtschrumpfniere, f., gouty contracted kidney.  
 Gichtstar, m., gouty cataract.  
 Giebel, m., fastigium, acme.  
 Gierig, a., ravenous, craving.
- Gießbad, n., douche-bath, shower-bath.  
 Gießbeckenknorpel, m., arytenoid cartilage.  
 Gießen, v., t., to pour.  
 Gießkannenknorpel, m., arytenoid cartilage.  
 Gift, n., poison, venom, contagium; virulence; ätzendes —, corrosive poison; betäubendes —, narcotic poison; septisches —, septic poison; ein schleichendes —, a slow poison.  
 Giftarznei, f., antidote; deadly or poisonous drug.  
 Giftdrüse, f., poison-gland of snakes.  
 Giftfest, a., immune to poison.  
 Giftfestigung, f., immunisation.  
 Giftohnenfuß, m., crow-foot, hemlock.  
 Gifthandel, m., trade in poisons.  
 Giftig, a., poisonous, venomous, virulent; infective.  
 Giftigkeit, f., poisonousness, virulence.  
 Giftkräuter, n., pl., venomous herbs.  
 Giftkresse, f., poisonous cress.  
 Giftkunde, f., toxicology.  
 Giftlattich, m., wild lettuce.

- Giftlos**, a., non poisonous, innocuous.  
**Giftmehl**, n., arsenious acid.  
**Giftmischer**, m., poisoner.  
**Giftmittel**, n., antidote.  
**Giftpilze**, m., pl., poisonous mushrooms.  
**Giftschein**, m., warrant to purchase poisons.  
**Giftstachel**, m., poisonous sting.  
**Giftstoff**, m., poisonous matter.  
**Gifttrank**, m., poison draught.  
**Giftvertrieb**, m., sale of poison.  
**Giftwidrig**, a., antitoxic.  
**Giftzahn**, m., poison fang.  
**Gipfel**, m., summit, top; climax, crisis.  
**Gips**, m., plaster of Paris, gypsum.  
**Gipsbinde**, f., plaster of Paris bandage.  
**Gipsbrei**, m., plaster of Paris pulp.  
**Gipsjacke**, f., plaster of Paris jacket.  
**Gipsschere**, f., plaster of Paris scissors or rippers.  
**Gipsteer**, m., plaster of Paris mixed with tear.  
**Gipsverband**, m., plaster of Paris dressing.  
**Gitter**, n., lattice.  
**Gitterschicht**, f., lattice layer.
- Gitterverband**, m., fenestrated dressing or bandage.  
**Glanz**, m., shine, gloss, lustre.  
**Glanzhaut**, f., glossy skin.  
**Glänzend**, a., brilliant.  
**Glas**, n., glass.  
**Glasartig**, a., glasslike, glassy, vitreous, hyaline.  
**Glasauge**, n., glass eye.  
**Glasfeuchtigkeit**, f., vitreous humour of the eye.  
**Glashaut**, f., hyaloid or vitreous membrane.  
**Glashell**, a., clear, transparent as glass, pellucid.  
**Glaskörper**, m., vitreous humour.  
**Glaskörperauflösung**, f., synchysis.  
**Glaskörperflüssigkeit**, f., vitreous humour.  
**Glaskörperschwund**, m., synchysis.  
**Glaskörperverflüssigung**, f., synchysis.  
**Glaskörpervorfall**, m., prolapse of vitreous.  
**Glasmembran**, f., hyaline coat.  
**Glastafel**, f. the vitreous or inner table of skull.  
**Glasur**, f., glazing, enamel.  
**Glaswolle**, f., glass wool.  
**Glatt**, a., smooth, glossy, polished.

- Glätte**, f., smoothness, evenness.
- Glatze**, f., baldness, bald-head.
- Glatzköpfig**, a., bald-headed.
- Glaubersalz**, n., sulfate of soda.
- Glaukom**, n., glaucoma.
- Glaukomatös**, a., glaucomatous.
- Gleich**, a., equal, alike.
- Gleichartig**, a., homogeneous, of same kind.
- Gleichfarbig**, a., isochromatic.
- Gleichgestaltet**, a., isomorphous.
- Gleichgewicht**, n., equilibrium.
- Gleichgültigkeit**, f., indifference, listlessness.
- Gleichmachung**, f., assimilation.
- Gleichmäßig**, a., proportionable, equal, uniform, similar, symmetrical, regular.
- Gleichstrommaschine**, f., direct-current electrical machine.
- Gleichteilig**, a., isomeric.
- Gleichzeitig**, a., simultaneous, synchronous.
- Gleitbewegung**, f., oscillating movement.
- Gletscherbrand**, m., erythema glaciale.
- Gliazelle**, f., cell of neuroglia.
- Glied**, n., limb, member, joint; penis.
- Gliedabnahme**, f., amputation of a limb.
- Gliedbad**, n., bath for a limb.
- Glieder**, pl., the limbs, joints; **doppelte** —, rickets.
- Gliederbau**, m., structure of the limbs, articulation.
- Gliederhefe**, f., penicillium glaucum.
- Gliederlahm**, a., paralytic, palsied.
- Gliederreißen**, n., violent pain in joints, rheumatism.
- Gliedersäge**, f., chain-saw.
- Gliederung**, f., articulation, jointing, segmentation (of the body).
- Gliederweh**, n., arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism, pains in joints.
- Gliedmaßen**, f., pl., all the limbs or members.
- Gliedschwamm**, m., white swelling, white tumour.
- Gliedwassersucht**, f., hydrarthrosis, hydrops articuli.
- Glimmerbrille**, f., mica spectacles.
- Glimmerton**, m., micaceous clay.

- Glisson'sche Kapsel**, f., Glisson's capsule.  
**Glossoplegie**, f., paralysis of the tongue.  
**Glottiserweiterer**, m., posterior crico arytenoid muscle.  
**Glottisrinne**, f., groove or furrow of the glottis.  
**Glottisspalte**, f., rima glottidis.  
**Glötzäugig**, a., goggle-eyed, exophthalmic.  
**Glotzauge**, n., goggle-eye, exophthalmos.  
**Glotzaugenkrankheit**, f., exophthalmic goitre, Grave's disease.  
**Glucksengeräusch**, n., splashing sound.  
**Glückshaube**, f., caul.  
**Glüheisen**, n., cautery iron.  
**Glühen**, v., i., to glow, to be red-hot; t., to make red-hot, to flush.  
**Glühhitze**, f., red-heat.  
**Glühschlinge**, f., cautery loop or-snare.  
**Glyzerin**, n., glycerine.  
**Glykosurie**, f., glycosuria.  
**Gmelin'sches Salz**, n., potassium ferricyanide.  
**Gneis**, m., seborrhoea.  
**Gold**, n., gold.  
**Goldader**, f., haemorrhoidal vein, piles.  
**Goldaderfluß**, m., bleeding piles.
- Goldschwamm**, m., prepared gold (for filling teeth).  
**Grad**, m., degree, stage, rate.  
**Gradierluft**, f., air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works.  
**Granatwurzelrinde**, f., root-bark of pomegranate.  
**Granulationsgeschwulst**, f., granulation tumour.  
**Granulieren**, v., i., to granulate.  
**Graphische Darstellung**, f., graphic record.  
**Grassieren**, v., i., to spread, rage.  
**Grat**, m., edge, ridge; spine.  
**Gräte**, f., fish-bone; spine, spinous process.  
**Graetenecke**, f., triangle at base of spine of scapula.  
**Grätenfänger**, m., fish-bone catcher.  
**Grätenzange**, f., fish-bone forceps, volsella.  
**Grau**, a., grey; die — **Substanz**, grey matter; **grauer Star**, grey cataract; — **e Salbe**, mercurial ointment.  
**Graupen**, f., pl., pearl barley.

- Gravidstätsnarben**, f., pl., white lines on abdomen after pregnancy.
- Greffe**, f., graft.
- Greifen**, v., t., to gripe, grasp, lay hold of.
- Greifenklaue**, f., claw-hand.
- Greis**, m., an old man.
- Greisenalter**, n., old age, senility.
- Greisenblödsinn**, m., senile dementia.
- Greisenbogen**, m., gerontoxon, arcus senilis.
- Greisenbrand**, m., senile gangrene.
- Greisenhaft**, a., senile.
- Greisenzittern**, n., senile tremor.
- Grell**, a., duzzling, glaring.
- Grenze**, f., boundary, border, end, limit.
- Grenzfläche**, f., marginal level, plain, marginal surface.
- Grenzlamelle**, f., limiting membrane, limiting layer.
- Grenzschihte**, f., limiting or boundary layer.
- Grenzstrang**, m., sympathetic nerve, funiculus marginalis.
- Gries**, m., groats, gravel, sand.
- Griff**, m., handle, grip; manubrium.
- Griffelförmig**, a., styloid.
- Griffelfortsatz**, m., styloid process.
- Griffelloch**, n., styloid foramen.
- Griffelwarzenloch**, n., stylomastoid foramen.
- Grillenkrankheit**, f., hypochondria.
- Grimm**, m., fury, rage, wrath.
- Grimmdarm**, m., colon.
- Grimmdarmentzündung**, f., colitis.
- Grimmdarmklappe**, f., ileo-colic valve.
- Grimmdarmgekröse**, n., mesocolon.
- Grimmen**, v., i., to gripe.
- Grimmen**, n., gripes, colic, tormina.
- Grimmenwasser**, n., carminative.
- Grind**, m., scald, crust, scab, scurf, itch, eschar, impetigo; **nässender** —, weeping eczema or impetigo.
- Grindartig**, a., scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous.
- Grindhaube**, f., skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp.
- Grindkopf**, m., scald-head porrigo.
- Grindköpfig**, a., scald-headed, porriginous.

- Grindsalbe**, f., an ointment for eczema or impetigo.
- Grippe**, f., influenza.
- Grob**, a., large, coarse, thick, gross; rough.
- Grobfaserig**, a., coarse fibred.
- Groß**, a., large, ample, high, tall; maior, great.
- Großbäuchig**, a., big-bellied.
- Großblasig**, a., large-bubbling.
- Großbrüstig**, a., full-chested.
- Größe**, f., size, dimension, bulk, magnitude.
- Größenwahn**, m., megalomania, delirium with exaltation.
- Großhirn**, n., cerebrum.
- Großhirnhemisphäre**, f., cerebral hemisphere.
- Großhirnrinde**, f., cerebral cortex.
- Großhirnschenkel**, m., crus cerebri.
- Großhirnspalte**, f., cerebral fissure.
- Großhirnstiel**, m., peduncle of cerebrum.
- Großhirnwindung**, f., cerebral convolution.
- Großjährig**, a., of age.
- Großjährigkeit**, f., being of full age.
- Großzehe**, f., big toe.
- Grübchen**, n., dimple, fossette, lacuna.
- Grube**, f., pit, hole, cavity; scar, fossa, sinus, mark, depression.
- Grübelsucht**, f., metaphysical mania characterised by morbid inquiries into metaphysical subjects.
- Grubengas**, n., (CH<sub>4</sub>) pit-gas, methane.
- Grün**, a., green; —er **Star**, glaucoma; —e **Seife**, green soap, soft soap.
- Grünblindheit**, f., green-blindness.
- Grund**, m., ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus; reason.
- Grundbein**, n., basiliary bone; sphenoid bone.
- Grundfaser**, f., elementary fibre.
- Grundfeuchtigkeit**, f., soil-moisture.
- Grundfläche**, f., basal-surface.
- Grundform**, f., primary form.
- Grundgewebe**, n., ground or primary tissue.
- Grundlage**, f., groundwork, foundation, base, rudiment, matrix, layer.
- Grundlamelle**, f., basis lamella.
- Grundlinie**, f., base-line.

- Grundmasse**, f., primitive substance, stroma.
- Grundmembran**, f., basal or basement membrane.
- Grundphalange**, f., proximal phalanx.
- Grundsatz**, m., axiom, principle.
- Grundschrift**, f., basis layer, primary or fundamental layer.
- Grundstock**, m., matrix.
- Grundstoff**, m., element; base.
- Grundsubstanz**, f., matrix, elementary substance.
- Grundton**, m., fundamental tone or note.
- Grundübel**, n., primary affection.
- Grundursache**, f., primary cause.
- Grundwasser**, n., surface water, undergroundwater.
- Grüne Seife**, f., soft soap.
- Grüner Star**, m., glaucoma.
- Gründlich**, a., solid, fundamental, thorough.
- Grünlich**, a., greenish, greenly.
- Grünspan**, m., verdigris, acetate of copper.
- Grünsucht**, f., chlorosis, green sickness.
- Gruppe**, f., group.
- Grützbeutel**, m., atheromatous or sebaceous cyst.
- Grützgeschwulst**, f., atheroma.
- Gryphosis**, f., clawlike incurving of the finger-or toe nails.
- Guajakharz**, n., guaiacum resin.
- Guineafieber**, n., Guinea fever.
- Guineawurm**, m., Guinea worm.
- Gummi**, n., gummi, rubber; **arabisches** —, gum arabic; **elastisches** —, india rubber.
- Gummiartig**, a., gummy, elastic.
- Gummibildung**, f., formation of a gumma.
- Gummibinde**, f., india rubber-bandage.
- Gummigeschwulst**, f., gummatous tumour, gumma.
- Gummigewächs**, n., gumma, syphilome.
- Gummigutti**, n., gamboge.
- Gummihandschuh**, m., india-rubber-glove.
- Gummiheftpflaster**, n., india-rubber adhesive-plaster.
- Gummiknoten**, m., gummatous node or nodule.
- Gummischleim**, m., mucilage of gum arabic.
- Gummistrumpf**, m., elastic stocking.
- Gummös**, a., gummy.

- Gundelrebe**, f., ground ivy.  
**Günstig**, a, favourable, profitable.  
**Gurgel**, f., throat, gullet; gargle.  
**Gurgelgeräusch**, n., gurgling sound.  
**Gurgelmittel**, n., a gargle.  
**Gurgelton**, m., gurgling sound, palate sound.  
**Gurgelwasser**, n., a gargle, gargarism.  
**Gurgeln**, v., t., und i., to gargle, to make a gurgling sound.  
**Gurt**, m., girdle, belt, strap.  
**Gürtel**, m., girdle, belt, waistband, zone.  
**Gürtelausschlag**, m., herpes zoster.  
**Gürtelfasern**, pl., arcuate fibres of medulla.  
**Gürtelförmig**, a., girdle-like, zonular.  
**Gürtelgefühl**, n., sense of constriction, girdle sensation.  
**Gürtelgegend**, f., region of the waist.  
**Gürtelschicht**, f., zonal or encircling layer.
- Gürtelschmerz**, m., girdle-pain.  
**Gürtelskotom**, n., annular skotoma.  
**Gürtelstar**, m., zonular cataract.  
**Gutachten**, n., report or opinion of a medical expert.  
**Gutartig**, a., benign, good-natured, mild, typical, laudable, innoxious.  
**Gutartigkeit**, f., benignity, mildness.  
**Guttaperchapflastermull**, n., guttapercha-plastermull.  
**Guttaperchaschienenverband**, m., guttapercha-splint dressing.  
**Gutti**, n., gamboge.  
**Gymnastik**, f., gymnastics.  
**Gynäkologisch**, a., gynaecological.  
**Gynäkomastie**, f., abnormal development of the male breast.  
**Gyroskop**, n., instrument for measuring rotatory power.

## H.

- Haar**, n., hair; cilium; die wilden **Haare**, tinea ciliaris.  
**Haarader**, f., capillary-vein.
- Haaranlage**, f., hair-rudiment, capillary.  
**Haarartig**, a., hair-like, piliform.



- Haarausfall**, m., falling out of hair.
- Haarbalg**, m., hair follicle.
- Haarbalgdrüse**, f., gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland.
- Haarbalgmilbe**, f., acarus or demodex folliculorum.
- Haarbalgmuskeln**, m., pl., muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili.
- Haarbalgzelle**, f., a hair follicle cell.
- Haarballen**, pl., hair balls (in stomach).
- Haarbekleidung**, f., hairy covering.
- Haarbeize**, f., depilatory.
- Haarbrüchigkeit**, brittleness of hair.
- Haarbürste**, f., hairbrush.
- Haarbüschel**, n., tuft of hair.
- Haarfarbe**, f., colour of hair.
- Haarfärbemittel**, n., hair dye.
- Haarförmig**, a., hairlike, piliform.
- Haarförmige Papille**, n., piliform papilla.
- Haargefäß**, n., capillary vessel.
- Haargefäßnetz**, n., capillary reticulum.
- Haargeschwulst**, f., hairball.
- Haarig**, a., hairy, hirsute.
- Haarkeim**, m., hair papilla.
- Haarkopf**, m., trichocephalus dispar.
- Haarlosigkeit**, f., baldness.
- Haarmangel**, m. = Haarlosigkeit.
- Haarpapille**, f., hair-papilla.
- Haarpflege**, f., management or treatment of the hair.
- Haarpilz**, m., fungus producing disease of the hair.
- Haarpinsel**, m., camel-hair pencil or brush.
- Haarröhrchen**, n., capillary tube.
- Haarsack**, m., hair follicle.
- Haarsackmilbe**, f., acarus or demodex folliculorum.
- Haarschaft**, m., hair-shaft.
- Haarscheide**, f., hair sheath.
- Haarschneiden**, n., hair cutting.
- Haarschuppe**, f., dandruff, scurf.
- Haarschwund**, m., loss of hair, alopecia.
- Haarseil**, n., seton.
- Haarspalt**, m., the splitting of hairends.
- Haarspalte**, f., cleft in the hair.
- Haarspitze**, f., tip or point of hair.

- Haarwasser**, m., hair-wash.  
**Haarwechsel**, m., shedding or changing of hair.  
**Haarwirbel**, m., hair whorl.  
**Haarwuchs**, m., growth of hair.  
**Haarwurzel**, f., hair root.  
**Haarwurzelscheide**, f., sheath of hair root.  
**Haarzwiebel**, f., hair-bulb.  
**Habichtbinde**, f., four-tailed bandage.  
**Habituell**, a., habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent.  
**Hacke**, vide Hake etc.  
**Hadernkrankheit**, f., rag-sorter's disease (a septic poison received from old rags).  
**Hafergrütze**, f., oat meal grouts.  
**Hafermehl**, n., oatmeal.  
**Hafer schleim**, m., oatmeal-water, water gruel.  
**Haften**, v., i., to stick, adhere.  
**Haftorgan**, n., prehensile organ.  
**Haftscheibe**, f., suckorial disc, stalked sucker.  
**Hagel**, m., chalaza, tread.  
**Hageldorn**, n., chalazion, sty, hordeolum.  
**Hagelfleck**, m., germinal spot of a seed.
- Hagelkorn**, n., sty, chalazion.  
**Hahnenkamm**, m., crista galli.  
**Hahnenkammförmig**, a., resembling a cock's comb.  
**Hahnensporn**, m., hippocampus minor, calcar avis.  
**Hahmentritt**, m., cock's tread (of egg).  
**Häkchen**, n., small hook, hooklet.  
**Hake**, f., heel.  
**Haken**, m., hook, crotchet.  
**Hakenartig**, a., unciform, hook-like.  
**Hakenbein**, n., unciform-bone.  
**Hakenfortsatz**, m., cor-acoid process.  
**Hakenfuß**, m., talipes calcaneus.  
**Hakenkranz**, m., circle or crown of hooklets.  
**Hakennadel**, f., hooked needle.  
**Hakenpinzette**, f., hooked or toothed forceps.  
**Hakenschere**, f., hooked scissors.  
**Hakenwindung**, f., uncinated convolution.  
**Hakenzange**, f., hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps.  
**Halbbad**, n., hip-bath.

- Halbblindheit**, f., hemiopia.  
**Halbbürtig**, a., halfcaste.  
**Halbdurchsichtig**, a., semi-pellucid.  
**Halbdurchsichtigkeit**, f., semi-transparency.  
**Halbflüssig**, a., semi-fluid.  
**Halbgefiedert**, a., semi-pennate.  
**Halbgelenk**, n., amphiarthrosis.  
**Halbgeschwister**, pl., half-brothers, half-sisters.  
**Halbkreis**, m., semicircle.  
**Halbkreisförmig**, a., semicircular.  
**Halbkugel**, f., hemisphere.  
**Halbkugelförmig**, halbkugelig, a., hemispherical.  
**Halblähmung**, f., unilateral palsy, hemiplegia.  
**Halbmond**, m., half-moon, crescent.  
**Halbmondförmig**, a., semilunar, sigmoid.  
**Halbring**, m., semicircle.  
**Halbrund**, a., semicircular.  
**Halbschlaf**, m., dozing, light sleep.  
**Halbsehen**, n., hemiopia.  
**Halbsehnig**, a., semitendinosus (muscle).  
**Halbseitenlähmung**, f., hemiplegia.  
**Halbseitig**, a., unilateral.  
**Halbsichtigkeit**, f., hemiopia.
- Halbstiefel**, m., half-boot.  
**Halbstündig**, a., of half an hour.  
**Halbverdaut**, a., half-digested.  
**Halbzirkel**, m., semicircle.  
**Halbzirkelförmig**, a., semicircular.  
**Halfterbinde**, f., halter bandage, capistrum.  
**Halluzinationen**, pl., deceptions of the senses, illusions.  
**Hals**, m., throat; neck; cervix; **dicker** —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid; **schiefer** —, wry-neck.  
**Halsader**, f., cervical vein.  
**Halsbein**, n., collar-bone; hyoid bone.  
**Halsbinde**, f., necktie.  
**Halsbräune**, f., quinsy, cynanche, angina, diphtheria.  
**Halsdrüse**, f., cervical gland.  
**Halsentzündung**, f., inflammation of the throat, angina.  
**Halsfistel**, f., cervical fistula.  
**Halsgeflecht**, n., cervical plexus.  
**Halsgelenk**, n., cervical articulation.  
**Halsgeschwulst**, f., cervical tumour.

- Halsgeschwür**, n., ulcer of neck or throat.  
**Halsgicht**, f., gout in the throat or neck.  
**Halshöhle**, f., pleuro-pericardial cavity.  
**Halskiemenfistel**, f., branchial fistula of neck (congenital).  
**Halskrampf**, m., cervical cramp or spasm, tracheismus.  
**Halskrankheit**, f., disease of throat or neck.  
**Halsmandel**, f., tonsil.  
**Halsmark**, n., cervical spinal cord.  
**Halsmuskel**, m., cervical muscle; **breiter** —, platysma myoides.  
**Halspinsel**, m., laryngeal brush.  
**Halsrippen**, f., pl., cervical ribs.  
**Halsschlagader**, f., cervical artery; carotid artery.  
**Halsschmerz**, m., pain in the neck; sore throat.  
**Halsspalte**, f., cervical cleft.  
**Halsstarre**, f., stiff neck.  
**Halssteifheit**, f., stiffness of the neck.  
**Halsvene**, f., cervical vein, jugular vein.  
**Halsweh**, n., pain in the neck or throat.  
**Halswirbel**, m., cervical vertebra.
- Halswirbelsäule**, f., cervical portion of vertebral column.  
**Halszäpflein**, n., uvula.  
**Halszellgewebe**, n., cervical cellular tissue.  
**Halszellgewebsentzündung**, f., inflammation of cervical cellular tissue.  
**Halten**, v., t., to hold, keep, contain; **sich** —, to take care of one's health; — **auf**, to be particular about; — **für**, to think, consider as.  
**Haltung**, f., attitude, position.  
**Hämamoeben**, f., pl., protozoa living in the blood.  
**Hämarthros**, m., effusion of blood into a joint.  
**Hämatokrit**, m., apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles.  
**Hämatomyelie**, f., haemorrhage into spinal cord.  
**Hämatorrhachis**, f., haemorrhage into spinal cord.  
**Hammer**, m., hammer, malleus, mallet.  
**Hammergriff**, m., handle of the malleus.  
**Hammerhals**, m., neck of malleus.  
**Hammerknorpel**, m., cartilage of the malleus.  
**Hammerkopf**, m., head of the malleus.

- Hämoglobinurie**, f., the excretion of haemoglobin with the urine.
- Hämoklyse**, f., intravenous injection.
- Hämolyse**, f., destruction of red corpuscles.
- Hämolysine**, f., pl., substances causing destruction of red corpuscles.
- Hämophile**, m., bleeder.
- Hämoptoe**, f., spitting of blood.
- Hämorrhoidalfluß**, m., bleeding piles, flow or discharge from piles.
- Hämorrhoidalgeschwür**, n., **Hämorrhoidalknoten**, m., hemorrhoidal ulcers or piles.
- Hämorrhoiden**, pl., hemorrhoids, piles; **blinde** —, blind or non haemorrhagic piles; **fließende** —, bleeding piles.
- Hand**, f., hand; **die flache** —, the palm; **die hohle** —, the hollow of the hand.
- Handbad**, n., hand-bath.
- Handballen**, pl., the eminences of the hand.
- Handbeuger**, m., flexor of the hand.
- Handeln**, v., i., to act, perform.
- Handextensorenlähmung**, f., wrist-drop.
- Handfläche**, f., palmar surface of the hand.
- Handgelenk**, n., wrist-joint.
- Handgelenkbeugung**, f., flexion of wrist-joint.
- Handgelenkgegend**, f., carpal region.
- Handgicht**, f., gout in the hand.
- Handgriff**, m., manipulation, method, manoeuvre, handle; manubrium.
- Handknöchel**, m., the knuckles of the fist.
- Handlos**, a., without hands.
- Handmuskel**, m., a muscle of the hand.
- Handrücken**, m., back of the hand.
- Handteller**, m., palm of the hand.
- Handtuch**, n. towel.
- Handvoll**, a., handful.
- Handwurzel**, f., wrist-joint; carpus.
- Handwurzelknochen**, m. a carpal bone.
- Hanf**, m., hemp; **indischer** —, Indian hemp.
- Hanfsamen**, m., pl., hemp seed.
- Hanfschiene**, f., hemp or tow splint.
- Hängebauch**, m., paunch, pendulous belly.
- Hängebrust**, f., pendulous breast or mamma.
- Hängemuskel**, m., suspensory muscle, cremaster.

- Hängen**, v., t., und i., to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached.
- Hängender Tropfen**, m., hanging drop.
- Hängewarze**, f., pendulous wart.
- Hansen'scher Bazillus**, m., leprosy bacillus.
- Hanteln**, f., pl., dumb-bells.
- Hantelfigur**, f., dumb-bell figure or form.
- Haptophore**, pl., groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism.
- Härchen**, n., cilium, a small hair.
- Harn**, m., urine; den — lassen, to urinate.
- Harnabfluß**, m., or — **abgang**, m., passing of urine; escape of urine; **unwillkürlicher** —, incontinence of urine.
- Harnabsatz**, m., urinary sediment.
- Harnabsonderung**, f., secretion or excretion of urine.
- Harnabträufeln**, n., dribbling or incontinence of urine.
- Harnähnlich**, a., urinous, urine like.
- Harnapparat**, m, urinary apparatus.
- Harnausscheidung**, f., urinary secretion.
- Harnbeschaffenheit**, f., condition of urine.
- Harnbenzoësäure**, f., hippuric acid.
- Harnbeschwerde**, f., difficulty in discharging the urine, dysuria; urinary trouble.
- Harnblase**, f., urinary bladder.
- Harnblasenausspülung**, f., washing out of bladder.
- Harnblasenbruch**, m., cystocele.
- Harnblasendrang**, m., strangury.
- Harnblasenentleerung**, f., emptying of the bladder.
- Harnblasenentzündung**, f., cystitis.
- Harnblasenhalsreizung**, f., irritation of the neck of the bladder.
- Harnblaseninhalte**, m., contents of the bladder.
- Harnglas**, n., urinal.
- Harngries**, m., gravel, urinary concretion.
- Harnhaut**, f., allantois.
- Harnkanälchen**, n., uriferous tubule or canalicule.
- Harnkolben**, m., urine-bottle.
- Harnlassen**, n., micturition.

- Harnleiter**, m., ureter; catheter.
- Harnleitersonde**, f., sound for the ureter.
- Harnleiterverengung**, f., narrowing of the ureter.
- Harnlosigkeit**, f., absence, retention or suppression of urine.
- Harnorgan**, n., urinary organ.
- Harnprobe**, f., test for urine.
- Harnreaktion**, f., urinary reaction.
- Harnröhre**, f., urethra.
- Harnröhrenentzündung**, f., inflammation of the urethra, gonorrhoea.
- Harnröhrenfistel**, f., urethral fistula.
- Harnröhrenmündung**, f., meatus urinarius.
- Harnröhrennaht**, f., suture of urethra, urethro-raphia.
- Harnröhrenöffnung**, f., meatus urinarius.
- Harnröhrenriß**, m., tear of urethra.
- Harnröhrenscheidenfistel**, f., urethro-vaginal fistula.
- Harnröhrenscheidewand**, f., urethro-vaginal wall or septum.
- Harnröhrenschmerz**, m., pain in urethra.
- Harnröhrenschnitt**, m., urethrotomy.
- Harnröhrenspalte**, f., hypospadias, epispadia.
- Harnröhrenstein**, m., urethral calculus.
- Harnröhrenstriktur**, f., urethral stricture.
- Harnröhrenverengung**, f., stricture of the urethra.
- Harnröhrenverschluß**, m., occlusion of the urethra.
- Harnruhr**, f., diabetes.
- Harnsack**, m., allantois.
- Harnsalze**, pl., urinary salts.
- Harnsäure**, f., uric acid.
- Harnsäurezylinder**, m., cast containing uric acid.
- Harnsaures Salz**, n., urate.
- Harnsand**, m., gravel.
- Harnschnur**, f., urachus.
- Harnschweiß**, m., uridrosis.
- Harnsediment**, n., urinary sediment or deposit.
- Harnsperr**, f., paralysis of bladder.
- Harnstauung**, f., retention of urine.
- Harnstein**, m., urinary calculus.
- Harnstoff**, m., urea.
- Harnstoffvergiftung**, f., uraemia.
- Harnstrahl**, m., jet of urine.
- Harnstrang**, m., urachus.
- Harnstrenge**, f., dysuria, strangury.

- Harnträufeln**, n., stillicidium, strangury; dribbling of urine; incontinence of urine.
- Harntreibend**, a., diuretic.
- Harntrübung**, f., cloudiness of urine.
- Harnunterdrückung**, f., suppression of urine.
- Harnverhaltung**, f., retention of urine, ischuria, stoppage of urine.
- Harnweg**, m., urinary passage.
- Harnwerkzeug**, n., urinary apparatus.
- Harnwolke**, f., cloud in urine.
- Harnzwang**, m., strangury, dysuria.
- Harpunierung**, f., harpooning.
- Hart**, a., hard, rigid, difficult, indurated; **einen —en Leib haben**, to be costive; —**er Stuhlgang**, constipation.
- Härte**, f., hardness, stiffness, toughness; induration.
- Härtegrad**, m., degree of hardness.
- Härten**, v., t., to harden, fix; to indurate.
- Hartglas**, n., toughened glass.
- Hartgummi**, n., ebonite, vulcanite.
- Hartgummizapfen**, m., conical vulcanite plug or dilatator.
- Harthäutig**, a., hard-skinned, sklerodermic; callous.
- Harthörig**, a., deaf, hard or dull of hearing.
- Hartkautschukplatte**, f., hard rubber plate.
- Hartleibig**, a., costive, obstipated.
- Hartleibigkeit**, f., costiveness, constipation.
- Härtlich**, a., hardish.
- Hartnäckig**, a., obstinate, inveterate, persistent.
- Hartnäckigkeit**, f., obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy.
- Hartriegel**, m., privet, *Ligustrum vulgare*.
- Härtung**, f., hardening, fixing; induration.
- Härtungsmittel**, n., hardening medium.
- Harz**, n., resin.
- Harzelektrizität**, f., negative electricity.
- Harzessenz**, f., pinolin.
- Harzig**, a., resinous.
- Haselwurz**, f., *Radix asari*.
- Hasenaug**, n., lagophthalmos.
- Hasenscharte**, f., hare-lip.
- Hasenschartennaht**, f., hare-lip suture.
- Hasenschartenschere**, f., hare-lip scissors.



- Haube**, f., cap; crest, tuft; caul.
- Haubenbahn**, f., central bundle of tegmentum.
- Haubenfaserung**, f., fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobe.
- Hauch**, m., breath, aspiration.
- Hauchen**, v., i., to breathe; exhale.
- Haufen**, m., heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch.
- Häufig**, a., frequent, copious, common.
- Häufigkeit**, f., frequency.
- Häufung**, f., accumulation, heaping up.
- Haupt**, n., head; principal, chief.
- Hauptader**, f., principal vein.
- Hauptart**, f., principal species or kind.
- Hauptarterie**, f., main artery, aorta.
- Hauptast**, m., chief branch.
- Hauptbestandteil**, m., chief constituent.
- Hauptgang**, m., principal passage or duct.
- Hauptgefäß**, n., principal vessel.
- Hauptgrund**, m., foundation, basis, principal reason, main reason.
- Hauptkeim**, m., principal germ; epiblast.
- Hauptkern**, m., primary or principal nucleus.
- Hauptkrankheit**, f., principal disease; primary disease.
- Hauptlappen**, m., principal lobe.
- Hauptleidenschaft**, f., ruling passion.
- Hauptmoment**, n., main factor.
- Hauptnahrungsmittel**, n., chief nutriment or food.
- Hauptsache**, f., main point, principal thing.
- Hauptsächlich**, a., chiefly.
- Hauptschmerz**, m., chief pain.
- Hauptstamm**, m., chief trunk.
- Hauptwunde**, f., chief wound.
- Hauptzelle**, f., mother cell.
- Hausapotheke**, f., family medicine chest, house dispensary.
- Hausarzt**, m., family doctor, family physician.
- Hausenblase**, f., isinglass.
- Hausmittel**, n., domestic remedy.
- Hausschwamm**, m., merulius lacrymans, dry rot.
- Hauswurz**, f., house leek.
- Haut**, f., skin, integument, membrane, pellicle; **äußere** —, epidermis, exter-

- nalskin; **Ei**—, membrana ovi; **durchsichtige** —, cornea; **fibröse** —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue, periosteum, dura mater; **gefäßhaltige** —, vascular membrane; **harte** —, sclerotic; **hinfallige** —, membrana decidua; **mittlere** —, tunica media; **seröse** —, serous membrane; **weiße** —, tunica albuginea.
- Hautabkühlung**, f., chilling of the skin.
- Hautableitung**, f., derivation to the skin.
- Hautabschürfung**, f., excoriation of the skin.
- Hautabsonderung**, f., cutaneous secretion.
- Hautartig**, a., cutaneous, skinny, dermoid.
- Hautatmung**, f., cutaneous respiration.
- Hautausdünstung**, f., evaporation from the skin.
- Hautausschlag**, m., cutaneous eruption, efflorescence.
- Hautauswuchs**, m., cutaneous outgrowth.
- Hautbalg**, m., skin follicle.
- Hautblatt**, n., ectoderm, epiblast, external germinal fold.
- Hautbrand**, m., gangrene of skin; a burning or itching sensation of the skin.
- Hautbräune**, f., croup.
- Hautbrücke**, f., cutaneous bridge, skin bridge.
- Hautdecke**, f., cutaneous covering, integument.
- Hautdrüse**, f., cutaneous gland, sebaceous gland.
- Hautemphysem**, n., cutaneous emphysema.
- Hautentzündung**, f., dermatitis.
- Hautfalte**, f., fold of skin, wrinkle.
- Hautfarbe**, f., colour of skin, complexion.
- Hautfaserblatt**, n., hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements.
- Hautfeld**, n., oder —**felderung**, f., surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin.
- Hautfinne**, f., acne, comedo.
- Hautfläche**, f., surface of skin.
- Hautfleck**, m., speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle.
- Hautfurche**, f., skin-furrow.
- Hautgeschwulst**, f., cutaneous or dermoid tumour.
- Hautgeschwür**, n., cutaneous ulcer.
- Hautgreffe**, f., skin-graft.
- Hautgries**, m., milium, grutum.

- Hauthärchen**, n., fine hair of the skin, lanugo.
- Häutig**, a., dermoid, membranous.
- Häutige Bräune**, f., croup.
- Hautjucken**, n., pruritus.
- Hautkeim**, m., blastoderm.
- Hautkleie**, f., scurf, dandruff.
- Hautklemme**, f., skin-clamp.
- Hautknötchen**, n., cutaneous nodule.
- Hautknorpel**, m., membranous cartilage.
- Hautkrankheit**, f., skin disease.
- Hautkrebs**, m., cancer of skin; epithelioma.
- Hautlappen**, m., cutaneous flap.
- Hautlehre**, f., dermatology.
- Hautmuskel**, m., cutaneous muscle.
- Hautnarbe**, f., cutaneous scar.
- Hautnerv**, m., cutaneous nerve.
- Hautpflege**, f., management or hygiene of the skin.
- Hautreinigend**, a., cleansing or purifying the skin.
- Hautreinigung**, f., the cleansing or purification of the skin.
- Hautreiz**, m., cutaneous irritant.
- Hautriß**, m., chap, fissure of the skin, crack, tear of the skin.
- Hautrose**, f., erysipelas.
- Hautröte**, f., erythema.
- Hautschicht**, f., cortical or cutaneous layer.
- Hautschmer**, m., sebaceous matter, vernix caseosa.
- Hautschnitt**, m., skin-incision.
- Hautschorf**, m., superficial scab.
- Hautschrunde**, f., crack, chap, fissure of the skin.
- Hautschwiele**, f., cutaneous callosity, hard swelling, hardness of the skin.
- Hautsekretion**, cutaneous secretion.
- Hautsinn**, m., sense of touch.
- Hautstippchen**, n., cutaneous stigma.
- Hautstrieme**, f., ecchymosis, wheal, bruise.
- Hauttalg**, m., sebaceous matter.
- Hauttransplantation**, f., skin grafting.
- Häutung**, f., shedding or peeling of skin, exfoliation.
- Hautvene**, f., cutaneous vein.
- Hautverschönerungsmittel**, n., a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion.

- Hautwarze**, f., cutaneous wart or papilla.  
**Hautwassersucht**, f., oedema, anasarca.  
**Hautwechsel**, m., changing of the skin.  
**Hautwolf**, m., chafing, lupus, intertrigo.  
**Hautwurm**, m., farcy; a skin invading worm.  
**Hautzellgewebe**, n., cutaneous cellular tissue.  
**Häutchen**, n., pellicle, cuticle, film, tunic.  
**Häutchenartig**, a., membranous.  
**Häuten**, v., i., to skin; to take or strip of the skin; **sich** —, to cast the skin; to cast the slough, to desquamate.  
**Häutig**, a., skinned, cuticular, membranaceous; —e **Bräune**, f., croup.  
**Häutung**, f., desquamation, exfoliation, peeling off the skin.  
**Hebamme**, f., midwife.  
**Hebammenanstalt**, f., institute or school for midwives.  
**Hebammeninstitut**, n., lying in hospital or institution.  
**Hebammenwesen**, n., all-affairs connected with midwives.  
**Hebeband**, n., bag or suspensory truss.
- Hebel**, m., lever; elevator.  
**Hebelpessar**, n., lever pessary.  
**Hebemuskel**, m., levator muscle, cremaster.  
**Hebephrenie**, f., insanity of pubescence.  
**Heber**, m., levator, elevator, syphon.  
**Heberbarometer**, m., siphon-barometer.  
**Hebung**, f., lifting, raising; removal.  
**Hefe**, f., leaven, yeast; lees, dregs, sediment.  
**Hefenpilz**, m., yeast organism or fungus, saccharomycetes cerevisiae.  
**Hefenzelle**, f., yeast-cell.  
**Heften**, v. t., to fasten, attach, sew, stitch, suture.  
**Heftig**, a., violent, severe, acute.  
**Heftigkeit**, f., violence, intensity, acuteness.  
**Heftnadel**, f., suture needle.  
**Heftpflaster**, n., sticking plaster, adhesive plaster.  
**Heftpflasterverband**, m., strapping or adhesive plaster dressing.  
**Heidelbeeren**, pl., whortleberries, bilberries.  
**Heidelbeerwein**, m., whortleberry wine.  
**Heil**, n., health, soundness.  
**Heilanstalt**, f., hospital, sanitary establishment, medical institution.

- Heilbad**, n., watering place, mineral bath.
- Heilbar**, a., curable, saneable, remediable.
- Heilbarkeit**, f., curableness, remediability, sanability.
- Heilbrunnen**, m., mineral waters, spas.
- Heilen**, v., t., to cure, heal.
- Heilerfolg**, m., result of treatment.
- Heilfähig**, a., curable.
- Heilformel**, f., therapeutical formula, prescription.
- Heilgymnastik**, f., gymnastics as part of treatment.
- Heilkräftig**, a., healing, medicinal, curative.
- Heilkunde**, f., medical science, therapeutics, healing art.
- Heilkunst**, f., siehe Heilkunde.
- Heilkünstler**, m., physician, one skilled in the healing art.
- Heilmittel**, n., remedy, medicament, drug.
- Heilmittellehre**, f., pharmacology, pharmacy, science of medicine.
- Heilpflanze**, f., medicinal or officinal plant.
- Heilquelle**, f., mineral spring, water.
- Heilquellenlehre**, f., the science of mineral springs, balneology.
- Heilsam**, a., healing, sanative; salubrious, wholesome, beneficial. wholesome.
- Heilsamkeit**, f., wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity.
- Heilschatz**, m., therapeutic armament.
- HeilSchwindler**, m., quack.
- Heilserum**, n., serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum.
- Heilstätte**, f., health resort, sanatorium.
- Heiltrieb**, m., tendency or disposition to heal.
- Heilung**, f., curing, healing, cure, recovery.
- Heilungsbedingung**, f., condition on which recovery or cure depends.
- Heilverfahren**, n., method of treatment or cure.
- Heilverlauf**, m., course of healing.
- Heilwert**, m., therapeutic value.
- Heilwirkung**, f., curative effect.
- Heilwissenschaft**, f., medical science, therapeutics and surgery.
- Heilzweck**, m., therapeutic aim, object or purpose.

- Heimkrank**, a., home sick, nostalgic.
- Heimweh**, n., home-sickness.
- Heiser**, a., hoarse, husky.
- Heiserkeit**, f., hoarseness, huskiness.
- Heiß**, a., hot, ardent; violent; passionate.
- Heißblütig**, a., warm-blooded; hot-tempered.
- Heißhunger**, m., bulimia, voraciousness.
- Heißluftbehandlung**, f., treatment by hot air.
- Heister'sche Klappe**, f., valve in neck of gall-bladder.
- Hektik**, f., hectic condition, consumption.
- Helikomonas**, name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis.
- Hell**, a., clear, distinct; light, bright; transparent, lucid.
- Hellgelb**, a., bright yellow.
- Helligkeit**, f., clearness, resonance.
- Hellrot**, a., bright red.
- Hellsichtig**, a., clear sighted.
- Hellsichtigkeit**, f., clear-sightedness.
- Helm**, m., helmet, head piece, caul.
- Hemeralopie**, f., night or snow-blindness.
- Hemianosmie**, f., unilateral loss of sense of smell.
- Hemidrosis**, f., unilateral sweating.
- Hemmen**, v., t., to hinder, to stop, check, arrest, repress.
- Hemmung**, f., stoppage, check; inhibition, hindering.
- Hemmungsbildung**, f., arrested development, malformation.
- Hemmungsnerv**, m., inhibitory nerve.
- Henle'sche Schleife**, f., Henle's loop.
- Hepatisiert**, a., hepatized.
- Herabfallen**, v., i., to fall down, prolapse, descend.
- Herabgekommen**, a., reduced, decayed, out of condition.
- Herabhängend**, a., hanging down, pendulous.
- Herabsetzen**, v., t., to lower, degrade.
- Herabsetzung**, f., diminution, degradation.
- Herabstimmend**, a., depressing.
- Herabzieher**, m., depressor.
- Herausschälen**, v., t., to enucleate.
- Heraustreten**, v., i., to protrude, extravasate.
- Herausziehen**, v., t., to draw out; extract.

- Herb**, a., harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent.
- Herbheit**, f., harshness, acerbity, bitterness.
- Herbstzeitlose**, f., common-meadow-saffron.
- Herd**, m., focus, area, seat, centre.
- Herdaffektion**, f., localised disease.
- Herderkrankung**, f., localised disease.
- Herdförmig**, a., localised.
- Herdsklerose**, f., multiple sclerosis.
- Herdsymptom**, n., localised symptom.
- Hereditär**, a., hereditary.
- Heredität**, f., heredity, inheritance, heritage.
- Herrschen**, v. i., to prevail, to be predominant, to rule, sway.
- Herstellbar**, a., curable, remediable.
- Herstellen**, v. t., to restore, reduce, repair, recover.
- Herstellung**, f., restoration, recovery, repair.
- Herstellungsmittel**, n., a restorative.
- Herumwerfen**, n., jactitation.
- Heruntermachen**, v. f., to let down, untie.
- Hervorragend**, v. i., to be prominent, to project, protrude.
- Hervorragung**, f., projection, prominence, eminence.
- Hervorrufen**, v. t., to produce.
- Hervorstehend**, a., prominent, bulging.
- Hervorstülpen**, v. t., to extrovert.
- Hervortreibung**, f., prominence, protrusion, projection.
- Hervorwölben**, v. t., to arch out.
- Hervorwölbung**, f., prominence.
- Herz**, n., heart, life; courage.
- Herzabszeß**, m., cardiac abscess or ulcer.
- Herzader**, f., coronary vein.
- Herzaneuryma**, n., aneurism of the heart.
- Herzarterie**, f., cardiac artery.
- Herzasthma**, n., cardiac asthma.
- Herzatrophie**, f., cardiac atrophy.
- Herzaufregend**, a., exciting or stimulating the heart.
- Herzaufregung**, f., cardiac excitement.
- Herzbalken**, m., columna carnea.
- Herzbasis**, f., base of the heart.

- Herzbeklemmung**, f., oppression of the heart.  
**Herzbeklommenheit**, f., = Herzbeklemmung.  
**Herzbeschwerde**, f., cardiac trouble.  
**Herzbeutel**, m., pericardium.  
**Herzbeutel-dämpfung**, f., dulness of pericardium (pericardial dulness).  
**Herzbeutelentzündung**, f., pericarditis.  
**Herzbeutelhöhle**, f., pericardial cavity.  
**Herzbeutelwassersucht**, f., hydropericardium.  
**Herzbewegung**, f., heart motion, cardiac action.  
**Herzblut**, n., the blood of or in the heart.  
**Herzbräune**, f., angina pectoris.  
**Herzbuckel**, m., praecordial arching, praecordial bulging.  
**Herzchock**, m., heart-beat.  
**Herzdämpfung**, f., cardiac dulness.  
**Herzentzündung**, f., carditis.  
**Herzerverweichung**, f., cardiac softening.  
**Herzerverweiterung**, f., dilatation of the heart, cardiac dilatation.  
**Herzfehler**, m., cardiac defect.
- Herzfell**, n., pericardium.  
**Herzfleisch**, n., cardiac muscle, myocardium.  
**Herzfleischentzündung**, f., myocarditis.  
**Herzförmig**, a., heart-shaped.  
**Herzgeflecht**, n., cardiac plexus.  
**Herzgegend**, f., cardiac region.  
**Herzgeräusch**, n., heart-sound, cardiac murmur.  
**Herzgerinnsel**, n., heart-clot.  
**Herzgift**, n., poison especially affecting the heart.  
**Herzgröße**, f., size of the heart.  
**Herzgrube**, f., pit of the stomach.  
**Herzhemmungsnerv**, m., cardio-inhibitory nerve.  
**Herzhöhle**, f., cavity of the heart.  
**Herzhypertrophie**, f., hypertrophy of the heart.  
**Herzimpuls**, m., cardiac impulse.  
**Herzinsuffizienz**, f., cardiac insufficiency.  
**Herzkammer**, f., ventricle of the heart.  
**Herzkappe**, f., cardiac cap (of the embryo).  
**Herzklappe**, f., valve of the heart.  
**Herzklappenfehler**, m., defect of cardiac valves.



**Herzklappenschrumpfung**, f., shrinking of cardiac valves.

**Herzklappenverkürzung**, f., shortening of cardiac valves.

**Herzklappenverschluß**, m., closure of cardiac valves.

**Herzklopfen**, n., palpitation of the heart.

**Herzknochen**, m., cardiac ossification.

**Herzkrampf**, m., cardiac spasm.

**Herzkrank**, a., suffering from heart disease.

**Herzkrankheit**, f., heart disease.

**Herzlähmung**, f., cardiac paralysis.

**Herzlappchen**, n., auricular appendix.

**Herzleere**, f., emptiness of the heart.

**Herzleiden**, n., heart disease.

**Herzluftbeutel**, m., pneumo-pericardium.

**Herzlungengeräusch**, m., cardio-pulmonary sound.

**Herzmangel**, m., acardia, absence of the heart.

**Herzmattigkeit**, f., faintness or weakness of the heart.

**Herzmißbildung**, f., cardiac deformity.

**Herzmuskel**, m., cardiac muscle.

**Herzmuskelentzündung**, f., myocarditis.

**Herznerv**, m., cardiac nerve.

**Herzneurose**, f., cardiac neurosis.

**Herzohr**, n., auricle of the heart.

**Herzpause**, f., period of cardiac rest.

**Herzpochen**, n., palpitation of the heart.

**Herzpolyp**, m., clot in the heart.

**Herzpuls**, m., cardiac impulse.

**Herzreizmittel**, n., cardiac irritant, stimulating cardiac remedy.

**Herzruhe**, f., diastole.

**Herzruptur**, f., rupture of the heart.

**Herzscheidewand**, f., cardiac septum.

**Herzschlag**, m., heart-beat, stroke, impulse, palpitation or throb.

**Herzschlagader**, f., cardiac artery.

**Herzschwäche**, f., weakness of the heart.

**Herzschwiele**, f., cardiac callosity.

**Herzselbststeuerung**, f., self-regulation of the heart.

- Herzshock**, m., heart-beat.  
**Herzspitze**, f., apex or point of the heart.  
**Herzspitzenstoß**, m., heart's impulse.  
**Herzstärkend**, a., strengthening the heart.  
**Herzstillstand**, m., arrest of heart's action.  
**Herzstoß**, m., cardiac beat or impulse.  
**Herzstoßkurve**, f., curve shown by cardiograph.  
**Herztamponade**, f., pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (Rose).  
**Herztätigkeit**, f., activity of the heart, arrest of heart's action.  
**Herztod**, m., stoppage of the heart.  
**Herzton**, m., cardiac sound or tone.  
**Herzüberanstrengung**, f., overstraining of the heart.  
**Herzvene**, f., cardiac vein.  
**Herzverdrängung**, f., displacement of the heart.  
**Herzverfettung**, f., fatty degeneration of the heart.  
**Herzvergrößerung**, f., enlargement of the heart.  
**Herzverknöcherung**, f., ossification of the heart.  
**Herzvorhof**, m., auricle, atrium cordis.  
**Herzvorhofscheidewand**, f., auricular septum of the heart.  
**Herzvorkammer**, f., auricle.  
**Herzwandung**, f., cardiac wall.  
**Herzwassersucht**, f., hydropericardium.  
**Herzweh**, n., cardiac pain.  
**Herzwirbel**, m., vortex of the heart fibres.  
**Herzwunde**, f., cardiac wound.  
**Herzzerreißung**, f., rupture of the heart.  
**Heu**, n., hay.  
**Heuasthma**, n., hay fever, — asthma.  
**Heufieber**, n., hay fever.  
**Heupilz**, m., bacillus subtilis.  
**Hexe**, f., witch.  
**Hexenmilch**, f., milk in breast of new born child.  
**Hexenschuß**, m., lumbago.  
**Hidroadenitis**, f., inflammation of sweat glands.  
**Hieb**, m., stroke, cut, blow; slash scoop.  
**Hiebwunde**, f., slash, cut by a blow, sword-wound.  
**Hilfe**, f., help, aid, assistance, support, relief.  
**Hilflos**, a., helpless; unrelievable, incurable.  
**Hilflosigkeit**, f., incurability, helplessness.  
**Hilfsarzt**, m., assistant medical officer.  
**Hilfsmittel**, n., remedy help, expedient.

- Hilfsmuskel, m., accessory muscle.
- Hilfsorgan, n., accessory organ.
- Himbeerartig, a., raspberry like.
- Himbeere, f., raspberry.
- Himbeersaft, m., raspberry juice.
- Himbeerzunge, f., strawberry tongue (e. g. of scarlet fever).
- Hinabschlucken, v., t., to swallow.
- Hindernis, n., hinderance, impediment, obstacle.
- Hindrang, m., molimen.
- Hinfällig, a., decaying, infirm, feeble, prostrate, deciduous, decrepit.
- Hinfälligkeit, f., decline, infirmity, decrepitude, caducity.
- Hinken, v., i., to go lame, to hobble, to limp; freiwilliges—, voluntary limping (in early coxitis).
- Hinkränkeln, v., i., to languish under disease, to linger on a sick-bed, to pine away.
- Hinsiechen, v., i., to languish.
- Hinterbacke, f., buttock.
- Hinterfuß, m., posterior part of foot.
- Hintergrund, m., back-ground.
- Hinterhaupt, n., occiput; unter dem —, suboccipital.
- Hinterhauptsbein, n., occipital bone.
- Hinterhauptsblutleiter, f., occipital sinus.
- Hinterhauptseinstellung, f., occipital presentation.
- Hinterhauptsfontanelle, f., posterior fontanelle.
- Hinterhauptsgeburt, f., occipital delivery.
- Hinterhauptshöcker, m., occipital protuberance.
- Hinterhauptslage, f., occipital presentation.
- Hinterhauptsloch, m., occipital foramen.
- Hinterhauptsnaht, f., occipital suture.
- Hinterhauptswindung, f., occipital convolution.
- Hinterhirn, n., hind brain, afterbrain; posterior primary cerebral vesicle (of the embryo).
- Hinterhorn, n., posterior horn or cornu.
- Hinterhornfaser, f., fibre of the posterior cornu of cord.
- Hinterkopf, m., occiput, back of the head; weicher, — craniotabes.
- Hinterleib, m., back part of the trunk, back of body.
- Hintersäule, f., posterior column.

- Hinterscheitelbeineinstellung**, f., posterior parietal presentation.
- Hinterspalte**, f., posterior cleft; parieto-occipital fissure.
- Hinterstrang**, m., posterior column.
- Hinzukommend**, a., adventitious, accessory.
- Hippurie**, f., excess of hippuric acid in urine.
- Hippursäure**, f., hippuric acid.
- Hirn**, n., brain, encephalon.
- Hirnabszeß**, m., cerebral abscess.
- Hirnanämie**, f., cerebral anaemia.
- Hirnanhang**, m., pituitary gland.
- Hirnanhangstiel**, m., peduncle of the pituitary gland.
- Hirnarterie**, f., cerebral artery.
- Hirnbalken**, m., corpus callosum.
- Hirnbasis**, f., base of the brain.
- Hirnblase**, f., cerebral vesicle.
- Hirnblasengeräusch**, n., cephalic bellows sound.
- Hirnblatt**, n., fontanelle.
- Hirnbluterguß**, m., cerebral apoplexy.
- Hirnblutleiter**, m., sinus.
- Hirnbohrer**, m., trephine, trepan.
- Hirnbruch**, m., encephalocele, hernia cerebri.
- Hirnbrücke**, f., pons Varoli.
- Hirndeckel**, m., skull, cranium.
- Hirndruck**, m., compression of the brain, pressure on the brain.
- Hirnentzündung**, f., inflammation of the brain.
- Hirnerschütterung**, f., concussion of the brain.
- Hirnerweichung**, f., softening of the brain.
- Hirnfaser**, f., brain fibre.
- Hirnfett**, n., cerebrine.
- Hirnfläche**, f., the surface of the brain.
- Hirnform**, f., shape of the brain.
- Hirnfurche**, f., cerebral sulcus.
- Hirngefäß**, n., cerebral vessel.
- Hirngewölbe**, n., cerebral arch, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
- Hirnhalbkuugel**, f., cerebral hemisphere.
- Hirnhäube**, f., tegmentum cerebri.
- Hirnhaut**, f., cerebral meninges, meninx; **harte** —, dura mater; **weiche** —, pia mater.
- Hirnhautblutader**, f., sinus of the dura mater. ^

- Hirnhautblutung**, f., meningial haemorrhage.
- Hirnhautentzündung**, f., meningitis.
- Hirnhautsack**, m., meningial sac or pouch.
- Hirnhautschwamm**, m., fungus of the dura mater.
- Hirnhöhle**, f., cavity or ventricle of the brain.
- Hirnhöhlenwasserbruch**, m., congenital internal hydrocephalus.
- Hirnkammer**, f., ventricle of the brain.
- Hirnkeller**, m., torcular Herophili.
- Hirnklappe**, f., valvula Vieusseini, valvula cerebri.
- Hirnkrank**, a., insane, deranged.
- Hirnkrankheit**, f., insanity, derangement, cerebral disease.
- Hirnlähmung**, f., cerebral paralysis.
- Hirnlappen**, m., lobe of the brain, cerebral lobe.
- Hirnlos**, a., brainless, idiotic.
- Hirnlosigkeit**, a., want of intellect, idiotism; brainlessness.
- Hirnmark**, n., medullary substance of brain.
- Hirnmarkkügelchen**, n., corpus mamillare.
- Hirnmarksegel**, n., medullary velum.
- Hirnmasse**, f., substance of the brain.
- Hirnmesser**, n., brain knife.
- Hirnnerv**, m., cerebral nerve.
- Hirnparenchym**, n., cerebral parenchyma.
- Hirnpfanne**, f., skull, cranium.
- Hirnuetschung**, f., contusion of the brain.
- Hirnrinde**, f., cortex cerebri, cerebral cortex.
- Hirnsand**, m., brain sand, acervulus cerebri.
- Hirnsandgeschwulst**, f., psammoma.
- Hirnschädel**, m., skull, cranium, brain-pan.
- Hirnschädelbruch**, m., fracture of the skull.
- Hirnschädelgewölbe**, m., vault of the cranium, calvaria.
- Hirnschädelknochen**, m., cranial bone.
- Hirnschädellehre**, f., craniology.
- Hirnschale**, f., skull-cap; cranium.
- Hirnschenkel**, m., cerebral peduncle.
- Hirnschlag**, m., cerebral apoplexy.
- Hirnschwamm**, m., fungus cerebri.

- Hirnschwund**, m., atrophy of the brain.
- Hirnsichel**, f., falx cerebri.
- Hirnspalte**, f., cerebral fissure.
- Hirnspinnengewebe**, m., arachnoid membrane.
- Hirnstamm**, m., brain-stem; primary cerebral peduncle.
- Hirnstiel**, m., cerebral peduncle.
- Hirnstörung**, f., cerebral disturbance.
- Hirntrichter**, m., infundibulum of the brain.
- Hirnwassersucht**, f., hydrocephalus.
- Hirnwinding**, f., cerebral convolution or gyrus.
- Hirnwunde**, f., cerebral wound.
- Hirnzelt**, n., tentorium cerebri.
- Hirsch**, m., stag.
- Hirschhorn**, n., hartshorn.
- Hirschhorngest**, m., spirit of hartshorn.
- Hirschhornsalz**, n., Ammonium carbonicum pyrooleosum.
- Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit**, f., congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon.
- Hirschtalg**, m., hart-suet.
- Hirse**, f., millet
- Hirsebrand**, m., disease of millet due to *Ustilago destruens*.
- Hirsedrüse**, f., sebaceous or miliary gland.
- Hirseförmig**, a., miliary, the size of a millet-seed.
- Hirse Korn**, n., millet-seed.
- Hirse Korn groß**, a., large as a hirse, miliary, of the size of a millet-seed.
- Histiogenesis**, f., generation and development of tissues.
- Hitzausschlag**, m., heat-rash.
- Hitzbläschen**, n., popular name for eczematous vesicle.
- Hitzblatter**, f., heat pimple, strophulus.
- Hitze**, f., heat, hotness; warmth, ardor; **fliegende**—, orgasm.
- Hitzfriesel**, m., summer or heat rash.
- Hitzkammer**, f., hot chamber (for disinfection).
- Hitzschlag**, m., heat apoplexy, heat stroke.
- Hitzig**, a., hot; burning, inflammatory; acute.
- Hitzmesser**, m., pyrometer.
- Hitziger Wasserkopf**, m., acute hydrocephalus.
- Hobelbinde**, f., spiral bandage.
- Hobelspannbände**, f., reversed spiral bandage.

- Hoch**, a., high, tall; high pitched (auscultation).
- Hochentwickelt**, a., highly developed.
- Hochfaul**, a., highly putrid.
- Hochfieberhaft**, a., highly feverish.
- Hochgradig**, a.; in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive.
- Hochschwanger**, a., far advanced in pregnancy.
- Hochspannungsströme**, pl., high tension currents.
- Höcker**, m.; hump; protuberance, bump, eminence, tubercle, condyle, tuberosity, process; knob, bunch, humpback.
- Höckerchen**, n., small eminence, tubercle.
- Höckerig**, a., uneven, rough, tuberculated, humpy, humpbacked, nodulated.
- Hode**, **Hoden**, m., testicle, testis, orchis.
- Hodenabtragung**, f., excision of testicle, castration.
- Hodenanschwellung**, f., swelling of the testicle.
- Hodenaufhängemuskel**, m., cremaster muscle.
- Hodenausrottung**, f., castration.
- Hodenbruch**, m., scrotal hernia, hernia testis.
- Hodenentzündung**, f., orchitis.
- Hodenfleischhaut**, f., the dartos.
- Hodengeschwulst**, f., swelling or tumour of the testicle.
- Hodengewebe**, n., parenchyma of the testis.
- Hodenhaut**, f., coverings of the testicle, integument of testicle.
- Hodenkanälchen**, n., seminal tubule of testicle.
- Hodenkopf**, m., epididymis.
- Hodenkrebs**, m., cancer of testicle.
- Hodenläppchen**, n., lobule of testicle.
- Hodenlos**, a., without testicles.
- Hodenquetschung**, f., contusion of testicle.
- Hodenröhrchen**, n., seminal duct.
- Hodensack**, m., scrotum.
- Hodensackabtragung**, f., removal of scrotum.
- Hodensackbrand**, m., gangrene of scrotum.
- Hodensackbruch**, m., scrotal hernia.
- Hodensackentzündung**, f., inflammation of scrotum.
- Hodensackhaut**, f., integument of scrotum.
- Hodensackmuskel**, m., cremaster muscle.

- Hodenscheidenhautblutung**, f., haemorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis.
- Hodenschmerz**, m., pain in testicle.
- Hodenschnitt**, m., castration.
- Hodenschwamm**, m., fungating or spongy growth of testicle.
- Hodenschwellung**, f., swelling of the testicle.
- Hodenverletzung**, f., injury to testicles.
- Hodenwassergeschwulst**, f., hydrocele.
- Hodenwassersucht**, f., hydrocele.
- Hodenzelle**, f., sperm-cell of infancy.
- Hof**, m., halo; areola; area; corona; circle, court.
- Hofartig**, a., areolated.
- Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam**, m., mixtura oleoso-balsamica.
- Hoffmann's Tropfen**, pl., Hoffmann's drops, liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni.
- Hoffnung**, f., hope, expectation; guter —, in the family way.
- Hoffnungslos**, a., hopeless.
- Höhe**, f., height.
- Höhenangst**, f., morbid fear of being on high places.
- Höhenklima**, n., mountain climate.
- Höhenkurort**, m., health resort in high altitude.
- Hohl**, a., hollow, concave, fistulous; empty.
- Hohlader**, f., vena cava.
- Höhläugig**, a., hollow-eyed.
- Hohlbrille**, f., concave spectacles.
- Hohldrüse**, f., cryptic or follicular gland.
- Höhle**, f., cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt.
- Höhlenatmen**, n., cavernous breathing.
- Höhlengrau**, n., central grey matter.
- Höhlenrasseln**, n., gurgling or cavernous sound.
- Höhlenstimme**, f., cavernous or hollow voice.
- Höhlenwunde**, f., hollow wound.
- Hohlfuß**, m., talipes cavus.
- Hohlgang**, m., passage or canal, fistula.
- Hohlgebilde**, n., hollow or cystic formation.
- Hohlgeschliffen**, a., concave.
- Hohlgeschwür**, n., fistula: hollow or excavated ulcer.
- Hohlglas**, n., concave glass.
- Hohlhand**, f., palm.
- Hohlhandbogen**, m., palmar arch.



- Hohlhandfascie**, f., palmar fascia.  
**Hohlbandfläche**, f., palmar surface.  
**Hohllinse**, f., concave lens.  
**Hohlmeißel**, m., gouge; curette.  
**Hohlmeißelzange**, f., gouge-forceps, or-nippers, rongeurs.  
**Hohlnadel**, f., hollow needle.  
**Hohlraum**, m., cavity, hollow space.  
**Hohlröhrig**, a., fistulous.  
**Hohlschere**, f., curved scissors.  
**Hohlschiene**, f., hollow splint.  
**Hohlschnitt**, m., name given by v. Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract.  
**Hohlsonde**, f., hollow or grooved sound or director.  
**Hohlspiegel**, m., concave mirror.  
**Höhlung**, f., hollowness, excavation, cavity.  
**Hohlvene**, f., vena cava; **absteigende** —, vena cava superior; **aufsteigende** —, vena cava inferior.  
**Hohlvenensack**, m., sinus venosus.  
**Hohlwurzel**, f., hollow root.
- Hohlzahn**, m., herba galeopsidis.  
**Höllenschmerz**, m., excruciating pain.  
**Höllenstein**, m., lunar caustic, nitrate of silver; — **salpeterhaltiger**, mitigated nitrate of silver.  
**Höllensteinhalter**, m., caustic holder.  
**Höllensteinlösung**, f., solution of nitrate of silver.  
**Höllensteinstift**, m., nitrate of silver point.  
**Hollunder**, m., common elder.  
**Hollunderblüten**, pl., elder flowers.  
**Holz**, n., wood.  
**Holzalkohol**, m., wood spirit, methylalcohol.  
**Holzäsche**, f., wood-ash.  
**Holzbinde**, f., wood shavings used for dressings.  
**Holzessig**, m., wood vinegar, acetic acid.  
**Holzessigsäure**, f., pyroligneous acid.  
**Holzfaser**, f., wood fibre.  
**Holzgeist**, m., wood spirit, methyl-alcohol.  
**Holzkohle**, f., charcoal.  
**Holzschiene**, f., wood-splint.  
**Holzwolle**, f., wood-wool.  
**Honig**, m., honey.  
**Honigbalggeschwulst**, f., meliceris.

- Honigwabenartig**, a., resembling honeycomb.  
**Honorar**, n., fee, sostrum.  
**Hopfen**, m., hop, hops.  
**Hopfenbitter**, n., lupulin.  
**Hopfendrüsen**, f., pl., glandulae lupuli.  
**Hörbar**, a., audible.  
**Hörbläschen**, n., auditory vesicle.  
**Hören**, v., i., to hear.  
**Hörrohr**, n., ear trumpet, stethoscope.  
**Horizontal**, a., horizontal.  
**Horizontalebene**, f., horizontal plane.  
**Horizontalschnitt**, m., horizontal section or cut.  
**Horn**, n., horn, cornu; feeler, antenna.  
**Hornartig**, a., hornlike, horny.  
**Hornauswuchs**, m., horny excrescence.  
**Hornbedeckung**, f., horny covering.  
**Hornblatt**, n., corneous or corneal layer.  
**Hornblei**, n., lead chloride.  
**Horner'scher Muskel**, m., compressor sacci lacrymalis.  
**Hörnerv**, m., auditory nerve.  
**Hornfäden**, m., pl., horny threads.  
**Hornförmig**, a., horn-shaped, hornlike.
- Horngebilde**, n., corneous structure, horny formation.  
**Horngewächs**, n., horny growth.  
**Horngewebe**, n., horny tissue.  
**Hornhaut**, f., cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity.  
**Hornhautbildung**, f., keratoplasty.  
**Hornhautblatt**, n., corneal layer or lamella.  
**Hornhautbrand**, m., sloughing of the cornea, corneal gangrene.  
**Hornhautbruch**, m., keratocele, staphyloma corneae.  
**Hornhautdurchstechung**, f., keratonyxis, puncture of the cornea.  
**Hornhauterweichung**, f., softening of the cornea.  
**Hornhautfalz**, m., limbus corneae, corneal margin.  
**Hornhautfistel**, f., corneal fistula.  
**Hornhautfleck**, m., corneal opacity or cloud.  
**Hornhautgeschwür**, n., corneal ulcer.  
**Hornhautgewebe**, n., corneal tissue.  
**Hornhautgewebsverfettung**, f., fatty degeneration of corneal tissue.

- Hornhautkörperchen**, n., corneal corpuscle.
- Hornhautlage**, f., corneal layer or lamella.
- Hornhautlappen**, m., corneal flap.
- Hornhautmesser**, n., cornea-knife, keratotome.
- Hornhautrand**, m., corneal margin.
- Hornhautscheitel**, m., vertex of cornea.
- Hornhautschnitt**, m., corneal section.
- Hornhautschrumpfung**, f., shrinking or atrophy of cornea.
- Hornhautstaphylom**, n., staphyloma corneae; **beerenförmiges** —, staphyloma corneae racemosum; **das durchsichtige, kegelförmige** —, staphyloma conicum corneae pellucidum.
- Hornhautstich**, m., puncture of cornea.
- Hornhauttrübung**, f., corneal opacity or clouding; **bandförmige** —, transverse calcareous film on the cornea.
- Hornhautverdunkelung**, f., corneal opacity.
- Hornhautverknöcherung**, f., ossification of cornea.
- Hornhautverletzung**, f., injury of cornea.
- Hornhautverschwärung**, f., corneal ulceration.
- Hornhautverwachsung**, f., corneal adhesion.
- Hornhautvorfall**, m., staphyloma of cornea.
- Hornhautzelle**, f., corneal cell.
- Hornhautzerstörung**, f., destruction of cornea.
- Hornig**, a., hornlike, corneous.
- Hornisstich**, m., hornet-sting.
- Hornplatte**, f., corneous or corneal layer or plate.
- Hornscheibe**, f., horny plate.
- Hornschicht**, f., horny layer.
- Hornsilber**, n., chloride of silver.
- Hornstachel**, m., horny prickle.
- Hornstoff**, m., keratin.
- Hornstreif**, m., stria cornea (of brain).
- Hornsubstanz**, f., horny substance, keratin.
- Hornzapfen**, m., horny peg.
- Hornzelle**, f., horn-cell.
- Hörprüfung**, f., testing the hearing.
- Hörrohr**, n., ear-trumpet.
- Hörtrichter**, m., ear trumpet.
- Hörweite**, f., hearing distance.

- Hörwerkzeug**, n., organ of hearing, the ear.
- Hörzahn**, m., auditory tooth (of Huschke).
- Hörzelle**, f., auditory cell.
- Hospital**, n., infirmary;  
**Feld—**, **fliegendes —**, army hospital; ambulance.
- Hospitalarzt**, m., physician or surgeon to a hospital.
- Hospitalbrand**, m., hospital gangrene.
- Hospitaleinrichtung**, f., arrangement or filling up of a hospital.
- Hospitalvorsteher**, m., administrator or warden of a hospital.
- Hospitant**, m., one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor.
- Hottentottenschürze**, f., Hottentot's apron.
- Hufeisennieme**, f., horse's shoe kidney.
- Hufblattigblätter** pl., colt's foot leaves.
- Hufsalbe**, f., Unguentum acre.
- Hüftbein**, n., ischium, os coxae, innominate bone, hip bone.
- Hüftbeinbruch**, m., fracture of ilium; sciatic hernia.
- Hüftbeingrube**, f., cavity of the ilium, iliac fossa.
- Hüftbeinkamm**, m., ridge or crest of ilium.
- Hüftbeinmuskel**, m., internal iliac.
- Hüftbeinstachel**, m., spine of ilium.
- Hüftbeuge**, f., groin or flexure between trunk and thigh.
- Hüftblatt**, n., ilium or haunch-bone.
- Hüfte**, f., hip.
- Hüftfurche**, f., iliac furrow or groove.
- Hüftgelenk**, n., hip-joint.
- Hüftgelenksentzündung**, f., coxitis.
- Hüftgelenkskapsel**, f., capsule of hip-joint.
- Hüftgelenkspfanne**, f., acetabulum, cotyloid cavity.
- Hüftgelenksschmerz**, m.,  
**Hüftgelenkweh**, n., pain in the hip-joint, hip-gout, sciatica.
- Hüftkamm**, m., crest of ilium.
- Hüftknochen**, m., os coxae, hip-bone.
- Hüftschmerz**, m., pain in hip-joint, sciatica.
- Hüftverrenkung**, f., dislocation of hip-joint.
- Hüftweh**, n., sciatica, hip-gout.
- Hügel**, m., hill, mound, knob, prominence, tubercle, nodule, tubero-

- sity; grauer —, corpus striatum.
- Huhn, n., hen, fowl.
- Hühnerauge, n., corn, clavus.
- Hühnerbrust, f., pigeon-breast.
- Hühnercholera, f., chicken cholera.
- Hühneriweiß, n., white of egg.
- Hühnermikrokokkus, m., chicken cholera bacillus.
- Hühnerpocke, f., chicken-pox.
- Hülfe = Hilfe.
- Hülle, f., cover, covering, wrapper, case, tunic, integument, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing, membrane, hull, husk.
- Hülse, f., husk, pod, shell.
- Hülsenfrucht, f., legume; pulse, pod.
- Hülsenwurm, m., echinococcus.
- Hund, m., dog.
- Hundsbiß, m., dog-bite.
- Hundsgleiße, f., fool's parsley.
- Hundswut, f., rabies, hydrophobia, lyssa.
- Hundswutimpfung, f., inoculation for hydrophobia.
- Hundszahn, m., canine tooth.
- Hunger, m., hunger.
- Hungerdiät, f., starvation treatment of syphilis.
- Hungergefühl, n., sensation of hunger.
- Hungerkur, f., treatment by lowering diet.
- Hungersnot, f., famine.
- Hungertod, m., death from starvation.
- Hungertyphus, m., relapsing fever.
- Hungrig, a., hungry.
- Hüpfkrampf, m., saltatory chorea.
- Hüpfender Puls, m., jumping pulse.
- Hüsteln, v., i, to hack, cough slightly.
- Husten, v. i., to cough up; to cough.
- Hustenanfall, m., fit or attack of coughing.
- Hustenerregend, a., cough-exciting.
- Hustenkitzel, m., sensation of tickling exciting cough.
- Hustenkampf, m., cramp or spasm due to coughing.
- Hustenslindernd, a., cough-allaying.
- Hustensreiz, m., irritation exciting cough.
- Hustensstillend, a., soothing cough, pectoral.
- Hustenstoß, m., hawk.
- Hyalinzylinder, m., hyaline cast.
- Hydatiden, pl., hydatids.
- Hydatidenschwirren, n., hydatid thrill.

- Hydrarthros**, m., dropsy of a joint.  
**Hydrargyrie**, f., mercurial rash.  
**Hydrargyrose**, f., mercurialism.  
**Hydriatik**, f., cold-water treatment.  
**Hydromphalus**, m., protrusion of umbilicus in ascites.  
**Hydromyelia**, f., distension of the central canal of the spinal cord with fluid.  
**Hydruncus**, m., a watery tumour or swelling.  
**Hydrophiler Verbandstoff**, m., absorbent dressing material.  
**Hydrophthalmus**, m., dropsy of the eye.  
**Hydropisch**, a., dropsical.  
**Hydrorrhachis**, f., abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord.  
**Hydrorrhoe**, f., watery discharge.  
**Hydrospermie**, f., watery semen.  
**Hydrothionsäure**, f., sulphuretted hydrogen.  
**Hyetometer**, m., rain-gauge.  
**Hymen**, n., hymen.  
**Hymenöffnung**, f., orifice of hymen.
- Hypakusie**, f., diminished power of hearing.  
**Hypalgesie**, f., lessened sensibility to pain.  
**Hypästhesie**, f., diminution of sensibility.  
**Hyperakanthosen**, pl., skin diseases in which the prickle cell layer is greatly increased.  
**Hyperemesis**, f., excessive vomiting.  
**Hyperhidrosis**, f., excessive sweating.  
**Hyperosmie**, f., morbid acuteness of sense of smell.  
**Hyperpselaphesie**, f., abnormal acuteness of sense of touch.  
**Hypnotisieren**, v., t., to hypnotise.  
**Hypothermie**, f., subnormal temperature.  
**Hypotonie**, f., diminished tone or tension; below par.  
**Hypsophobie**, f., fear of being on a height.  
**Hysteralgie**, f., uterine pain.  
**Hysterocele**, f., uterine hernia.  
**Hysteroptose**, f., prolapse of uterus.  
**Hystrizismus**, m., highest degree of ichthyosis.

## I.

- Iatrophysiker**, m., physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment.
- Iatrotechnik**, f., practical medicine; treatment by friction.
- Ichbewußtsein**, n., self-consciousness, personal-consciousness.
- Ichorös**, a., ichorous, purulent.
- Ichorrhoe**, f., purulent discharge.
- Ichthyolfirnis**, m., ichthyol varnish.
- Ichthyolseife**, f., ichthyol soap.
- Ideenflucht**, f., flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania).
- Ideenfluß**, m., flow of ideas.
- Ideengang**, m., train of thought.
- Ideenjagd**, f., disconnection or wildness of ideas.
- Ideenverbindung**, f., association of ideas.
- Identisch**, a., identical.
- Idiosynkrasie**, f., idiosyncrasy, predisposition.
- Idiotie**, f., idiocy.
- Ignatiusbohne**, f., Calabar bean.
- Ignipunktur**, f., puncture with hot needles.
- Ikonographie**, f., collection of illustrations.
- Ikterisch**, a., icteric, jaundiced.
- Ileocoecalgeräusch**, n., iliocoecal gurgle.
- Ileocoecalklappe**, f., iliocoecal valve.
- Ileotyphus**, m. enteric fever.
- Imbibieren**, v., t., und i., to imbibe; to absorb.
- Immersionslinse**, f., immersion lens.
- Immobilisierung**, f., fixation or the rendering immobile.
- Immobilisierungsverband**, m., rigid or fixation dressing.
- Immun**, a., immune, insusceptible of infection.
- Immunisierungseinheit**, f., immunising unit.
- Immunkörper**, pl., anti-toxins, amoceptors.
- Impfanhänger**, m., advocate of or believer in vaccination.
- Impfanstalt**, f., vaccination institute.
- Impfarzt**, m., public vaccinator.
- Impfausschlag**, m., vaccination or inoculation rash.
- Impfbar**, a., inoculable.

- Impfen**, v., t., to vaccinate, inoculate, ingraft.  
**Impffeder**, f., vaccination quill.  
**Impfflüssigkeit**, f., vaccine or inoculation lymph.  
**Impfgegner**, m., opponent of vaccination.  
**Impfgeschäft**, n., matters relating to vaccination.  
**Impfgesetz**, n., law regulating vaccination.  
**Impfkrankheit**, f., inoculated disease.  
**Impfling**, m., a vaccinated child or one to be vaccinated; infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated.  
**Impflymphe**, f., vaccine or inoculation lymph.  
**Impfnadel**, f., vaccination needle.  
**Impfpflicht**, f., obligation to be vaccinated.  
**Impfpflichtige**, m., und f., one subject to compulsory vaccination.  
**Impfpocken**, f., pl., vaccinia, cow-pox.  
**Impfpustel**, f., vaccination or inoculation-pustule.  
**Impfröhrchen**, n., vaccine tube.  
**Impfrotz**, m., inoculated glanders.  
**Impfschutz**, m., protection by vaccination.
- Impfstoff**, m., vaccine, inoculation serum.  
**Impfsyphilis**, f., syphilis due to vaccination.  
**Impfung**, f., inoculation, vaccination.  
**Impfwunde**, f., inoculation- or vaccination wound.  
**Impfzwang**, m., compulsory vaccination.  
**Impotenz**, f., impotence: geistige —, imbecility.  
**Imprägnieren**, v., t., to impregnate, saturate.  
**Inaktivitätsatrophie**, f., atrophy from disuse.  
**Inanitionskur**, f., treatment by fasting.  
**Inappetenz**, f., lack of desire.  
**Inkaknochen**, m., interparietal bone.  
**Inzisionsmesser**, n., scalpel or bistoury.  
**Inzisur**, f., incision, cleft, cavity, gap.  
**Indifferenzpunkt**, m., indifferent or neutral point.  
**Indigoschwefelsäure**, f., sulfate of indigo.  
**Indikation**, f., indication for treatment.  
**Ineinanderfließend**, a., confluent.  
**Ineinandermündung**, f., anastomosis.  
**Infantilismus**, m., backwardness, infantilism.



- Infarzierung**, f., the process of infarction.
- Infektionsgefahr**, f., danger of becoming infected.
- Infektionskeim**, m., germ of infection.
- Infektionskrankheit**, f., infectious disease.
- Infizieren**, v., t., to infect.
- Infraktion**, f., incomplete fracture, greenstick fracture.
- Infundierbüchse**, f., infusion vessel, percolator.
- Inguinalgegend**, f., inguinal region.
- Ingwer**, m., ginger.
- Inhalationstuberkulose**, f., tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli.
- Inhalieren**, v., t., to inhale.
- Inhalt**, m., contents.
- Initialsklerose**, f., initial sclerosis or hard chancre.
- Initialveränderung**, f., primary change.
- Injektionsspritze**, f., injecting syringe.
- Injizieren**, v., t., to inject.
- Innendruck**, m., internal pressure.
- Innenfläche**, f., inner surface.
- Innenglied**, n., inner member.
- Innenhaut**, f., inner membrane.
- Innenkolben**, m., inner bulb.
- Innenraum**, m., interior cavity.
- Innenschicht**, f., inner layer.
- Inner**, a., internal, inward.
- Innervationsgefühl**, n., sensation of degree of innervation.
- Innervationszentrum**, n., centre of nerve supply.
- Inokulieren**, v., t., to inoculate.
- Inosurie**, f., form of diabetes with inosite in the urine.
- Insektengift**, n., poison of insects.
- Insektennadel**, f., harelip-pin.
- Insektenstich**, m., sting or bite of an insect.
- Insel**, f., insula, island of Reil, lobule.
- Insertionsfläche**, f., surface of insertion.
- Insertionsstelle**, f., place of insertion.
- Insolation**, f., sunstroke; sunbath.
- Inspirationsluft**, f., inspired air.
- Instrumentenbesteck**, n., a pocket case of instruments.

- Instrumentenkochapparat**, m., boiling apparatus for instruments.
- Instrumentenmacher**, m., surgical instrument maker.
- Instrumentenschrank**, m., instrument cupboard.
- Insuffizienz**, f., insufficiency, defect, incompetency.
- Insufflationskapsel**, f., ball insufflator.
- Insult**, m., attack.
- Integrierend**, a., integral, essential.
- Intentionszittern**, n., muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor.
- Interkalarstaphylom**, n., staphyloma between iris and ciliary body.
- Interkostalneuralgie**, f., intercostal neuralgia.
- Interkostalraum**, m., intercostal space.
- Intermittierend**, a., intermitting, intermittent.
- Interstitiallücken**, f., pl., interstitial spaces, lymph spaces.
- Intoxikation**, f., poisoning, drunkenness.
- Intumeszieren**, v., i., to swell up. to become swollen
- Invalessieren**, v., i., to be convalescent; to gain strength.
- Invalidität**, f., condition of being unfit for duty through disease or accident.
- Invaliditätsanspruch**, m., claim for sick-pay.
- Invertiert**, a., inverted.
- Inwendig**, a., inward, internal.
- Inzestzucht**, f., breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation.
- Ionen**, pl., ions.
- Iridemie**, f., absence of the iris.
- Iridodonesis**, f., tremor of iris.
- Iris**, f., iris.
- Irisentzündung**, f., iritis.
- Irisfortsätze**, m., pl., processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum.
- Irishäkchen**, n., irishook.
- Irisschwanken**, n., tremulous iris.
- Irisspalte**, f., coloboma iridis.
- Irisvorfall**, m., prolapse of the iris.
- Irländische Moosgallerte**, f., Carrageen jelly.
- Irr**, a., insane, wandering, deranged.
- Irre**, m., insane, a lunatic.

<p><b>Irrenanstalt</b>, f., <b>Irrenhaus</b>, n., lunatic asylum, madhouse.</p> <p><b>Irrenarzt</b>, m., alienist, specialist in mental diseases.</p> <p><b>Irrenparalyse</b>, f., general paralysis of the insane.</p> <p><b>Irrenpflege</b>, f., the care of lunatics.</p> <p><b>Irrenwesen</b>, n., all affairs connected with lunacy.</p> <p><b>Irreponibel</b>, a., irreducible.</p> <p><b>Irrereden</b>, n., insane talk.</p> <p><b>Irresein</b>, v., i., to talk incoherently, to wander, delirate.</p>	<p><b>Irritieren</b>, v., t., to irritate.</p> <p><b>Irrsinn</b>, m., insanity.</p> <p><b>Irrsinnig</b>, a., insane.</p> <p><b>Irrwahn</b>, m., delusion.</p> <p><b>Isländisches Moos</b>, n., Iceland moss.</p> <p><b>Isokorie</b>, f., equality of the pupils.</p> <p><b>Isolierbaracke</b>, f., isolation pavilion.</p> <p><b>Isolieren</b>, v., t., to isolate.</p> <p><b>Isolierschemel</b>, m., insulation stool.</p> <p><b>Isolierung</b>, f., isolation, insulation.</p> <p><b>Isolierzimmer</b>, n., isolation room.</p>
--	---

## J.

<p><b>Jaborandiblätter</b>, n., pl., jaborandi leaves.</p> <p><b>Jaborandipflanze</b>, f., <i>Pilocarpus pinnatifolius</i>.</p> <p><b>Jahrbuch</b>, n., yearbook.</p> <p><b>Jahresbericht</b>, m., annual report.</p> <p><b>Jahresschrift</b>, f., annual publication.</p> <p><b>Jährlich</b>, a., annual.</p> <p><b>Jaktation</b>, f., jactitation.</p> <p><b>Jalappe</b>, f., jalap.</p> <p><b>Jalappenharz</b>, n., jalapin.</p> <p><b>Jalappenknollen</b>, m., pl., jalap roots.</p> <p><b>Jalappenstengel</b>, m., pl., stipites jalapae.</p> <p><b>Jambulsamen</b>, m., jambulseed.</p>	<p><b>Janusbildung</b>, f., double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions.</p> <p><b>Jauche</b>, f., ichor, sanies.</p> <p><b>Jaucheähnlich</b>, a., of an ichorous nature.</p> <p><b>Jaucheerguß</b>, m., effusion or discharge of ichor.</p> <p><b>Jaucheherd</b>, m., focus of ichorous suppuration.</p> <p><b>Jauchehöhle</b>, f., cavity containing ichorous pus.</p> <p><b>Jauchesenkung</b>, f., burrowing of ichorous pus.</p> <p><b>Jauchig</b>, a., ichorous, sanious.</p>
---	--

- Javelle'sche Lauge**, f., solution of potassium hypochlorite.
- Jendrassik'scher Handgriff**, m., reinforcement method in obtaining the kneejerk.
- Jequirityophthalmie**, f., ophthalmia from jequirity.
- Jequiritypilz**, m., jequirity bacillus.
- Jequiritysamensamen**, m., pl., seed of *Abrus precatorius*.
- Jesuitenpulver**, n., powdered cinchona bark, cinchona bark powder.
- Jesuitenrinde**, f., cinchona bark.
- Jesuitentee**, m., chenopodium.
- Jochbein**, n., malar bone.
- Jochbeinmuskel**, m., zygomatic muscle.
- Jochbeinnaht**, f., zygomatic suture.
- Jochbeinpunkt**, m., malar point.
- Jochbeinzacke**, f., zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris.
- Jochbogen**, m., zygomatic arch.
- Jochförmig**, a., zygomatic.
- Jochfortsatz**, m., zygomatic process.
- Jochmuskel**, m., zygomatic muscle.
- Jod**, n., jodine.
- Jodakne**, f., jodide acne.
- Jodangina**, f., throat or chest troubles from jodides.
- Jodäthyl**, n., ethyl-iodide.
- Jodausschlag**, m., jodide rash.
- Jodbehandlung**, f., treatment by jodide.
- Jodbepinselung**, f., painting with jodine.
- Jodblei**, n., jodide of lead.
- Joddampf**, m., jodine vapour.
- Jodeisen**, n., jodide of iron; —**syrup**, saccharated jodide of iron.
- Jodeisenmalzextrakt**, m., jodide of iron and malt extract.
- Jodeiweiß**, n., albumen jodatatum.
- Jodgebrauch**, m., employment of iodine.
- Jodgeruch**, m., odour of jodine.
- Jodgewinnung**, f., extraction of jodine.
- Jodhaltig**, a., containing jodine.
- Jodhusten**, m., cough from jodine or jodides.
- Jodieren**, v., t., to jodise.
- Jodjodkaliumlösung**, f., solution of jodine in jodide

- of potassia; gram's solution.
- Jodkali**, n., jodide of potassium.
- Jodkalistärkekleisterlösung**, f., solution of jodide of potassium in starch paste.
- Jodkopfwegh**, n., headache from jodides.
- Jodnatrium**, n., jodide of sodium.
- Jodoform**, n., jodoform.
- Jodoformäther**, m., ethereal solution of jodoform.
- Jodoformausschlag**, m., jodoform rash.
- Jodoformbausch**, m., jodoform pledget or compress.
- Jodoformdocht**, m., cotton wick or — thread with jodoform.
- Jodoformfirniß**, m., jodoform varnish.
- Jodoformgallertstäbchen**, n., jodoform and gelatine pencil or stick.
- Jodoformgaze**, f., jodoform gauze.
- Jodoformgazeverband**, m., jodoform gauze dressing.
- Jodoformzerstäuber**, m., jodoform puff.
- Jodphosphor**, m., phosphorus trijodide.
- Jodquecksilber**, n., (gelbes) yellow jodide of mercury; (rotes) red jodide of mercury.
- Jodsauer**, a., jodate.
- Jodsäure**, f., jodic acid.
- Jodserum**, n., jodised serum.
- Jodstärke**, f., jodised starch.
- Jodstärkekleister**, m., jodine starch paste.
- Jodstickstoff**, jodide of nitrogen.
- Jodür**, n., lower jodide.
- Johannisbrod**, n., locust bean.
- Juckausschlag**, m., prurigo, prurigenous eruption.
- Juckbohne**, f., cowhage.
- Juckempfindung**, f., sensation of itching.
- Jucken**, v., i., to itch, irritate; rub, scratch.
- Jucken**, n., itching, irritation.
- Juckend**, a., itching.
- Juckreiz**, m., itching, irritation.
- Judenkirsche**, f., winter cherry.
- Jugalbreite**, f., bijugal diameter.
- Jugalpunkt**, m., jugal point.
- Jugend**, f., youth, adolescence.
- Jugendlich**, a., youthful, juvenile.
- Juglarklappenton**, m., sound produced by jugular valves.

Jungfer, f., maiden, virgin.  
 Jungferbleichsucht, f.,  
 chlorosis.  
 Jungfernhaut, f., hymen.  
 Jungfernschaft, f., maiden-  
 hood, virginity.  
 Jungfernzeugung, f., par-  
 thenogenesis.  
 Jungfrau, f., maiden, virgin.  
 Jungfräulich, a., virgin.

Jüngling, m., a youth.  
 Jünglingsliebe, f., pede-  
 rasty.  
 Junod'scher Schropfstie-  
 fel, m., a leather appa-  
 ratus for cupping a whole  
 limb.  
 Justieren, v., i., to adjust.  
 Juvantia, pl., adjutants,  
 adjuvant remedies.

## K.

Kabeljau, m., cod-fish.  
 Kabeljaulebertran, m.,  
 cod-liver-oil.  
 Kadaver, m., corpse, ca-  
 daver.  
 Kadaveralkaloid, n., pto-  
 maine.  
 Kadaverös, a., cadaverous.  
 Kadmiumbromid, n., bro-  
 mide of cadmium.  
 Kadmiumoxyd, schwefel-  
 saures, n., sulfate of  
 cadmium.  
 Kaffee, m., coffee.  
 Kahl, a., bare, naked, bald,  
 barren.  
 Kahlgeschoren, a., closely  
 cropped, closely shaved.  
 Kahlgrind, m., ringworm  
 of scalp.  
 Kahlheit, f., baldness.  
 Kahlheit, f., (kreisfleckige)  
 alopecia areata.  
 Kahlkopf, m., bald-head.  
 Kahlköpfig, a., bald-headed.

Kahlköpfigkeit, f., bald-  
 headedness.  
 Kahl, m., mould (on liquids);  
 yeastlike fungus.  
 Kahlhaut, f., mould-pel-  
 licle or-scum.  
 Kahlmig, a., mouldy, stale.  
 Kahlpilz, m., yeastlike  
 fungus producing a pel-  
 licle.  
 Kahn, m., boat, scapha.  
 Kahnbein, n., scaphoid  
 bone.  
 Kahnförmig, a., scaphoid,  
 navicular.  
 Kaisergeburt, f., delivery  
 by Caesarian section.  
 Kaiserschnitt, m., Caesari-  
 an section.  
 Kakao, m., cocoa.  
 Kakaobutterzäpfchen, n.,  
 cocoa-butter-suppository.  
 Kakerlake, m., albino.  
 Kakerlakenauge, n., albi-  
 noeye.  
 Kakke, beri-beri.

- Kalabarbohne**, f., Calabar bean.
- Kälberlymphe**, f., calf-lymph.
- Kälbermagen**, m., rennet.
- Kalbsmilch**, f., calf-thymus.
- Kali**, n., potash; **antimon-saures** —, antimoniate of potash; **chlorsaures** —, chlorate of potash; **doppeltchromsaures** —, bichromate of potash; **doppeltkohlen-saures** —, bicarbonate of potash; **essigsaures** —, acetate of potash; **hypermangansaures** —, permanganate of potash; **gereinigtes kohlen-saures** —, purified carbonate of potash; **oxal-saures** —, oxalate of potash; **schwefelsaures** —, sulfate of potash; **unterchlorigsaures** —, hypochloride of potash; **weinsteinsaures** —, tartrate of potash.
- Kalialbuminat**, n., albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet.
- Kalihydrat**, n., caustic potash.
- Kalilauge**, f., potash lye, liquor potassae.
- Kalisalpeter**, m.; saltpetre, nitrate of potash.
- Kalisalz**, n., potash salt.
- Kalischwefelleber**, f., sulfuretted potash.
- Kaliseife**, f., potash soap.
- Kalium**, n., potassium; **kantharidinsaures** —, potassium cantharidate; **doppeltkohlen-saures** —, potassium bicarbonate; **doppeltweinsaures** —, potassium bitartrate.
- Kalk**, m., lime; **gebrannter** —, quick lime; **gelöschter** —, slaked lime; **phosphorsaurer** —, phosphate of lime; **reiner kohlen-sauerer** —, precipitated carbonate of lime; **unterschweflig-sauerer** —, hyposulfite of lime.
- Kalkäbgabe**, f., loss or waste of lime.
- Kalkablagerung**, f., deposit of lime.
- Kalkarmut**, f., deficiency of lime.
- Kalkartig**, a., calcareous.
- Kalkbrei**, m., detritus of lime salts.
- Kalkerde** (phosphorsaure), f., phosphate of lime.
- Kalkhydrat**, n., slaked lime, calcium hydrate.
- Kalkinfarkt**, m., calcareous infarct, deposit of lime salts.
- Kalklunge**, f., stone-cutter's lung.

- Kalkschwefelleber**, f., sulfuretted lime, calcium sulfide.
- Kalkstar**, m., calcareous cataract.
- Kalkwasser**, n., lime-water.
- Kalkzufuhr**, f., supply of lime.
- Kallöses Geschwür**, n., indolent ulcer.
- Kallusbildung**, f., formation of callus.
- Kallussubstanz**, f., callus-substance.
- Kalluswucherung**, f., proliferation of callus.
- Kalmusöl**, n., oil of sweet flag.
- Kalomelräucherung**, f., fumigation with calomel.
- Kalorie**, f., calorie, unit of heat.
- Kalt**, a., cold, frigid, chilly; **der —e Brand**, gangrene, sphacelus; **das —e Fieber**, ague.
- Kaltblüter**, m., cold-blooded animal.
- Kälte**, f., coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity.
- Kälteanwendung**, f., employment or application of cold.
- Kälteerzeugend**, a., frigorific.
- Kältegrad**, m., degree of cold.
- Kältemischung**, f., freezing mixture.
- Kältereiz**, m., irritation due to cold.
- Kaltes Fieber**, n., ague.
- Kaltwasserheilanstalt**, f., hydropathic establishment.
- Kaltwasserklistier**, n., cold water enema.
- Kaltwasserkur**, f., treatment by cold water.
- Kalzium**, n., calcium; **phosphorsaures —**, calcium phosphate; **saures schwefligsaures —**, calcium disulphide.
- Kalziumhypophosphit**, n., calcium hypophosphite.
- Kamille**, f., camomile; **gemeine —**, wild camomile; **römische —**, cultivated camomile.
- Kamm**, m., comb; crest, crista.
- Kammartig**, a., comblike; crested, pectinate.
- Kammer**, f., chamber, ventricle.
- Kammerig**, a., locular.
- Kammerklappe**, f., auriculo-ventricular valve.
- Kammerostie**, f., auriculo-ventricular orifice.
- Kammerscheidewand**, f., ventricular septum.
- Kammertiefe**, f., depth of chamber (of eye).
- Kammerwasser**, n., aqueous humour of eye.



- Kammknorpel**, m., pectinate cartilage, tarsal cartilage.
- Kammuskel**, m., pectinated muscle.
- Kamrnaht**, f., comb suture, pectinate suture.
- Kampecheholz**, n., logwood.
- Kampf**, m., struggle.
- Kampher**, m., camphor.
- Kamphergeist**, m., spirit of camphor.
- Kampherwein**, m., camphorated wine.
- Kanal**, m., canal, channel, drain, sewer.
- Kanalgasvergiftung**, f., sewer gas poisoning.
- Kanälchen**, n., canaliculus  
**Haversische** —, Haversian canal.
- Kanaljauche**, f., sewage liquid.
- Kaninchen**, n., rabbit.
- Kantheride**, f., cantharides.
- Kanthoplastik**, f., canthoplasty.
- Kantig**, a., angular.
- Kapillar**, a., capillary.
- Kapillarbälkchen**, n., capillary trabeculum.
- Kapillarbronchitis**, f., capillary bronchitis.
- Kapillargang**, m., capillary passage.
- Kapillargebiet**, n., capillary region district.
- Kapillargefäß**, n., capillary vessel.
- Kapillarschicht**, f., capillary layer.
- Kapillarnetz**, n., capillary network.
- Kapillarschlinge**, f., capillary loop.
- Kapistrum**, n., chin-bandage.
- Kapitium**, n., head-bandage.
- Kappenmuskel**, m., trapezius, cucullaris.
- Kaprönsäure**, f., caproic acid.
- Kapselartig**, a., capsular.
- Kapselbakterien**, f., pl., bacteria possessing a capsule (e. g. *Diplococcus pneumoniae*).
- Kapselband**, n., capsular ligament.
- Kapselförmig**, a., capsular.
- Kapselhäkchen**, n., Weber's capsule hook.
- Kapselhalbstar**, m., partial capsular cataract.
- Kapselkapillargefäß**, n., capsular capillary vessel.
- Kapsellinsenstar**, m., capsulo-lenticular cataract;  
**trockenhülsiger** —, cataracta siliquata arida.
- Kapselmembran**, f., capsular membrane.
- Kapselpupillarhaut**, f., capsulo-pupillary membrane.

- Kapselpupillarsack**, m., capsulo-pupillary membrane.  
**Kapselspanner**, m., tensor of a joint capsule.  
**Kapselstar**, m., capsular cataract.  
**Kapselwand**, f., capsular wall.  
**Kapselzerreißung**, f., rupture of the capsule.  
**Karbamid**, n., carbamide, urea.  
**Karbolgaze**, f., carbolised gauze.  
**Karbolharn**, m., carbolic or phenol urine.  
**Karbolkampher**, m., camphorated carbolic acid.  
**Karbolsäure**, f., carbolic acid.  
**Karbolschwefelsauer**, a., sulfocarbolate.  
**Karbunkel**, m., malignant pustule, anthrax, carbuncle.  
**Kardialgie**, f., cardiac or precordial pain.  
**Kariös**, a., carious.  
**Karlsbader Nadel**, f., hairlip-pin, entomological needle.  
**Karmelitergeist**, m., Spiritus mellisae compositus.  
**Karo luxurians**, f., proud flesh.  
**Karotide**, f., carotid artery.  
**Karotidengeflecht**, n., carotid plexus.
- Karotidenton**, m., carotid murmur.  
**Karragheen**, n., Irish moss, Pearl moss.  
**Karragheengallerte**, f., Irish moss jelly.  
**Kartoffel**, m., potato.  
**Kartoffelbazillus**, m., ordinary potato bacillus.  
**Kartoffelknoten**, m., caseous cervical gland.  
**Kartoffelkultur**, f., culture on potato medium.  
**Kartoffelkur**, f., administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies.  
**Kartoffelmehl**, n., potato flour.  
**Kartoffelpilz**, m., potato bacterium.  
**Kartoffelstärke**, f., potato starch.  
**Karunkel**, f., caruncle.  
**Karyorrhesis**, f., breaking up of the nucleus.  
**Käse**, m., cheese.  
**Käseartig**, a., cheesy.  
**Käsefäulnisstoff**, m., product of decomposition of cheese.  
**Käsemade**, f., cheese maggot.  
**Käsemilbe**, f., cheese mite.  
**Käsespirillen**, pl., spirilla cultivated in cheese.  
**Käsestoff**, m., casein.  
**Käsewasser**, n., whey.

- Kassarinde**, f., cassa bark.  
**Kassenarzt**, m., club doctor.  
**Kästchen**, n., alveolus.  
**Kasten**, m., chest, box.  
**Kastrat**, m., eunuch.  
**Kastration**, f., castration.  
**Kastrieren**, v., t., to castrate, emasculate.  
**Kasuistik**, f., collection of illustrative cases.  
**Katadidymus**, m., double monster united above.  
**Kataphora**, f., morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor.  
**Kataplasma**, n., poultice.  
**Kataplexy**, f., rigidity and numbness following apoplexy.  
**Katarakt**, f., cataract.  
**Katarrh**, m., catarrh; **Bo-stock'scher** —, hay fever.  
**Katarrhalisch**, a., catarrhal.  
**Katatonie**, f., Katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles.  
**Katheter**, m., catheter.  
**Katheterharn**, m., urine drawn off by catheter.  
**Katherisieren**, v., t., to catheterise.  
**Kathode**, f., kathode.  
**Kathodenöffnung**, f., cathodic opening.  
**Kathodenschließung**, f., cathodic closure.
- Kathodenstrahl**, m., cathodal ray.  
**Kathodenzuckung**, f., cathodal contraction.  
**Katochus**, m., open eyed stupor, catalepsy.  
**Katze**, f., cat.  
**Katzenauge**, n., glaucoma, cat's eye.  
**Katzenjammer**, m., after-effects of intoxication, „hot coppers“.  
**Katzenkopf**, m., cat's head, anencephalous monster.  
**Katzenpupille**, f., cat's pupil.  
**Katzenschnurren**, n., cat's purr, thrill.  
**Kauapparat**, m., masticating apparatus.  
**Kaubewegung**, f., masticatory movement.  
**Kauen**, v., t., to masticate, chew.  
**Kaufläche**, f., masticatory surface.  
**Kaumittel**, n., masticatory.  
**Kaumuskel**, m., masseter, a muscle of mastication.  
**Kaumuskelkrampf**, m., masticatory spasm.  
**Kausalnexus**, m., causal connection, primary cause.  
**Kaustik**, f., caustic.  
**Kautel**, f., precaution.  
**Kautschuk**, m., caoutchouc, india rubber; vulcanite.

- Kautschukballon**, m., india rubber syringe.  
**Kautschukband**, n., india rubber bandage.  
**Kautschukdrain**, m., india rubber drainage tube.  
**Kautschukplatte**, f., india rubber plate.  
**Kautschukschnur**, f., india rubber string.  
**Kautschuktaffet**, m., india rubber cloth, water proof sheeting.  
**Kauwerkzeuge**, pl., organs of mastication.  
**Kauzahn**, m., molar tooth.  
**Kaverneneiter**, m., pus from tubercular lung cavity.  
**Kavernös**, a., cavernous.  
**Kefir**, m., kephir.  
**Kefirbazillen**, pl., *Dispora caucasica*.  
**Kefirkörner**, pl., kephir grains.  
**Kegel**, m., cone.  
**Kegelförmig**, a., conical.  
**Kegelschnitt**, m., infundibular incision as applied to amputation by circular method.  
**Kehllader**, f., jugular vein.  
**Kehlbräune**, f., septic tonsillitis.  
**Kehldeckel**, m., epiglottis.  
**Kehldeckelbändchen**, n., epiglottic fold.  
**Kehldeckelknorpel**, m., cartilage of epiglottis.  
**Kehle**, f., the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx.  
**Kehlkopf**, m., larynx.  
**Kehlkopfausschneidung**, f., excision of the larynx.  
**Kehlkopfbräune**, f., laryngitis crouposa.  
**Kehlkopfeingang**, m., entrance to larynx.  
**Kehlkopfentzündung**, f., laryngitis.  
**Kehlkopferöffnung**, f., laryngotomy.  
**Kehlkopferweiterung**, f., dilatation of larynx.  
**Kehlkopfgeschwür**, n., laryngeal ulcer.  
**Kehlkopfhöhle**, f., laryngeal cavity.  
**Kehlkopfhöhlenverengung**, f., stenosis of laryngeal cavity.  
**Kehlkopfhusten**, m., laryngeal cough.  
**Kehlkopffinnenraum**, m., intralaryngeal space.  
**Kehlkopfkrampf**, m., laryngeal spasm.  
**Kehlkopfkrebs**, m., cancer of larynx.  
**Kehlkopfkrupp**, m., laryngeal croup.  
**Kehlkopflähmung**, f., laryngeal paralysis.  
**Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf**, m., spasm of laryngeal muscle; spasm of the

- glottis; laryngismus stridulus.
- Kehlkopfmuskeillähmung**, f., paralysis of laryngeal muscle.
- Kehlkopfneubildung**, f., laryngeal new-growth.
- Kehlkopfüdem**, n., oedema of glottis or larynx.
- Kehlkopfpinsel**, m., laryngeal brush.
- Kehlkopfrachenspiegel**, m., laryngo-pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope.
- Kehlkopfschleimhaut**, f., laryngeal mucous membrane.
- Kehlkopfschließer**, m., constrictor laryngis.
- Kehlkopfschnitt**, m., laryngotomy.
- Kehlkopfschwindsucht**, f., laryngeal phthisis or tuberculosis.
- Kehlkopfspiegel**, m., laryngeal mirror.
- Kehlkopfspritze**, f., laryngeal syringe.
- Kehlkopfstimme**, f., laryngeal voice.
- Kehlkopftasche**, f., ventricle of the larynx.
- Kehlkopfverletzung**, f., laryngeal injury.
- Kehlkopfverschwärung** f., ulceration of larynx.
- Kehlschnitt**, m., laryngotomy.
- Kehlstimme**, f., pharyngophonia.
- Keil**, m., wedge, embolus, cuneus.
- Keilähnlich** oder —artig, a., wedgedshaped, cuneiform, sphenoidal.
- Keilbein**, n., sphenoid bone, cuneiform bone.
- Keilbeinflügel**, m., wing of sphenoid bone.
- Keilbeinfortsatz**, m., sphenoidal process.
- Keilbeinnaht**, f., sphenoidal suture.
- Keilförmig**, a., cuneiform, wedge-shaped.
- Keilfortsatz**, m., sphenoidal process.
- Keilstrang**, m., wedge-shaped column, funiculus cuneatus.
- Keim**, m., germ, embryo, blastema.
- Keimanhang**, m., embryonic appendix.
- Keimanlage**, f., embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer.
- Keimbereitend**, a., germ preparing, germ forming.
- Keimbereitung**, f., germ formation.
- Keimbildung**, f., germination.
- Keimbläschen**, n., germinal vesicle.
- Keimblatt**, n., blastoderm, germinal membrane, pla-

- te, fold, leaf or layer;  
**äußeres** —, ectoderm;  
**inneres** —, entoderm;  
**mittleres** —, mesoderm.
- Keimblätterbildung**, f.,  
 formation of germinal  
 layers.
- Keimdrüse**, f., generative  
 gland.
- Keimen**, v., i., to germi-  
 nate, bud, shoot.
- Keimepithel**, n., germinal  
 epithelium.
- Keimfähig**, a., germinative.
- Keimfalte**, f., germinal fold.
- Keimfleck**, m., germinal  
 spot, macula germinativa.
- Keimflüssigkeit**, f., fluid  
 of vesicular blastoderm.
- Keimfrei**, a., free from  
 germ or living organisms.
- Keimgewebe**, n., germinal  
 or embryonic tissue.
- Keimgrube**, f., germinal  
 fossa, embryonic cavity.
- Keimhaltig**, a., containing  
 germs.
- Keimhäufchen**, n., germi-  
 nal aggregation, a clump  
 or accumulation of germs.
- Keimhaut**, f., blastoderm.
- Keimhautarterie**, -f., om-  
 phalo-mesenteric-artery.
- Keimhof**, m., germinative  
 area.
- Keimhöhle**, f., germinal  
 or embryonic cavity.
- Keimhügel**, m., germinal  
 mound or swelling.
- Keimkapsel**, f., germinal  
 capsule, capsular mem-  
 brane of ovum.
- Keimkern**, m., germinal  
 nucleus or spot; segmen-  
 tation nucleus.
- Keimknospe**, f., germinal  
 bud.
- Keimkorn**, n., germinal  
 spore or granule.
- Keimkugel**, f., germinal  
 globule.
- Keimlager**, n., germinal  
 layer, discus proligerus.
- Keimleben**, n., embryonic  
 or germ-life.
- Keimloch**, n., micropyle.
- Keimpfortchen**, n., blasto-  
 pore, blastomion.
- Keimpilz**, m., blastomyces.
- Keimplatte**, f., germinal  
 plate or — lamina.
- Keimsack**, m., **Keimsäck-  
 chen**, n., amnion.
- Keimsaft**, m., fluid con-  
 tents or constituents of  
 the germ.
- Keimscheibe**, f., germinal  
 disc, discus proligerus.
- Keimschicht**, f., germ-  
 layer, blastostroma.
- Keimschlauch**, m., em-  
 bryonic sheath, blasto-  
 phore.
- Keimstoff**, m., germinal  
 matter or substance,  
 blastema.
- Keimstrang**, m., embryonic  
 cord.

- Keimstreifen**, m., germinal streak or band.  
**Keimtötend**, a., germicidal.  
**Keimträger**, m., blastophore.  
**Keimung**, f., germination.  
**Keimverirrung**, f., abnormal development of germinal tissue.  
**Keimwall**, m., germinal wall or ridge.  
**Keimwulst**, m., germinal mound or swelling.  
**Keimzeit**, f., germinal time or period.  
**Keimzelle**, f., germ cell.  
**Kelch**, m., cup, calyx, infundibulum.  
**Kelchzelle**, f., cup-shaped or goblet cell.  
**Keloplastik**, f., plastic surgery of scars.  
**Kenntnis**, f., knowledge.  
**Kennzeichen**, n., diagnostic sign.  
**Kephalaea**, f., head ache.  
**Kephalocele**, f., cerebral hernia.  
**Keratektasie**, f., prolapse of cornea.  
**Keratinieren**, v., t., to coat with keratin.  
**Keratokonius**, m., conical cornea.  
**Keratoglobus**, m., globular cornea.  
**Keratomalazie**, f., softening or ulceration of cornea.
- Keratonosen**, pl., pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis.  
**Keratomyxis**, f., puncture of the cornea for needling the lens.  
**Keratoplastik**, f., artificial formation of the cornea.  
**Keraunoneurosen**, pl., neuroses following lightning stroke.  
**Kerbe**, f., notch, indent, jag, channel, groove.  
**Kerbig**, a., notched.  
**Kerbzahng**, a., crenated.  
**Kern**, m., kernel, nucleus.  
**Kernartig**, a., nuclear.  
**Kernblase**, f., **Kernbläschen**, n., nuclear vesicle.  
**Kernchen**, n., nucleolus.  
**Kernepithel**, n., germ or embryonic epithelium.  
**Kernfärbung**, f., nuclear staining.  
**Kernfasergeschwulst**, f., fibro-nucleated tumour.  
**Kernförmig**, a., nuclear.  
**Kerngerüst**, n., fibrous frame-work of nucleus.  
**Kernhaltig**, a., nucleated.  
**Kernhefe**, f., bacterium.  
**Kernkörperchen**, n., nucleolus.  
**Kernkörper**, m., nucleolus, nuclear corpuscle.  
**Kernlos**, a., non nucleated.  
**Kernmasse**, f., nuclear substance.

- Kernmembran**, f., nuclear membrane.
- Kernpilz**, m., pyrenomyces.
- Kernplasmakörper**, m., minute colorable particles in nuclear protoplasm.
- Kernplatte**, f., nuclear chromatin plate.
- Kernpunkt**, m., fixation point.
- Kernschwarz**, a., nuclear black.
- Kernseife**, f., a kind of sodium soap.
- Kernseparation**, f., first stage of nuclear cataract.
- Kernspindel**, f., spindle figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis.
- Kernstar**, m., nuclear cataract.
- Kernstränge**, pl., grey columns of spinal cord.
- Kernsubstanz**, f., nuclear substance.
- Kernteilung**, f., segmentation of nucleus.
- Kernteilungsfigur**, f., karyokinetic figure.
- Kernvermehrung**, f., numerical increase of nucleus.
- Kernwucherung**, f., proliferation of nuclei.
- Kernzelle**, f., nuclear or elementary cell.
- Kernzerfall**, m., disintegration of nucleus.
- Kette**, f., chain.
- Kettenbandwurm**, m., tape-worm.
- Kettenkokken**, pl., chain cocci, streptococci.
- Kettensäge**, f., chain-saw.
- Kettenträger**, m., chain ecraseur guard.
- Kettenwurm**, m., tape-worm.
- Keuchen**, v., i., to wheeze, puff and blow, gasp, pant, whoop.
- Keuchhusten**, m., whooping cough.
- Keulenförmig**, a., club-shaped.
- Kiefer**, m., maxilla, jaw.
- Kieferarterie**, m., maxillary artery.
- Kieferast**, m., maxillary branch.
- Kieferbad**, n., pine needle bath.
- Kieferbein**, n., maxillary bone.
- Kieferdrüse**, f., submaxillary gland.
- Kieferfortsatz**, m., maxillary process.
- Kiefergaumenspalte**, f., cleft of hard palate.
- Kiefergelenk**, n., maxillary joint.
- Kieferhöhle**, f., antrum of Highmore.
- Kieferklemme**, f., lock-jaw, trismus.
- Kieferknochen**, m., maxillary bone.



- Kieferkrampf**, m., spasm of the jaw.
- Kieferleiste**, f., maxillary ridge or groove.
- Kiefermuskel**, m., masseter muscle.
- Kiefernadelbad**, n., pine-needle bath.
- Kiefernadelöl**, n., pine oil.
- Kiefersäge**, f., jaw-saw.
- Kieferspalte**, f., cleft of hard palate.
- Kiefersperre**, f., lock jaw, mouth-gag.
- Kieferwinkel**, m., angle of jaw.
- Kieferwölbung**, f., vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth.
- Kieferzahn**, m., maxillary tooth.
- Kieferzange**, f., bone forceps for jaw.
- Kieferzungenbeinmuskel**, m., mylohyoid muscle.
- Kieferzungenmuskel**, m., genio-glossus muscle.
- Kieme**, f., gill, branchia.
- Kiemenarterie**, f., branchial artery.
- Kiemenbogen**, m., branchial arch.
- Kiemenfistel**, f., branchial fistula.
- Kiemenfurchen**, f., pl., grooves representing branchial clefts.
- Kiemengang**, m., branchial canal.
- Kiemenganghautaushwuchs**, m., out-growth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft.
- Kiemenspalte**, f., branchial cleft.
- Kiesel**, m., flint, pebble; silex, silicon.
- Kieselerde**, f., silica.
- Kieselfluorwasserstoffsäure**, f., silico-fluoric acid.
- Kieselgur**, f., infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth.
- Kieselsäure**, f., silicic acid.
- Kieselsaures Salz**, n., a silicate.
- Kiesfilter**, n., gravel filter.
- Kinästhesie**, f., muscular sense.
- Kind**, n., child.
- Kindbett**, n., childbed.
- Kindbettblutfluß**, m., lochial discharge.
- Kindbettfieber**, n., puerperal fever.
- Kindbettkranke**, f., a lying-in woman.
- Kinderabtreibung**, f., forced abortion.
- Kinderamme**, f., nurse, wet-nurse.
- Kinderarzt**, f., specialist for children's diseases.
- Kinderbewahranstalt**, f., home for children; minding school.

- Kindercholera**, f., infantile cholera.  
**Kinderfrau**, f., nurse.  
**Kinderfuß**, m., white leg.  
**Kinderheilkunde**, f., paediatrics.  
**Kinderkrankenhaus**, n., children's hospital.  
**Kinderlähmung**, f., infantile paralysis.  
**Kinderlosigkeit**, f., childlessness.  
**Kindermehl**, n., food for children in the form of meal.  
**Kindermeßwage**, f., instrument for taking length and weight of new born children.  
**Kindersterblichkeit**, f., infant mortality.  
**Kinderwage**, f., scales for weighing children.  
**Kindesabtreibung**, f., abortion.  
**Kindesalter**, n., infancy, childhood period.  
**Kindesbewegungen**, pl., foetal movements.  
**Kindeslage**, f., presentation of foetus.  
**Kindesmörderin**, f., child murderess.  
**Kindesnöten**, f., pl., labour pains.  
**Kindespech**, n., meconium.  
**Kindesteil**, m., portion of child, part of foetus; größer —, = head or trunk, kleiner —, = extremities.  
**Kindeswehen**, f., pl., expulsive labour pains.  
**Kindeszahn**, m., milk or primary tooth.  
**Kindheit**, f., childhood, infancy.  
**Kindisch**, a., childish.  
**Kindlich**, a., childlike.  
**Kinesiatrik**, f., medical gymnastics.  
**Kinesioneurosen**, f., pl., neuroses affecting muscles.  
**Kinn**, n., chin; lower jaw.  
**Kinnbacken**, m., jaw; maxilla.  
**Kinnbackenknochen**, m., maxillary bone.  
**Kinnbackenkrampf**, m., lockjaw, trismus.  
**Kinnbackenzahn**, m., molar tooth.  
**Kinnbart**, m., beard on the chin.  
**Kinnbinde**, f., jaw-bandage, chin bandage.  
**Kinnflechte**, f., mentagra, sycosis.  
**Kinngrube**, f., dimple in chin.  
**Kinnhöcker**, m., maxillary tuberosity.  
**Kinnlade**, f., jaw, maxilla.  
**Kinntuch**, n., jaw-bandage or cloth.  
**Kinnwinkel**, m., mental angle.

- Kino**, n., kino.  
**Kirchhof**, m., churchyard.  
**Kirschlorbeer**, m., cherry-laurel.  
**Kirschnernaht**, f., glover's suture.  
**Kissen**, n., cushion.  
**Kitt**, m., cement.  
**Kittsubstanz**, f., cement substance, intercellular substance.  
**Kitzel**, m., tickling, titillation; itching.  
**Kitzelig**, a., ticklish.  
**Kitzeln**, v., t., und v., i., to tickle, itch.  
**Kitzler**, m., clitoris.  
**Kitzlervorbaut**, f., prepuce of clitoris.  
**Klaffen**, v., i., to gape, to chap.  
**Klaffend**, a., gaping, open, yawning.  
**Klage**, f., complaint, lamentation.  
**Klagen**, v., i., to complain, to be indisposed.  
**Klamm**, a., tight (especially of breathing), close, narrow.  
**Klammer**, f., clamp.  
**Klammernaht**, f., clamp suture.  
**Klammerschiene**, f., interrupted splint.  
**Klang**, m., sound, tone, timbre.  
**Klangfarbe**, f., tone-colour.  
**Klanglos**, a., toneless.
- Klangmesser**, m., phonometer.  
**Klangstab**, m., sound-rod.  
**Klappdeckel**, m., operculum.  
**Klappe**, f., valve; drei- zipflige —, tricuspid; halbmondförmige —, semilunar; mützenförmige —, mitral.  
**Klappenaneurysma**, n., valvular aneurism.  
**Klappenartig**, a., valvular.  
**Klappenerkrankung**, f., valvular affection.  
**Klappenfehler**, m., valvular defect or insufficiency.  
**Klappenförmig**, a., valvate.  
**Klappengeräusch**, n., valvular murmur.  
**Klappenkrankheit**, f., valvular disease.  
**Klappenlos**, a., valveless, without valves.  
**Klappenring**, m., the ring of a valve.  
**Klappensaum**, m., edge of a valve.  
**Klappenschluß**, m., closure of a valve.  
**Klappensehrumpfung**, f., shrinking or crumpling of a valve.  
**Klappensegel**, n., segment or flap of a valve.  
**Klappenspiel**, n., play or mechanism of a valve.  
**Klappenton**, m., valvular tone or sound.

- Klappenverknöcherung**, f., ossification of valves.
- Klappenverkürzung**, f., shortening of valves.
- Klappenverwachsung**, f., valvular adhesion or coalescence.
- Klappenwulst**, m., tuber valvulae.
- Klappenzerreiung**, f., tearing or rupture of a valve.
- Klappenzipfel**, m., valve apex or tip.
- Klar**, a., clear, transparent.
- Klarheit**, f., clearness.
- Klärung**, f., clarification.
- Klatschen**, v., to slap.
- Klatschpräparat**, n., squeeze preparation.
- Klatschrosen**, pl., flowers of papaver Rhoeados.
- Klatschung**, f., slapping (massage).
- Klaue**, f., claw.
- Klauenfett**, n., neat's foot oil.
- Klauenhand**, f., claw hand, main en griffe.
- Klauenseuche**, f., foot and mouth disease.
- Klaustrophobie**, f., fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows.
- Klavierspielerkrampf**, m., pianoforte player's cramp.
- Klebäther**, m., collodion.
- Kleben**, v., i., to adhere, cling to, to stick.
- Klebmittel**, n., an agglutinant.
- Kleber**, m., gluten.
- Klebpflaster**, n., adhesive plaster; **englisches** —, court plaster.
- Klebrig**, a., adhesive, sticky, viscous, glutinous, ropy.
- Klebrigkeit**, f., stickiness, viscosity.
- Klee**, m., clover.
- Kleesalz**, n., acid potassium oxalate, bioxalate of potash.
- Kleesäure**, f., oxalic acid.
- Kleiderlaus**, f., clothes louse, pediculus vestimenti.
- Kleie**, f., bran, scurt, furfara.
- Kleienartig**, a., branny, furfuraceous.
- Kleienbad**, n., bran-bath.
- Kleienbrod**, n., bran-bread.
- Kleienflechte**, f., porrigo furfurans.
- Kleiensucht**, f., pityriasis; **rote** —, pityriasis rubra.
- Klein**, a., little, small, minute; slender; **der** — **Finger**, the little or ear finger; — **e Gedärme**, small intestines; **ein** — **er Puls**, a small or feeble pulse; thin pulse.
- Kleinfingerballen**, m., hypothernar eminence.
- Kleinfingerrand**, m., ulnar border.

**Kleinheit**, f., smallness, minuteness.

**Kleinhirn**, n., cerebellum.

**Kleinhirnarml**, m., peduncle of cerebellum.

**Kleinhirnhälfte**, f., cerebellar hemisphere.

**Kleinhirnrinde**, f., cortex cerebelli.

**Kleinhirnschenkel**, m., crus cerebelli.

**Kleinhirnseitenstrangbahn**, f., direct cerebellar tract.

**Kleinhirnstiel**, m., pedunculus cerebelli.

**Kleinhirnwurm**, m., vermiform process.

**Kleinhirnzelt**, n., tentorium cerebelli.

**Kleinkinderbewahranstalt**, f., asylum for infants.

**Kleinköpfig**, a., microcephalic.

**Kleinpapulos**, a., minutely papular.

**Kleinzehe**, f., little toe.

**Kleinzehenballen**, m., plantar eminence beneath little toe.

**Kleinzellig**, a., small-celled.

**Kleister**, m., starch paste, size.

**Kleisterverband**, m., starch bandage.

**Klemme**, f., lock jaw, trismus; clamp; instrument to squeeze with; (forceps).

**Klemmen**, v., t., to pinch, squeeze, hold, fast.

**Klemmer**, m., clamp.

**Klemmpinzette**, f., clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps.

**Klettenwurzel**, f., Radix bardanae.

**Klima**, n., climate.

**Klimatisch**, a., climatic.

**Klinge**, f., blade.

**Klingend**, a., ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling.

**Klinik**, f., clinic; ambulatorische —, out-patient clinic.

**Kliniker**, m., clinician, the teacher of medical student in the clinic.

**Klinisch**, a., clinical.

**Klinocephalus**, m., saddle-shaped head.

**Klistier**, n., klystier, enema, clysm.

**Klistierröhre**, f., enema-tube or enema-nozzle.

**Klistierspritze**, f., enema syringe.

**Kloake**, f., cloaca, sewer.

**Kloakenmündung**, f., orifice of cloaca.

**Klonisch**, a., clonic.

**Klopfen**, v., t., to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate.

**Klopfen**, n., beating, pulsation, palpitation, tapotement.

**Klosett**, n., water-closet.

**Klüftung**, f., segmentation.

- Klumpfuß**, m., club-foot, talipes.  
**Klumpfüßig**, a., club-footed.  
**Klumpfußstiefel**, m., club-foot-boot.  
**Klumphand**, f., club-hand.  
**Klysopompe**, f., syringe for rectal irrigation, enema.  
**Knabe**, m., boy.  
**Knabenalter**, n., boy-hood.  
**Knabenbeschneidung**, f., circumcision.  
**Knabenliebe**, f., pederasty.  
**Knabenschänder**, m., pederast.  
**Knacken**, v., t., to crack, crepitate.  
**Knapp**, a., close, narrow; —e Diät, f., low regimen.  
**Knarren**, v. i., to crackle, to creak, crepitate.  
**Knäuel**, n., coil, convolution, glomerule, ball.  
**Knäueldrüse**, f., coil gland, sweat-gland.  
**Knäueelförmig**, a., convoluted.  
**Knäuelschicht**, f., glomerular layer.  
**Knäuelzelle**, f., seminal cell.  
**Knebelbart**, m., moustache.  
**Kneipen**, v., t, to pinch, squeeze; gripe.  
**Kneipen**, n., pain in bowels, colic, gripes  
**Kneipzange**, f., pincers.  
**Kneten**, v., t., to knead.
- Knetung**, f., kneading, shampooing, malaxation, massage.  
**Knickebein**, n., genu valgum seu introrsum, knock-knee.  
**Knickbruch**, m., incomplete or greenstick fracture.  
**Knicken**, v., t., und i., to bend, crack, kink, flex; to break partially.  
**Knickung**, f., inflection, infraction, bending, cracking; kinking.  
**Knie**, n., knee, genu.  
**Knieband**, n., ligament of knee.  
**Kniebeuge**, f., bend of knee, popliteal space.  
**Kniebeugemuskel**, m., hamstring muscle.  
**Kniebinde**, f, knee-cap or bandage.  
**Kniebrustlage**, f., genu pectoral position.  
**Knieellbogenlage**, f., knee-elbow position.  
**Kniegelenksentzündung**, f., inflammation of knee-joint.  
**Kniegeschwulst**, f., swelling of knee.  
**Kniegicht**, f., gout in the knee.  
**Kniehöcker**, m., geniculate body.  
**Kniekehle**, f., popliteal space, hollow of the knee.

- Kniekehlenarterie**, f., popliteal artery.
- Kniekehlenmuskel**, m., popliteus muscle.
- Knieknochen**, m., bone of the knee, patella.
- Knieknoten**, m., geniculate ganglion.
- Knielage**, f., knee presentation.
- Kniephänomen**, n., kneckerk, patella reflex.
- Kniescheibe**, f., knee-pan, patella.
- Kniescheibenbruch**, m., fracture of patella.
- Kniescheibenhgrom**, n., house maid's knee.
- Knieschere**, f., knee or angular scissors.
- Knieschiene**, f., knee-splint.
- Knieschwamm**, m., white swelling of knee; fungus genu.
- Knirschen**, v., i., to crack, crackle, grate, gnash, crepitate.
- Knirschen**, n., cracking, gnashing, crepitation.
- Knistern**, v., i., to crackle, crepitate.
- Knisterrasseln**, n., crepitation.
- Knöchel**, m., knuckle, ankle; malleolus.
- Knöchelanschwellung**, f., swelling of ankle.
- Knöchelchen**, n., ossicle; little knuckle or joint.
- Knochen**, m., bone.
- Knochenabblätterung**, f., exfoliation of bone.
- Knochenabszeß**, m., bone-abscess.
- Knochenabschleifung**, f., wearing away of bone by friction.
- Knochenabsplitterung**, f., splintering of bone.
- Knochenähnlich**, a., bony, bonelike, osseous.
- Knochenansatz**, m., epiphysis of a bone.
- Knochenartig**, a., bonelike, osseous, bony.
- Knochenauflockerung**, f., osteoporosis.
- Knochenauftreibung**, f., swelling or intumescence of bone.
- Knochenauswuchs**, m., exostosis.
- Knochenbälkchen**, n., trabecula or spicule of bone.
- Knochenbeschreibung**, f., osteology.
- Knochenbiegung**, f., incomplete or green-stick fracture of a bone.
- Knochenbildend**, a., bone-forming, osteogenetic.
- Knochenbohrer**, m., bone drill or-perforator.
- Knochenbrand**, m., necrosis of bone.

- Knochenbrecher**, m., osteoclast.  
**Knochenbruch**, m., fracture of a bone.  
**Knochenbrüchigkeit**, f., brittleness of bone.  
**Knochendurchsägung**, f., sawing through of a bone.  
**Knochenfeile**, f., raspatory.  
**Knochenfett**, n., yellow marrow of a bone, bone fat.  
**Knochenfraß**, m., caries of bone.  
**Knochenfuge**, f., symphysis, approximation or junction of bony surfaces.  
**Knochengeschwulst**, f., osteoma, exostosis.  
**Knochenhaut**, f., periosteum.  
**Knochenhautgeschwulst**, f., periosteal tumour.  
**Knochenkohle**, f., animal charcoal.  
**Knochenlade**, f., case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum.  
**Knochenmark**, n., bone-marrow.  
**Knochenröhre**, f., osseous tube.  
**Knochensäge**, f., bone-saw.  
**Knochenschaber**, m., bone scraper, raspatory.  
**Knochenschere**, f., bone-scissors.  
**Knochenschwamm**, m., fungating tumour of bone.  
**Knochenschwindsucht**, f., bony atrophy, osteoporosis.  
**Knochenspalt**, m., fissure in bone.  
**Knochensplitter**, m., splinter of bone.  
**Knochenstück**, n., fragment of bone.  
**Knochenstumpf**, m., stump of a bone.  
**Knochenverbindung**, f., synostosis, joint, articulation of bones.  
**Knochenverkrümmung**, f., curvature of bone.  
**Knochenverkümmern**, f., arrested development in a bone.  
**Knochenverletzung**, f., injury to a bone.  
**Knochenverrenkung**, f., dislocation of a bone.  
**Knochenverschiebung**, f., displacement of a bone.  
**Knochenvorsprung**, m., osseous projection or prominence, bony prominence.  
**Knochenwand**, f., osseous wall.  
**Knochenwunde**, f., wound of bone.  
**Knochenzange**, f., bone forceps.  
**Knochenzapfen**, m., tab-shaped piece of bone.  
**Knochenzelle**, f., bone cell or-corpuscle.



- Knochenzersplitterung**, f., splintering or comminution of bone.
- Knochenzwischenraum**, m., interosseous space.
- Knöchern**, a., osseous, bony.
- Knochig**, a., bony.
- Knollen**, m., lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle.
- Knollenaussatz**, m., lepra nodosa.
- Knollenbein**, n., elephantiasis of leg.
- Knollenkrebs**, m., keloid.
- Knollig**, a., knotty.
- Knopf**, m., knob, knot; head; button.
- Knopfbistouri**, n., blunt pointed bistoury.
- Knöpfchen**, n., a little knob, condyle.
- Knopfförmig**, a., button shaped, knobbed.
- Knopfmesser**, n., blunt-pointed knife; lenticular knife.
- Knopfnah**t, f., button suture, interrupted suture.
- Knopfsonde**, f., olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe.
- Knorpel**, m., cartilage.
- Knorpelartig**, a., cartilaginous.
- Knorpelauswuchs**, m., enchondrosis, cartilaginous outgrowth.
- Knorpelentzündung**, f., chondritis, inflammation of cartilage.
- Knorpelfuge**, f., symphysis, cartilaginous joint.
- Knorpelgeschwulst**, f., enchondroma.
- Knorpelgewächs**, n., cartilaginous growth.
- Knorpelhaut**, f., perichondrium; cartilaginous membrane.
- Knorpelig**, a., cartilaginous.
- Knorpelkörperchen**, n., cartilage-corpuscle.
- Knorpelmesser**, n., cartilage knife.
- Knorpelsarkom**, n., chondrosarcoma.
- Knorpelscheibe**, f., cartilaginous disc.
- Knorpelschicht**, f., layer of cartilage.
- Knorpelskelett**, n., cartilaginous skeleton.
- Knorpelstreif**, m., band or strip of cartilage.
- Knorpelüberzug**, m., cartilaginous covering.
- Knorpelverbindung**, f., synchondrosis.
- Knorpelzelle**, f., cartilage cell.
- Knorren**, m., protuberance; tuberosity; knuckle.
- Knorrenmuskel**, m., anconeus muscle.
- Knospe**, f., bud, knot, eye.
- Knospen**, v., i., to bud.

- Knospengbildung**, f., budding, gemmation.  
**Knötchen**, n., little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle, condyle.  
**Knötchenausschlag**, m., papular eruption.  
**Knötchenflechte**, f., lichen.  
**Knoten**, m., knot, knob, nodule, ganglion.  
**Knoten**, v., t., to knot, to tie a knot.  
**Knotenablagerung**, f., nodular deposit.  
**Knotenaussatz**, m., tubercular leprosy.  
**Knotenbildung**, f., formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculisation.  
**Knotenbinde**, f., star-bandage; packer's bandage.  
**Knotenflechte**, f., lichen.  
**Knotenförmig**, a., nodular, knotty.  
**Knotengicht**, f., arthritis nodosa.  
**Knotennaht**, f., reef-knot suture.  
**Knotenzieher**, m., serre noeud.  
**Knotig**, a., knotty, knobby, nodose; tubercular.  
**Koagulieren**, v., i, to coagulate.  
**Koagulum**, n., coagulation.  
**Koagulieren**, v., i, to coagulate.
- Kochen**, v., t., to cook, boil.  
**Kochsalz**, n., common salt.  
**Kochsalzquelle**, f., salt-spring.  
**Kognakäther**, m., oder **Kognakessenz**, f., essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy.  
**Kohle**, f., coal, charcoal.  
**Kohlendunst**, m., charcoal fume.  
**Kohlenoxyd**, n., carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide.  
**Kohlenoxydgasvergiftung**, f., poisoning by carbonic oxide.  
**Kohlenpulver**, n., charcoal powder.  
**Kohlensäure**, f., carbonic acid.  
**Kohlensäurebad**, n., carbonic acid bath.  
**Kohlensäurehaltig**, a, containing carbonic acid.  
**Kohlensaurer Kalk**, m., carbonate of lime.  
**Kohlensaures Salz**, n., carbonate.  
**Kohlenstaub**, m., coal-dust.  
**Kohlenstickstoff**, m., cyanogen.  
**Kohlenstoff**, m., carbon.  
**Kohlenteer**, m., coal-tar.  
**Kohlenwasserstoff**, m., hydrocarbon.

- Kohlenwasserstoffgas**, n., carburetted hydrogen.  
**Kokablätter**, n., pl., coca leaves.  
**Kokain**, n., cocain.  
**Kokainisieren**, v., t., to apply cocain, cocainise.  
**Kokkelskörner**, n., pl., cocculus indicus, levant nuts.  
**Kokkenkette**, f., chain of cocci.  
**Kokosbutter**, f., cocoa butter.  
**Kolanuß**, f., Kola-nut.  
**Kolatur**, f., filtered fluid.  
**Kolben**, m., club, knob; alembic.  
**Kolbenförmig**, a., club-shaped, pyriform.  
**Kolbenschicht**, f., layer of clubs (actinomycosis).  
**Kolbenschimmel**, m., aspergillus.  
**Koleocele**, f., vaginal hernia.  
**Koleoptose**, f., prolapse of vagina.  
**Kolieren**, v., t., to filter, strain.  
**Kolik**, f., colic.  
**Kolikschmerz**, m., colicky pain.  
**Kollaps**, m., collapse.  
**Kollateralkreislauf**, m., collateral circulation.  
**Kollektivglas**, n., convex lens.  
**Kollern**, v., i., to rumble.
- Kollern**, n., rumbling sound, borborygmus.  
**Kolliquation**, f., colliquation, liquefaction of tissue.  
**Kollodium**, n., collodion; blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion.  
**Kolloidentartung**, f., colloid degeneration.  
**Koloboma**, n., coloboma.  
**Kolombowurzel**, f. calumba root.  
**Kolophonium**, n., colophony, violin resin.  
**Koloquinten**, pl., colocynth.  
**Koloradofieber**, n., dengue.  
**Kolostrumkörperchen**, m., colostrum globule or body.  
**Kolotyphus**, m., typhoid attacking mainly the colon.  
**Kolpeurynter**, m., tampon for plugging the vagina and also for dilatating the os uteri (consisting of a dilatable india rubber bag).  
**Kolpitis**, f., inflammation of the vagina.  
**Kolpoptose**, f., prolapse of vagina.  
**Kombinierte Untersuchung**, f., bimanuel examination.  
**Komedonenquetscher**, m., comedo squeezer.

- Kometenpupille**, f., coloboma of iris.  
**Kommabazillen**, pl., comma bacilli.  
**Komminutivbruch**, m., comminuted fracture.  
**Kommissur**, f., commissure.  
**Kommotion**, f., concussion.  
**Kompensationsstörung**, f., failure of compensation; compensatory disturbance.  
**Komplementärfarbe**, f., complementary colour.  
**Komplizieren**, v., t., to complicate.  
**Kompliziert**, a., compound.  
**Komplizierter Bruch**, m., compound fracture.  
**Kompresse**, f., compress.  
**Kompressionsgeräusch**, n., murmur caused by compression (of a blood vessel).  
**Kompresse**, f., compress, pledget, bolster.  
**Kompressionslähmung**, f., paralysis due to pressure.  
**Kompressionsverband**, m., compression bandage.  
**Komprimieren**, v., t., to compress.  
**Kondensieren**, v., t., to condense.  
**Kondom**, m., French letter.  
**Kondurangowein**, m., condurango wine.  
**Kongelation**, f., frost-bite; — der Zähne, the setting of the teeth on edge.  
**Kongestioniert**, a., congested.  
**Kongestionsabszeß**, m., congestive or burrowing abscess.  
**Konglobiert**, a., heaped up.  
**Kongorot**, n., Congo red.  
**Konidienträger**, m., conidiophore.  
**Koniferengeist**, m., solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol.  
**Königskerzenblumen**, pl., flores verbasci.  
**Königssalbe**, f., Unguentum basilicum.  
**Königswasser**, n., nitrohydrochloric water, aqua regia.  
**Konkavbrille**, f., concave spectacles.  
**Konkurrenz**, f., competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base).  
**Konservieren**, v., t., to preserve.  
**Konsiliarius**, m., consultant.  
**Konsistenzabnahme**, f., diminution of consistence.  
**Konstitutionsanomalie**, f., congenital predisposition to disease.  
**Konsumtion**, f., decrease, consumption; —sieber, hectic fever.

- Kontagiosität**, f., contagiousness.  
**Kontentivverband**, m., immovable dressing.  
**Kontinuierlich**, a., continuous, continued.  
**Kontinuitätstrennung**, f., solution of continuity.  
**Kontraextension**, f., counter extension.  
**Kontraktilität**, f., contractility.  
**Kontraktur**, f., contraction.  
**Konträre Sexualempfindung**, f., sexual inversion.  
**Kontrastfärbung**, f., contrast staining.  
**Kontraststimulus**, m., counter-irritant or -stimulus.  
**Kontrollversuch**, m., control test or experiment.  
**Kontumaz**, f., quarantine.  
**Konvexbrille**, f., convex spectacles.  
**Konvulsivisch**, a., convulsive; adv. convulsively.  
**Konzipieren**, v., t., to conceive; to become pregnant.  
**Kopaivabalsam**, m., balsam of copaiba.  
**Kopf**, m., head.  
**Kopfab schneiden**, m., decapitation; decollation.  
**Kopfanlage**, f., rudiment of head.  
**Kopfbad**, n., head bath.  
**Kopfbedeckung**, f., scalp; any covering of the head.  
**Kopfbein**, n., os capitatum.  
**Kopfbeuge**, f., cephalic flexure, parietal curve.  
**Kopfbinde**, f., head-bandage or head binder.  
**Kopfblutgeschwulst**, f., cephalhaematoma.  
**Kopfborner**, m., trepan, trephine.  
**Köpfchen**, n., a small head, capitulum.  
**Kopfdarmhöhle**, f., cephal-enteric cavity.  
**Kopfdruck**, m., intracranial pressure.  
**Kopfeinstellung**, f., head presentation.  
**Kopfentwicklung**, f., head development.  
**Kopffieber**, n., brain fever; frenzy.  
**Kopfform**, f., shape of head.  
**Kopfgeburt**, f., head delivery.  
**Kopfgenicckkrampf**, m., cerebrospinal meningitis.  
**Kopfgeschwulst**, f., tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum.  
**Kopfgrind**, m., eczema impetiginosum of the head.  
**Kopfgröße**, f., size of the head.  
**Kopfhaar**, n., hair of the head.  
**Kopfhalter**, m., head holder or head support.

- Kopfhaut**, m., scalp.  
**Kopfhöhle**, f., head or cranial-cavity.  
**Kopfkappe**, f., head-fold of embryo.  
**Kopfleie**, f., dandruff.  
**Kopfknochenleitung**, f., conduction (of sound) by cranial bones.  
**Kopflage**, f., head presentation.  
**Kopflaus**, f., pediculus capitis.  
**Kopflehne**, f., head-support.  
**Kopflös**, a., headless; acephalous, without a head.  
**Kopfmaß**, n., head measure.  
**Kopfmesser**, m., craniometer.  
**Kopfnah**t, f., cranial suture.  
**Kopfnervenschwäche**, f., neurasthenia cerebri.  
**Kopfnicken**, n., nodding.  
**Kopfnicker**, m., sternocleidomastoideus.  
**Kopfrheumatismus**, m., rheumatic headache.  
**Kopfro**se, f., erysipelas of the head.  
**Kopfsäge**, f., skull-saw.  
**Kopfschmerz**, m., headache; **einseitiger** —, hemicrania, migraine.  
**Kopfschuppen**, pl., scurf or dandruff of scalp.
- Kopfschütteln**, n., shaking or jerking of the head.  
**Kopfschwarte**, f., scalp.  
**Kopfschwebe**, f., head suspension apparatus; jury-mast.  
**Kopfstimme**, f., pharyngeal or falsetto voice.  
**Kopftön**, m., falsetto sound, head note,  
**Kopfträger**, m., atlas.  
**Kopftuch**, n., head cloth, covering for the head.  
**Kopfverband**, m., head-bandage or head-dressing.  
**Kopfverletzung**, f., injury to the head.  
**Kopfwackeln**, n., swaying of the head, head-nodding.  
**Kopfweh**, n., head-ache.  
**Kopfwirbel**, m., atlas, cephalic vertebra.  
**Kopfwunde**, f., wound of the head.  
**Kopfzange**, f., midwifery forceps, head forceps.  
**Kopfzieher**, m., forceps, obstetric-hook, obstetric-crotchet or head extractor.  
**Kopiopie**, f., weakness or exhaustion of the eyes.  
**Koplik'sches Zeichen**, n., Koplik's prodromal sign in measles.  
**Koprolalie**, f., coprolalia.  
**Koprophagie**, f., eating faecal matter.

- Koprostase**, f., faecal accumulation, constipation.  
**Kopulieren**, v., t., to copulate.  
**Korb**, m., basket.  
**Korelyse**, f., breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule.  
**Koremorphose**, f., formation of an artificial pupil.  
**Koriandersamen**, pl., coriander seed.  
**Kork**, m., cork.  
**Korkartig**, a., suberous, corklike.  
**Korn**, n., grain, seed.  
**Kornährenbinde**, f., spica bandage.  
**Kornbrand**, m., smut in grain.  
**Kornstaupe**, f., ergotism.  
**Kornzange**, f., dressing forceps.  
**Körnchen**, n., granule, little grain.  
**Körnchenzelle**, f., granular cell.  
**Körnchenzone**, f., granular zone.  
**Körnelung**, f., granulation.  
**Körnerhaufen**, m., accumulation of granules.  
**Körnerkrankheit**, f., trachoma.  
**Körnerschicht**, f., granular-cell layer; nuclear layer.
- Körnerzelle**, f., granular cell.  
**Körnerzone**, f., granular zone.  
**Körnig**, a., granular, military.  
**Kornzange**, f., dressing forceps.  
**Kornzapfen**, m., secale cornutum.  
**Körper**, m., body; substance; belly (of muscle); **gelber** —, corpus luteum; **strangförmiger** —, restiform body.  
**Körperbau**, m., structure or frame of the body; build; constitution.  
**Körperbelastung**, f., bodily overstrain.  
**Körperbeschaffenheit**, f., condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition.  
**Körperbewegung**, f., physical exercise; body movement.  
**Körperblutmasse**, f., amount of blood in the body.  
**Körperchen**, n., corpuscle; **stabförmiges** —, basilar or wandlike body.  
**Körperfülle**, f., corpulence, stoutness.  
**Körpergegend**, f., region of the body.  
**Körpergewicht**, n., body-weight.

- Körpergröße**, f., size of the body, stature.
- Körperhaltung**, f., position or attitude of the body, deportment, carriage.
- Körperkraft**, f., physical strength or power.
- Körperkräftigung**, f., the strengthening of the body.
- Körperkreislauf**, m., circulation of the body.
- Körperlänge**, f., length of the body.
- Körperlich**, a., bodily, corporeal; material.
- Körpermaß**, n., measure of the body.
- Körperoberfläche**, f., surface of the body.
- Körperschmerz**, m., bodily pain.
- Körperschwäche**, f., bodily weakness, debility.
- Körperschwere**, f., weight of body.
- Körperstärke**, f., physical strength.
- Körperstellung**, f., attitude or posture of the body.
- Körperüberanstrengung**, f., physical or bodily overexertion.
- Körperüberhitzung**, f., overheating of the body.
- Körperübung**, f., physical or bodily exercise.
- Körperumfang**, m., circumference of the body.
- Körperwärme**, f., warmth of the body, body heat, animal heat.
- Körperzerrüttung**, f., shattered or brokendown physique.
- Korrektionsbrille**, f., test or trial glass.
- Korrosionspräparat**, n., anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies.
- Korsett**, n., stays, corset, jacket.
- Kost**, f., diet, food, regimen, fare.
- Kosten**, v., t., to taste.
- Kot**, m., excrement, faeces, dirt; filth.
- Kotabgang**, m., defaecation.
- Kotabszeß**, m., faecal or stercoraceous abscess.
- Kotanschoppung**, f., impaction of faeces.
- Kotartig**, a., faecal, stercoraceous.
- Kotaustritt**, m., passage of faeces.
- Kotballen**, m., faecal ball.
- Kotbeschwerde**, f., trouble in defaecation.
- Kotbrechen**, n., stercoraceous vomiting.
- Kotbröckel**, n., scybala.
- Kotentleerung**, f., evacuation of faeces.
- Kotfistel**, f., faecal fistula.
- Kotgeschwulst**, f., faecal tumour.



- Kotig**, a., faecal, stercora-  
ceous.
- Kotorinde**, f., coto bark.
- Kotpfropf**, m., plug of  
faeces.
- Kotsäule**, f., column of  
faeces.
- Kotstauung**, f., stoppage  
and accumulation of  
faeces, faecal impaction.
- Kotstein**, m., faecal or  
stercoraceous calculus,  
enterolith.
- Kotverhaltung**, f. reten-  
tion of faeces.
- Kotverhärtung**, f., harde-  
ning of faeces.
- Krabbeln**, v., i., to itch.
- Krachen**, v., i., to crash,  
crack, crackle, crepitate.
- Krachen**, n., crackling,  
crepitation.
- Kraft**, f., force, power,  
strength, vigour, energy,  
virtue, efficacy, sanative  
power.
- Kraftanstrengung**, f,  
exertion of force or  
strength.
- Kraftaufwand**, m, expen-  
diture of force or strength.
- Kraftäußerung**, f., mani-  
festation of force or  
strength.
- Kraftbrühe**, f., strong  
broth, consommé.
- Kräftegefühl**, n., feeling  
of strength or energy.
- Krafteinheit**, f., unit of  
force, dyne.
- Kräfteverfall**, m., loss  
or breaking down of  
strength.
- Kräftig**, a., strong, power-  
ful, robust, vigorous,  
nourishing, efficacious.
- Kräftigen**, v., t., to strenght-  
ten, invigorate, improve,  
nourish.
- Kräftigen**, n., invigoration.
- Kräftigung**, f., strenght-  
tenning, improvement.
- Kraftlos**, a., weak, feeble,  
powerless; infirm; atonic.
- Kraftlosigkeit**, f., adyna-  
mia, prostration, fee-  
bleness, debility, atony.
- Kraftmehl**, n., wheat  
starch.
- Kraftmesser**, m., dynamo-  
meter.
- Kraftsinn**, m., muscle  
sense, muscular sense.
- Kraftsuppe**, f., beeftea.
- Kraftvoll**, a., sthenic, vi-  
gorous, strong, energetic.
- Kragen**, m., collar; spani-  
scher —, paraphimosis.
- Krähenauge**, n., corn;  
nux vomica bean.
- Kralle**, f., claw.
- Krallenfuß**, m., claw-foot.
- Krallenhand**, f., claw-  
hand.
- Krallennagel**, m., claw-  
nail.

- Krampf**, m., cramp, spasm, convulsion, fits.
- Krampfader**, f., varix, varicose vein.
- Krampfaderbruch**, m., varicocele.
- Krampfähnlich**, —artig, a., spasmodic, convulsive; adv. spasmodically, convulsively.
- Krampfartige Aufrichtung des männlichen Gliedes**, f. priapism.
- Krampfasthma**, n., nervous asthma, spasmodic asthma.
- Krampfform**, f., kind or character of spasm or cramp.
- Krampfhaft**, a., convulsive, spasmodic; —**es Lachen**, sardonic laugh; convulsions of laughter; —**e Zuckung**, f., convulsion; clonic spasm.
- Krampfhusten**, m., whooping cough, pertussis; convulsive or spasmodic cough.
- Krampflichen**, n., sardonic laugh, spasmodic laughter.
- Krampfzögernd**, a., anti-spasmodic.
- Krampfmittel**, n., antispasmodic.
- Krampfstillend**, a., anti-spasmodic.
- Krampfwehen**, pl., spasmodic labour pains; eclampsia puerperalis.
- Krampfwurzel**, f., valerian root.
- Kranichbinde**, f., crane's bill bandage.
- Kranichschnabelzange**, t., crane's bill forceps.
- Kraniologie**, f., craniology.
- Krank**, a., sick, ill, infirm, diseased, ailing, unwell.
- Kranke**, m., a patient, a sick person.
- Kränkeln**, v., i., to be in bad health or ailing.
- Kranken**, v., i., to be ill, to suffer from.
- Krankenabteilung**, f., sickward.
- Krankenmeldung**, f., notification of disease.
- Krankenanstalt**, f., hospital, infirmary.
- Krankenaufsicht**, f., tending or supervision of the sick.
- Krankenbahre**, f., stretcher.
- Krankenbericht**, m., sick-report.
- Krankenbestand**, m., number of patients; sick-list.
- Krankebesuch**, m., visit to a patient.
- Krankenbett**, n., sick-bed.
- Krankendiät**, f., sick-diet.
- Krankendienst**, m., attendance on the sick.

- Krankenfabrstuhl, m., bath-chair.
- Krankengeld, n., sick-money.
- Krankengeschichte, f., history of an illness; medical history of a patient.
- Krankenhaus, n., infirmary, hospital; **allgemeines** —, general hospital.
- Krankenkasse, f., sick-club or sick-fund.
- Krankenkost, f., diet for a patient, sick-diet.
- Krankenlager, n., sick-bed.
- Krankenleder, n., water-proof-sheet.
- Krankenpflege, f., attendance upon and care of patients, nursing.
- Krankenpfleger, m., male nurse or sick attendant.
- Krankenpflegerin, f., nurse.
- Krankensaal, m., sick-room, ward.
- Krankensänfte, f., litter.
- Krankensessel, m., invalid chair.
- Krankenstube, f., sick-room.
- Krankenstuhl, m., invalid-chair.
- Krankenthermometer, n., clinical thermometer.
- Krankentisch, m., bed-table.
- Krankentrage, f., chair for carrying invalids, stretcher.
- Krankenträger, m., stretcher-bearer.
- Krankentransport, m., transport of the sick and wounded.
- Krankentransportwagen, m., ambulance waggon or ambulance truck.
- Krankenunterkunft, f., sheltering of sick and wounded.
- Krankenverein, m., sick-society or sick-club.
- Krankenverschlag, m., cockpit.
- Krankenversicherung, f., insurance against sickness.
- Krankenvorstellung, f., exhibition of a patient.
- Krankenwagen, m., invalid carriage, Bath-chair.
- Krankenwärter, m., **Krankenwärterin**, f., nurse, attendant on the sick.
- Krankenwäsche, f., body linen and bed linen of the sick.
- Krankenzettel, m., report of patients, sick report.
- Krankenzimmer, n., sick-room.
- Krankhaft, a., diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal.
- Krankheit, f., disease, illness, malady, sickness,

- complaint; **englische** —, rickets; **Infektions**—, infectious disease.
- Krankheitsausbreitung**, f., spread or extension of disease.
- Krankheitsausbruch**, m., outbreak of disease.
- Krankheitsausgang**, m., result or termination of a disease.
- Krankheitsbericht**, m., medical report or bulletin.
- Krankheitsbewußtsein**, n., the consciousness of being ill.
- Krankheitsbild**, n., form or appearance of a disease.
- Krankheitsdauer**, f., duration of a disease.
- Krankheitserscheinung**, f., appearance, symptom or phenomena of a disease.
- Krankheitsfall**, m., case of disease.
- Krankheitsform**, f., form of disease.
- Krankheitsgefühl**, n., the sensation of being ill.
- Krankheitsherd**, m., focus or centre of disease.
- Krankheitskeim**, m., germ of disease.
- Krankheitssymptom**, n., symptom of a disease.
- Krankheitsträger**, m., vehicle of disease.
- Krankheitsübertragung**, f., transference of disease.
- Krankheitsursache**, f., cause of disease.
- Krankheitsverhütung**, f., the prevention of disease.
- Krankheitsverlauf**, m., course of a disease.
- Krankheitsverschleppung**, f., transmission of a disease.
- Krankheitsverschlimmerung**, f., exacerbation of a disease.
- Kränklich**, a., sickly, ailing, sick in health, unhealthy; **ein — er Mensch**, an invalid.
- Kränklichkeit**, f., sickness, infirmity.
- Kranksein**, n., state or condition of disease, abnormal condition, the being ill.
- Krankwerden**, n., the becoming ill.
- Kranz**, m., crown; areola, wreath.
- Kranzader**, f., coronary vein.
- Kranzarterie**, f., coronary artery.
- Kranzförmig**, a., coronoid, coronary.
- Kranzfurche**, f. auriculo-ventricular furrow.

- Kranzgefäß**, n., coronary vessel.
- Kranznaht**, f., coronary suture.
- Kranzvene**, f., coronary vein.
- Kraske'sche Operation**, f., sacral resection of rectum.
- Krätzartig**, a., resembling itch, pruriginous.
- Krätze**, f., scabies, itch; psoriasis, prurigo; mange, scab; die arabische —, elephantiasis lepra.
- Kratzen**, v., t., to scratch; scrape; grate.
- Krätzig**, a., scabious, itchy, scabbed, mangy.
- Krätzmilbe**, f., acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis,
- Krätzmilbengang**, m., track or burrow of scabies insect.
- Krätzmittel** n., remedy for scabies.
- Krätzofen**, m., disinfecting oven, — stove.
- Krätzpustel**, f., pustule caused by scratching.
- Kraus**, a., curled, crispate, corrugated, crisp.
- Kräuselung**, f., curling, crispation.
- Krauseminzblätter**, n., pl., folia menthae crispae.
- Kraut**, n., herb, plant, vegetable.
- Kräuter**, n., pl., herbs; **aromatische** —, aromatic herbs; **erweichende** —, emollient herbs; **Lieber'sche** —, herba galeopsidis.
- Kräuterbad**, n., bath medicated with aromatic herbs.
- Kräuterkissen**, n., bag containing herbs for fomentation; herb bag for fomentation.
- Kräutersaft**, m., juice of herbs.
- Kräuterzucker**, m., conserve, confection, electuary.
- Krebs**, m., cancer; crab.
- Krebsartig**, a., cancerous, carcinomatous.
- Krebsähnlich**, a., cancer-like, cancerous.
- Krebsauge**, n., eye-stone, crab's eye.
- Krebsdelle**, f., cancer depression or umbilication.
- Krebsförmig**, a., cancroïd, cancer-shaped, carcinoid,
- Krebsgeschwür**, n., cancerous ulcer.
- Krebsig**, a., cancerous.
- Krebsmasse**, f., cancer substance.
- Krebsmilch**, f., cancer juice.
- Krebsneubildung**, f., cancerous new growth.
- Krebssaft**, m., cancer juice.

- Krebsschaden**, m., cancerous disease, carcinoma.
- Krebszelle**, f., cancer cell.
- Kreide**, f., chalk; carbonate of lime; **Spanische** —, talc.
- Kreidig**, a., cretaceous, chalky.
- Kreis**, m., circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit.
- Kreisarzt**, m., district doctor, district medical officer.
- Kreischend**, a., creaking, screeching.
- Kreiselgeräusch**, n., venous hum, bruit de diable.
- Kreisen**, v., i., to revolve, circulate.
- Kreisförmig**, a., circular, orbicular, round, rotund.
- Kreislauf**, m., circulation, periodical return; **großer** —, greater or systemic circulation, **kleiner** —, lesser or pulmonic circulation.
- Kreislaufstörung**, f., disturbance of circulation.
- Kreislaufverlangsamung**, f., slowing of circulation.
- Kreislaufzeit**, f., time of one complete round of blood-circulation.
- Kreismuskelfaser**, f., annular muscular fibre; circular muscle fibre.
- Kreissäge**, f., circular saw.
- Kreißbett**, n., lying in couch.
- Kreisschnitt**, m., circular incision, circular amputation.
- Kreißen**, v., i., to be in labour, to labour in childbirth, to have labour pains.
- Kreißende**, f., a woman in labour.
- Kreißzimmer**, n., lying-in room.
- Kreistierarzt**, m., district veterinary surgeon.
- Kreistour**, f., circular turn (in bandaging).
- Kreiswundarzt**, m., district surgeon, parish doctor, district medical officer.
- Krempe**, f., brim, flap.
- Kreosot**, m., creosote.
- Krepieren**, v., i., to die.
- Kresylalkohol**, m., methylphenol.
- Kretinismus**, m., cretinism.
- Kreuz**, n., cross; decussation, loins, back.
- Kreuzband**, n., crucial ligament.
- Kreuzbein**, n., os sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinaushöhlung**, f., sacral cavity, hollow of the sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinflügel**, m., ala or wing of the sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinkanale**, m., sacral canal.

- Kreuzbeinkrümmung**, f., sacral curvature.
- Kreuzbeinloch**, n., sacral foramen.
- Kreuzbeinneigung**, f., sacral inclination.
- Kreuzbeinnerv**, m., sacral nerve.
- Kreuzbeinwirbel**, m., sacral vertebra.
- Kreuzschnitt**, m., crucial incision.
- Kreuzung**, f., decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage.
- Kreuzweh**, n., lumbar pain, lumbago.
- Kreuzweise**, a., crucial.
- Kreuzwirbel**, m., sacral vertebra.
- Kriebelsucht**, f., ergotism; raphania.
- Kriegschirurg**, m., military surgeon.
- Kriegslazarett**, n., military hospital.
- Kriegssanitätsdienst**, m., military sanitary service.
- Kristallfeuchtigkeit**, f., crystalline humour or lens.
- Kristallfriesel**, m., military fever, sudamina.
- Kristallkapsel**, f., crystalline capsule.
- Kristalllinse**, f., crystalline lens.
- Kristallwulst**, m., thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract.
- Kritisch**, a., critical.
- Kronartig**, a., coronary, coronoid.
- Kronbohrer**, m., trephine, modiolus.
- Krone**, f., crown.
- Kronenartig**, a., coronary, coronoid.
- Kronennaht**, f., coronal suture.
- Kronförmig**, a., coronoid, coroniform.
- Kronfortsatz**, m., coronoid process.
- Kronnaht**, f., coronal suture.
- Krönung**, f., crowning; in der — stehen, to be tipsy or „elevated“; position of the foetal head, when embraced in its greatest circumference by the lips of the uterus.
- Kronzahn**, m., eyetooth.
- Kropf**, m., goitre, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele, struma; crop (of birds); gelatinöser —, struma lymphatica.
- Kropffartig**, a., goitrous.
- Kropfausschälung**, f., extirpation of goitre.
- Kropfgeschwulst**, f., bronchocele, goitre.
- Kropfig**, a., strumous, goitrous; wenlike.

- Kropfknoten**, m., goitrous nodule.
- Kropfsalbe**, f., jodide of potash ointment.
- Kropftod**, m., sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid.
- Kropfvertreibend**, a., anti-strumatic, antigoitrous.
- Kröte**, f., toad, ranula.
- Krotonöl**, n., croton-oil.
- Krotonsamen**, pl., croton seed.
- Krotonsäure**, f., crotonic acid.
- Krücke**, f., crutch.
- Krückenlähmung**, f., crutch paralysis.
- Krückenzange**, f., scraping forceps; crutch-shaped forceps.
- Krugatmen**, n., amphoric respiration.
- Krugstimme**, f., amphoric voice; **Geräusch des gesprungenen Topfes**, cracked pot sound.
- Krüllgaze**, f., crumpled gauze.
- Krumm**, a., crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous.
- Krummbeinig**, a., bandy-legged, bow-legged.
- Krummdarm**, m., ileum.
- Krummdarmschlinge**, f., loop of ileum.
- Krümmen**, v., t., und v., i., to crook, curve, bend; to writhe.
- Krummfüßig** = krummbeinig.
- Krummhals**, m., wry-neck.
- Krummknie**, n., knock-knee.
- Krümmung**, f., crookedness, curvature, bend, sinuosity.
- Krümmungshalbmesser**, m., radius of curvature.
- Krümmungsmypopie**, f., curvature myopia.
- Krummwerden**, n., to become crooked.
- Krüppel**, m., cripple.
- Krüppelhaft**, a., crippled, stunted, maimed.
- Kruspel**, f., cartilage.
- Kruste**, f., crust, scab, scurf, eschar.
- Krustenmensch**, m., porcupine man.
- Kryptocephalus**, m., monster in which the head cannot be seen.
- Kryptophthalmus**, n., congenital union of eyelids.
- Kubeben**, pl., cubeb.
- Kuboideisch**, a., cuboid, cuboidal.
- Kuchen**, m., cake, clot; placenta.
- Kuchenhaftfläche**, f., adherent on maternal surface of the placenta.
- Kuchentrennung**, f., separation of the placenta.



- Kugel**, f., globule, ball, sphere, head, molecule; bullet; die — einrenken, to reduce a dislocation.
- Kugelähnlich**, a., spheroidal.
- Kugelbakterium**, n., coccus, spherobacterium.
- Kugelbohrer**, m., ball gimlet, a tire-fond for the extraction of a bullet; bullet-extractor.
- Kügelchen**, n., globule; molecule.
- Kugelfinder**, m., bullet-probe, ball-finder.
- Kugelförmig**, a., globular, spherical.
- Kugelgelenk**, n., ball and socket joint, arthrodia.
- Kugellöffel**, m., bullet scoop.
- Kugeltierchen**, n., volvox globator.
- Kugelzange**, f., ball- or bullet-forceps.
- Kuhblatter**, f., cow-pox, vaccina.
- Kühl**, a., cool, fresh.
- Kühlapparat**, m., cooling apparatus.
- Kühlmittel**, n., refrigerant.
- Kühlsonde**, f., a double-current-irrigator for cooling the urethra.
- Kuhlymphe**, f., cow-virus.
- Kuhmilch**, f., cow's milk.
- Kuhpocken**, f., pl., cow-pox, vaccinia.
- Kuhpockenimpfung**, f. vaccination.
- Kuhpockenmaterie**, f., vaccine lymph.
- Kuhpockenstoff**, m., vaccine matter virus.
- Kultur**, f., culture, cultivation, civilisation.
- Kulturlösung**, f., cultivation solution.
- Kulturversuch**, m., cultivation experiment.
- Kümmel**, m., carraway.
- Kumyskur**, f., treatment by koumiss.
- Kunstaussdruck**, m., artificial term.
- Kunstbutter**, f., margarine.
- Kunstfehler**, m., malpraxis.
- Kunstgerecht**, a., correct, according to the rules of art.
- Kunsthilfe**, f., medical or surgical aid or help.
- Künstlich**, a., artificial; ingenious.
- Kupfer**, n., copper, essigsaures —, copper acetate.
- Kupferalaun**, m., lapis divinus.
- Kupferausschlag**, m., acne rosacea.
- Kupferfinne**, f., acne rosacea, couperose.
- Kupfergrün**, a., verdigris.
- Kupfernase**, f., gutta rosacea.

- Kupferrose**, f., acne rosacea of nose.
- Kupfervitriol**, n., blue stone, copper sulfate.
- Kupferig**, a., coppery, copperlike.
- Kupieren**, v., t., to cut short, cause to abort.
- Kuppe**, f., top, head, summit, tip.
- Kur**, f., treatment, cure, course of treatment; **in der — sein**, to be under treatment; **die — schlägt an**, the treatment is efficacious.
- Kurella's Brustpulver**, n., Pulvis Liquiritiæ compositus.
- Kurgast**, m., patient at a health resort.
- Kurhaus**, n., pump-room, bathing establishment.
- Kurieren**, v., t., to treat; to cure.
- Kurort**, m., health-resort, watering place.
- Kurpfuscher**, m., quack.
- Kurs**, m., course.
- Kürschnernaht**, f., glover's suture.
- Kurve**, f., curve.
- Kurz**, a., short.
- Kurzatmig**, a., short breathed, asthmatic.
- Kurzatmigkeit**, f., shortness of breath, dyspnoea.
- Kurzsichtig**, a., short-sighted, myopic, near-sighted.
- Kurzsichtigkeit**, f., near-sightedness, myopia.
- Kurzstäbchen**, n., bacillus.
- Kurzweck**, m., aim or purpose of treatment.
- Kussoblumen**, pl., cusso flowers.
- Küstenfieber**, n., coast fever, intermittent fever.
- Küstenklima**, n., seaside or coast clima.
- Kutikularbildung**, f., formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer.
- Kymographion**, n., an instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph.
- Kyphoskoliose**, f., posterior and lateral spinal curvature.
- Kystometer**, m., instrument for measuring the bladder.
- Kystoplegie**, f., paralysis of the bladder.
- Kystospasmus**, m., spasm of the bladder.

## L.

- Lab**, n., rennet.  
**Labdrüse**, f., peptic gland, digestive gland.  
**Laben**, v., t., to curdle with rennet; to refresh, revive, reinvigorate, restore.  
**Labessenz**, f., Liquor seriparus, prepared from stomach of calf.  
**Labferment**, n., active principle of gland, pepsine.  
**Labkraut**, n., Galium verum.  
**Labmagen**, m., abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants, rennet-stomach.  
**Laborant**, m., chemist.  
**Laboratorium**, n., laboratory.  
**Laborde's Verfahren**, n., rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning.  
**Labpulver**, n., rennet-powder.  
**Labwirkung**, f., effect of rennet.  
**Labyrinth**, m., labyrinth of the ear; —**bläschen**, otic vesicle; —**fenster**, fenestra of labyrinth; —**wasser**, fluid in the labyrinth; **häutiges** —, membranous labyrinth; **knöchernes** —, osseous labyrinth.  
**Labyrinthsäckchen**, n., saccule.  
**Labyrinthvorhof**, m., vestibule of labyrinth.  
**Labzelle**, f., peptic cell.  
**Lachen**, n., laughter, risus, laughing.  
**Lachen**, v., i., to laugh.  
**Lachgas**, n., laughing gas.  
**Lachkrampf**, m., spasmodic or hysterical laughing.  
**Lachmuskel**, m., risorius Santorini, risorius muscle.  
**Lachzwang**, m., irresistible impulse to laugh.  
**Lack**, m., lac, lake.  
**Lackfarbe**, f., lac dye.  
**Lackfarbiges Blut**, n., laked blood.  
**Lackmuspapier**, n., litmus paper.  
**Lade**, f., box, case; society or guild meeting.  
**Laden**, m., shop, store.  
**Lädieren**, v., t., to hurt, injure.  
**Ladungsflasche**, f., Leyden jar.  
**Lage**, f., site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; presentation.  
**Lageabweichung**, f., deviation, malposition, abnormal position.

**Lageberichtigung**, f., rectification of position.

**Lager**, n., couch, bed; stratum, layer; **er hat ein langes — gehabt**, he has been ill or confined to his bed a long time.

**Lagerfieber**, n., camp-fever, typhus.

**Lagerhaft**, a., bed-ridden.

**Lagerruhr**, f., dysentery.

**Lagersucht**, f., camp-fever, petechial-fever.

**Lagerung**, f., position, lying-down, stratification.

**Lagerungsschiene**, f., hollow splint for maintaining fixed position.

**Lageveränderung**, f., ectopia, change of position, displacement.

**Lagewechsel**, m., change of position or presentation.

**Lagophthalmus**, m., widening of the palpebral fissure.

**Lahm**, a., lame; halt, paralysed.

**Lahmen**, v., i., to become lame.

**Lähmen**, v., t, to make lame, to paralyse.

**Lähmend**, a., laming, paralyzing.

**Lahmgehen**, n., walking lame.

**Lahmheit**, f., lameness.

**Lähmung**, f., lameness,

paralysis; **allgemeine —**, general paralysis; **Bellsche —**, Bell's paralysis; **zentrale —**, central paralysis; **essentielle —**, essential paralysis; **halbseitige —**, hemiplegia; **myopathische —**, myopathic paralysis; **periphere —**, peripheral paralysis; **quere —**, paraplegia; **unvollständige —**, incomplete paralysis, paresis; **vollständige —**, complete; **gekreuzte —**, cross paralysis.

**Lähmungsartig**, a., resembling paralysis.

**Lakenbad**, n., wet packing.

**Lakeneinpackung**, f., wrapping in wet-pack.

**Lakritzensaft**, m., liquorice.

**Laktation**, f., lactation; suckling.

**Laktose**, f., milk-sugar.

**Laktosurie**, f., the occurrence of milk sugar in urine.

**Lallen**, v., i., to stammer, babble, speak imperfectly, stutter.

**Lambdaförmig**, a., lambdoid.

**Lambdanaht**, f., lambdoidal suture.

**Lamelle**, f., layer, stratum.

**Laminariastift**, m., laminaria tent.

- Lampenruß, m., lampblack.
- Landarzt, m., country physician.
- Landry'sche Lähmung, f., Landry's paralysis.
- Lang, a., long.
- Länge, f., length.
- Langhans'sche Zellen, pl., tubercular giant-cells.
- Langlebigkeit, f., longevity.
- Längsausdehnung, f., longitudinal extent.
- Längsbruch, m., longitudinal fracture.
- Längsdurchschnitt, m., longitudinal section.
- Längsebenen, pl., longitudinal planes.
- Längsfalte, f., longitudinal fold.
- Längsfurche, f., longitudinal furrow.
- Längsfurchung, f., longitudinal segmentation or cleavage.
- Längsmuskulatur, f., longitudinal muscular apparatus.
- Längsriß, m., longitudinal rent or rupture.
- Längsschnitt, m., longitudinal incision.
- Längsspalte, f., longitudinal cleft or fissure.
- Längsstäbchen, pl., bacilli.
- Längsstreifig, a., longitudinally striated.
- Längswachstum, n., longitudinal growth.
- Langwierig, a., protracted, lingering, tedious; obstinate; eine—e Krankheit, a chronic or obstinate disease.
- Lanzenmesser, m., lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy knife.
- Lanzennadel, f., lance-pointed-needle.
- Lanzettblättrig, a., lanceolate.
- Lanzette, f., lancet, fleam.
- Lanzinierend, a., lancinating.
- Lapisträger, m., caustic-holder.
- Läppchen, n., lobule, lobe; a small piece of linen or cloth.
- Lappen, m., flap; lobe lobule.
- Lappenbildung, f., making a flap.
- Lappenschnitt, m., flap section, flap amputation.
- Lappig, a., flabby, flaccid; lobulated.
- Lappung, f., lobulation.
- Lärche, f., larch.
- Lärchenschwamm, m., Fungus laricis.
- Lärchenterpentin, m., Venetian turpentine.
- Larviert, a., masked.
- Laryngismus, m., spasm of the glottis.

- Läsion**, f., lesion, wound.  
**Lassar's Schälpaste**, f., paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulfur, lanolin and green soap.  
**Lassar's Zinkpaste**, f., equal quantities of zink oxide and starch with double the amount of vaseline.  
**Lassen**, v., t., to let, omit;  
**Zur Ader** —, to bleed, to let blood; **sein Wasser** —, to make water.  
**Laßzeug**, n., case of blood-bleeding instruments.  
**Latenz**, f., incubation, latency.  
**Latenzstadium**, n., latent stage.  
**Latsche**, f., *Pinus pumilio*.  
**Latschenkieferöl**, n., ethereal oil obtained from *Pinus montana*.  
**Lattich**, m., lettuce.  
**Latwerge**, f., electuary.  
**Lau**, a., lukewarm, tepid; mild.  
**Laub**, n., leaf.  
**Laubad**, n., tepid bath.  
**Laubbad**, n., leaf-bath.  
**Laubfleck**, m., pimple.  
**Lauf**, m., course, track, path, current; action; flow, progress, stream.  
**Laufen**, v. i., to run, move, flow, trickle.
- Lauge**, f., lye, solution of caustic soda or potash.  
**Laugenartig**, a., alkaline, lixivial.  
**Laugenessenz**, f., solution of caustic soda or potash; concentrated lye.  
**Laugensalz**, n., flüchtiges, carbonate of ammonium.  
**Laugenvergiftung**, f., poisoning by lye.  
**Laune**, f., humour, temper, ill humour, caprice, whim, mood.  
**Launisch**, a., ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical.  
**Laus**, f., louse.  
**Läusekrankheit**, f., phthiriasis.  
**Lausen**, v., t., to clean or rid from lice; to louse.  
**Lausesalbe**, f., Unguentum pediculorum.  
**Läusesamen**, pl., cevadilla seed.  
**Läusesucht**, f., pedicular disease, lousiness, phthiriasis.  
**Lausig**, a., lousy.  
**Laut**, m., sound, tone.  
**Lautbild**, n., phonic image, auditory spectrum.  
**Lauten**, v., i., to sound, to give sound.  
**Lautklaviatur**, f., sound-key board.  
**Lautgebärde**, f., sound gesture.

- Lautgesetz, n., phonetic law.
- Lautlos, a., soundless, silent, mute.
- Lautmechanik, f., mechanism of articulate phonation.
- Lautnachahmung, f., sound mimicry, imitation of sound.
- Lautsprache, f., phonetic speech.
- Lautworte, pl., spoken words.
- Lauwarm, a., lukewarm, tepid.
- Lavendelblüten, pl., lavender flowers.
- Lävulose, f., levulose, fruit sugar.
- Laxans, n., opening medicine, purgative.
- Laxieren, v., i., to purge, to open the bowels; take a purgative.
- Laxiermittel, n., purgative.
- Lazarett, n., hospital, infirmary.
- Lazarettbaracke, f., hospital pavilion.
- Leben, v., i., to live, exist.
- Leben, n., life, vitality.
- Lebendig, a., alive, active, living.
- Lebendig gebärend, a., viviparous.
- Lebensart, f., way, mode or manner of living.
- Lebensassekuranz, f., life insurance.
- Lebensäußerung, f., manifestation of life.
- Lebensbaum, m., thuja, arbor vitae.
- Lebensbedingung, f., vital condition.
- Lebensbedrohend, a., threatening life.
- Lebensbedürfnisse, pl., necessities of life.
- Lebensdauer, f., duration of life.
- Lebenserhaltungstrieb, instinctive desire to life.
- Lebensfähig, a., capable of life, viable.
- Lebensfähigkeit, f., viability, vitability.
- Lebensfrische, f., prime of life.
- Lebensfülle, f., energy, fulness of life.
- Lebensfunken, m., vital spark.
- Lebensgefährlich, a., dangerous to life.
- Lebensgenuß, m., enjoyment of life.
- Lebenshauch, m., breath of life.
- Lebensjahr, n., year of life.
- Lebensknoten, m., respiratory centre.
- Lebenskraft, f., vital power, vigour, vitality, energy.
- Lebenslehre, f., biology.

- Lebensmittel, n., victuals, provisions.  
 Lebensmüdigkeit, f., weariness of life.  
 Lebensmut, m., vital energy.  
 Lebensprinzip, n., vital principle, the soul.  
 Lebensregel, f., rule or maxim of life.  
 Lebensschwäche, f., defective vitality, debility.  
 Lebensstufe, f., period or stage of life.  
 Lebenstrieb, m., vitality, vital impulse.  
 Lebensüberdruß, m., satiety or disgust of life.  
 Lebensunfähigkeit, f., incapability of living, non-viability.  
 Lebensversicherung, f., life insurance.  
 Lebenswärme, f., vital heat or warmth.  
 Lebensweise, f., regimen, manner or mode of living.  
 Lebenswichtig, a., vital, of vital importance.  
 Lebenszeichen, n., sign of life.  
 Leber, f., liver.  
 Leberabszeß, m., hepatic abscess.  
 Leberanschwellung, f., enlargement or swelling of liver.  
 Leberarterie, f., hepatic artery.  
 Leberatrophie, f., atrophy of liver.  
 Leberband, n., hepatic ligament.  
 Leberbeschwerde, f., liver troubles, liver complaint.  
 Lebercirrhose, f., cirrhosis of liver.  
 Leberdämpfung, f., hepatic dulness.  
 Leberechinococcus, m., hydatid of the liver.  
 Leberegel, m., liver fluke, distoma hepaticum.  
 Leberentzündung, f., hepatitis.  
 Leberfleck, m., liver-spot, chloasma.  
 Leberfluß, m., hepatic flux.  
 Leberfurche, f., hepatic notch.  
 Lebergang, m., hepatic duct.  
 Lebergeflecht, n., hepatic plexus.  
 Lebergegend, f., hepatic region.  
 Lebergrube, f., hepatic fossa.  
 Leberinsel, f., hepatic lobe, hepatic islet.  
 Leberinselchen, n., hepatic islet.  
 Leberkrank, a., suffering from liver affection.  
 Leberkrankheit, f., liver disease.



- Leberkrebs**, m., cancer of liver.  
**Leberläppchen**, n., hepatic lobule.  
**Leberlappen**, m., hepatic lobe.  
**Lebermelanose**, f., hepatic melanosis.  
**Leberpforte**, f., porta of liver.  
**Leberprobe**, f., the liver test.  
**Leberrinne**, f., fissure of the liver, hepatic notch.  
**Leberschall**, m., hepatic sound.  
**Lebersubstanz**, f., hepatic substance.  
**Lebertran**, m., cod-liver-oil.  
**Lebervergrößerung**, f., enlargement of liver.  
**Leberverhärtung**, f., induration of liver, hepatic induration.  
**Leberwurm**, m., liver fluke, distoma hepaticum.  
**Leberzelle**, f., hepatic cell, liver cell.  
**Leberzucker**, m., liver-sugar.  
**Lebewesen**, n., organism.  
**Lebhaft**, a., lively, active.  
**Lebhaftigkeit**, f., liveliness, activity.  
**Leblos**, a., lifeless, inanimate.  
**Leblosigkeit**, f., lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness.
- Lebzeiten**, pl., lifetime.  
**Lecksaft**, m., linctus, any solution applied by a brush.  
**Lederhaut**, f., corium, true skin; sclerotic.  
**Lederhautentzündung**, f., inflammation of the corium or sclerotic.  
**Lederknarren**, n., leather creaking sound.  
**Leer**, a., empty; — er  
**Schall**, m., dull sound.  
**Leerdarm**, m., jejunum.  
**Leere**, f., emptiness, vacuum.  
**Leeren**, v., t., to empty, to void, evacuate, drain.  
**Lefze**, f., lip or margin.  
**Legal'sche Probe**, f., sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria.  
**Legen**, v., t., und i., to lay, put, place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate.  
**Leguminosenmehl**, n., flour made from peas, lentils, flour made from legumes.  
**Lehm**, m., mud, clay.  
**Lehmfarbig**, a., clay-coloured.  
**Lehre**, f., doctrine science, theory, system.  
**Lehrgebäude**, n., system, body of doctrine.  
**Lehrsatz**, m., rule, precept, doctrine, proposition, theorem.

- Leib**, m., body; belly, abdomen, womb; **gesegneten** —es sein, to be in the family way.
- Leibarzt**, m., physician in ordinary.
- Leibbinde**, f., body bandage.
- Leibesbeschaffenheit**, f., constitution.
- Leibesbeschwerde**, f., bodily infirmity, ailment.
- Leibesfehler**, m., bodily defect or deformity.
- Leibesfrucht**, f., foetus, embryo.
- Leibesgaben**, f, pl., physical endowments.
- Leibesöffnung**, f., motion, opening of the bowels.
- Leibespflege**, f., care of the body.
- Leibesschwäche**, f., bodily weakness.
- Leibesübung**, f., bodily exercise.
- Leibesumfang**, m., girth.
- Leibgrimmen**, n., colic, gripes.
- Leibgürtel**, m., waist belt, abdominal belt.
- Leiblaus**, f., body louse.
- Leiblich**, a., material, corporeal, bodily.
- Leibschaden**, m., bodily infirmity or defect; rupture, hernia.
- Leibschmerz**, m., stomach-ache, pain in the bowels, belly-ache-colic.
- Leibschneiden**, n., colic, griping pains, acute pains in the bowels.
- Leibschüssel**, f., bed-pan.
- Leibstuhl**, m., close-stool, night-stool.
- Leibwäsche**, f., body linen.
- Leichdorn**, m., corn, clavus, tylosis.
- Leichdornschneider**, m., corn-cutter.
- Leiche**, f., dead body, corpse, cadaver.
- Leichenähnlich**, a., —artig, a., cadaverous.
- Leichenalkaloid**, n., ptomaine.
- Leichenausgrabung**, f., exhumation, disinterment.
- Leichenbeschauer**, m., official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths, coroner.
- Leichenbestatter**, m., undertaker.
- Leichenblaß**, a., pale as death, livid.
- Leichenblässe**, f., death-like pallor, pallor of death, cadaverous paleness, wanness.
- Leichenerscheinung**, f., cadaveric or post-mortem phenomenon, post-mortem appearance.

- Leichenfarbe**, f., cadaverous colour, cadaveric hue or colour.
- Leichenfett**, n., adipocire.
- Leichengeruch**, m., cadaveric odour, cadaveric smell.
- Leichengift**, n., ptomaine, septic poison.
- Leichenhaft**, a., cadaverous.
- Leichenhaus**, n., dead-house, mortuary.
- Leichenkammer**, f., dead-room, dissecting room.
- Leichenöffnung**, f., post mortem autopsy, dissection, necroscopy.
- Leichenpustel**, f., pustule due to cadaveric poison.
- Leichenschau**, f., official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination.
- Leichenschauhaus**, n., morgue.
- Leichenstarre**, f., rigor mortis.
- Leichenstellung**, f., position of a part in a dead body.
- Leichenuntersuchung**, f., examination of a corpse, coroner's inquest.
- Leichenverbrennung**, f., cremation.
- Leichenverbrennungsofen**, m., cremation furnace.
- Leichenwachs**, n., adipocire.
- Leichnam**, m., dead body, corpse, cadaver.
- Leichtflüssig**, a., easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density.
- Leichtverdaulich**, a., easily digestible.
- Leiden**, v., i., to hurt, suffer, bear, endure, injure, support, tolerate.
- Leiden**, n., suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain, illness.
- Leidend**, a., suffering, sickly, ailing.
- Leidender**, m., a sick person, patient, sufferer.
- Leim**, m., glue, gelatine; weißer —, gelatine.
- Leiminjektion**, f., injection of lime.
- Leimend**, a., adhesive, agglutinative.
- Leimgebend**, a., yielding gelatine.
- Leimsüß**, n., glycocoll.
- Leimverband**, m., glue or gelatine dressing.
- Leimzucker**, m., glycocoll.
- Leinsamen**, pl., linseed.
- Leinwand**, f., linen.
- Leinwandbinde**, f., linen-bandage.
- Leiste**, f., ledge, edge, border, crista, groin;

- helix; äußere —, helix;  
innere —, antihelix.
- Leistenabszeß**, m., inguinal abscess.
- Leistenartig**, a., ledge-like, crested.
- Leistenbeuge**, f., the flexure of the groin.
- Leistenbeule**, f., bubo.
- Leistenbruch**, m., inguinal hernia.
- Leistenbruchband**, n., truss for inguinal hernia.
- Leistendrüse**, f., inguinal gland.
- Leistendrüsenge-  
schwulst**, f., bubo, swelling of inguinal gland.
- Leistenförmig**, a., ledge-like, crested.
- Leistenfurche**, f., inguinal furrow.
- Leistengegend**, f., inguinal region.
- Leistenhoden**, m., testicle retained in inguinal canal.
- Leistenkanal**, m., inguinal canal.
- Leistenmuskel**, m., inguinal muscle, helicus muscle.
- Leistenöffnung**, f., inguinal orifice or aperture.
- Leistenring**, m., inguinal ring.
- Leistung**, f., performance, execution, ability.
- Leiten**, v., t., to conduct.
- Leiter**, m., conductor, guide, director.
- Leiter'sche Röhren**, pl., Leiter's tubes.
- Leitsonde**, f., itinerarium, grooved sound.
- Leitungsanästhesie**, f., anaesthesia due to loss of nerve conduction.
- Leitungsbahn**, f., path of conduction; nerve tract.
- Leitungsfähigkeit**, f., conducting capacity.
- Leitungslähmung**, f., paralysis of conduction.
- Leitungswiderstand**, m., resistance to conduction.
- Lende**, f., loin, hip, reins, haunch, thigh.
- Lendenarterie**, f., lumbar artery.
- Lendenbauchschnitt**, m., laparotomy in lumbar region.
- Lendengeflecht**, n., lumbar plexus.
- Lumbargegend**, f., lumbar region.
- Lendenknochen**, m., ischium.
- Lendenlahm**, a., lame or weak in the loins, lame in the hip.
- Lendenrippen**, f., pl., lumbar ribs.
- Lendenschmerz**, m., pain in the loins, lumbago.
- Lendenwirbel**, m., lumbar vertebra.

- Leprabazille**, f., lepra bacillus.  
**Leprös**, a., leprous.  
**Lepröse**, m., a leper.  
**Lesbische Liebe**, f., Lesbian love, tribadism.  
**Lethal**, a., lethal, fatal.  
**Lethalität**, f., fatality, deadliness, mortality.  
**Leuchtgas**, n., coal-gas.  
**Leukozythen**, pl., white blood corpuscles.  
**Leukozytosen**, f., pl., diseases depending on increase of white blood corpuscles.  
**Leukopenie**, f., diminution in number of white corpuscles.  
**Leukoplakie**, f., leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, smoker's patch.  
**Leukorrhoe**, f., whites.  
**Licht**, a., light, clear, lucid; —e **Augenblicke**, lucid intervals; intermission, apyrexia.  
**Licht**, n., light.  
**Lichtempfindung**, f., perception of light.  
**Lichterscheinung**, f., phenomenon of light.  
**Lichtkegel**, m., cone of light or rays.  
**Lichtloch**, n., pupil.  
**Lichtmesser**, m., photometer.  
**Lichtmühle**, f., radiometer.
- Lichtpunkt**, m., luminous point, light spot.  
**Lichtquelle**, f., source of light.  
**Lichtreiz**, m., stimulation or irritation of light.  
**Lichtscheu**, a., photophobic.  
**Lichtscheu**, f., shunning the light, fear of light.  
**Lichtstärke**, f., strength or intensity of light.  
**Lichtung**, f., lumen.  
**Lid**, n., eyelid.  
**Lidbindehaut**, f., tarsal conjunctiva.  
**Lidentzündung**, f., blepharitis.  
**Lidhalter**, m., eyelid fixation forceps, eye speculum.  
**Lidkante**, f., margin of the eyelid.  
**Lidknorpel**, m., tarsal cartilage.  
**Lidkrampf**, m., blepharospasm.  
**Lidschlag**, m., blepharoplegia, closure of eyelids.  
**Lidspaltenenge**, f., blepharophimosis.  
**Lidwinkel**, m., canthus.  
**Liebeswut**, f., satyriasis, nymphomania.  
**Liebstockelwurzel**, f., *Radix levistici*.  
**Ligatur**, f., ligature.  
**Ligaturschnürer**, m., ligature-fastener, -tyer.

- Ligieren**, v., t., to ligate.
- Lignosulfit**, n., inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulfite upon firwood.
- Lindenblüten**, f., pl., lime-tree flowers.
- Lindern**, v., t., to allèviate, to allay, soften, soothe, ease, relieve, mitigate.
- Lindernd**, t., lenient, lenitive, soothing, palliative.
- Linderung**, f., mitigation, alleviation, softening, palliation.
- Linderungsmittel**, n., palliative, lenitive, anodyne, soothing remedy.
- Lingualdrüse**, f., lingual gland.
- Linie**, f., line.
- Linienförmig**, a., linear.
- Liniment**, n., ammonia liniment.
- Linkshändig**, a., left handed.
- Linkshirnigkeit**, f., left brainedness.
- Linksweinsäure**, f., anti-tartaric acid, laevotartaric acid.
- Linse**, f., lens, lentil.
- Linsenartig**, a., lenticular, lensshaped, lentiform.
- Linsenentzündung**, f., phacitis, inflammation of the lens.
- Linsenfaser**, f., fibre of the lens.
- Linsenfleck**, m., lentigo, freckle, ephelide.
- Linsenförmig**, a., lentiform, lenticular.
- Linsengroß**, a., large as a lentil.
- Linsenhaken**, m., cataract-hook.
- Linsenhaut**, f., capsule of lens.
- Linsenkapsel**, f., capsule of lens.
- Linsenkern**, m., lenticular nucleus.
- Linsenmal**, m., phacus, ephelides; a lens shaped mole on the skin, lentigo.
- Linsenmesser**, n., lentil-shaped knife used in trephining.
- Linsensubstanz**, f., substance of lentil.
- Linsenstar**, m., lenticular cataract.
- Linsenstern**, m., star-shaped figure by radiating fibres of lens.
- Linsentrübung**, f., opacity or cloudiness of lens.
- Linsenverhärtung**, f., hardening of lens.
- Linsenvorfall**, m., prolapse of lens.
- Lipazidämie**, f., the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood.
- Lipämie**, f., excess of fat in the blood.

- Lippe**, f., lip, labium, edge, crest, border.
- Lippenbildung**, f., plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty.
- Lippenflechte**, f., herpes-labialis.
- Lippenförmig**, a., labiate.
- Lippengeschwür**, n., labial ulcer.
- Lippenröte**, f., redness of the lip.
- Lippensaum**, m., the seam or margin of the lip.
- Lippenschrunde**, f., crack or chap of lip.
- Lippenspalte**, f., hare-lip, labium fissum.
- Lispeln**, v., i., to lisp, whisper, to be thick of speech.
- Lithämie**, f., condition of the blood to form gouty deposits.
- Lithion, kohlensaures**, n., carbonate of lithium.
- Lobär**, a., lobar.
- Lobulär**, a., lobular.
- Loch**, n., hole, pore; foramen.
- Lochbrille**, f., (*stenopäische*) glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture.
- Löcherig**, a., perforated, full of holes.
- Lochien**, pl., lochia.
- Lochienfluß**, m., lochial discharge.
- Locker**, a., loose, slack; light, spongy; not solid.
- Lockerung**, f., loosening, looseness.
- Löffel**, m., spoon, scoop curette.
- Löffelhaken**, m., scoop.
- Löffelkraut**, n., scurvy grass, cochlearia.
- Löffelspiegel**, m., spoon-shaped speculum.
- Löffelzange**, f., scoop forceps.
- Lohbad**, n., tan-bath.
- Lokalerkrankung**, f., local disease.
- Lolch**, m., darnel.
- Lorbeeren**, f., pl., laurel berries.
- Lösemittel**, n., purgative, expectorant; a solvent.
- Lösen**, v., t., und i., to loosen, untie, relax, dissolve.
- Lösend**, a., solvent.
- Löslich**, a., soluble.
- Löslichkeit**, f., solubility.
- Lösung**, f., loosening; solution.
- Lospräparieren**, v., t., to remove or detach by dissection.
- Losreißen**, v., t., to tear off, to remove by avulsion.
- Losreißen**, f., avulsion.
- Losstoßen**, v., t., und i., to shed, cast off, desquamate.

- Losstoßung**, f., casting off, shedding, expulsion, desquamation.
- Lösung**, f., loosening, solution; lysis.
- Lötrohr**, n., blow pipe.
- Lötung**, f., adhesion, agglutination.
- Löwenzahn**, m., dandelion.
- Lücke**, f., gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice.
- Lückenreaktion**, f., break reaction (applied by Benedict to a galvanic reaction obtained in pseudohypertrophic paralysis).
- Luft**, f., air, atmosphere; gas.
- Luftabzug**, m., air-exhauster.
- Luftartig**, a., gaseous, aëri-form.
- Luftbad**, n., drying-oven, air-bath.
- Luftbett**, n., air-bed.
- Luftblase**, f., air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle.
- Luftdicht**, a., hermetical, airproof, airtight.
- Luftdruck**, m., atmospheric pressure.
- Lufttritt**, m., entrance of air.
- Lüften**, v., t., to air, ventilate, to expose to the air.
- Lufterneuerung**, f., renewal or replacement of air, ventilation.
- Luftgeschwulst**, f., emphysema, air-tumour.
- Luftgütemesser**, m., eudiometer.
- Lufthaltig**, a., containing air.
- Luftheizung**, f., hot-air-heating.
- Luft hunger**, m., air hunger, distress and longing for more air.
- Luftkeim**, m., air-carried mikroorganism.
- Luftkissen**, n., air-cushion.
- Luftkurort**, m., climatic health resort.
- Luftleer**, a., airless, void of air.
- Luftmangel**, m., want of air.
- Luftpolster**, n., air-cushion.
- Luftpumpe**, f., air-pump.
- Lufttraum**, m., air-space.
- Luftreinigung**, f., ventilation, purifying of air.
- Lufttröhre**, f., trachea; bronchus.
- Lufttröhrenast**, m., bronchus.
- Lufttröhrenbräune**, f., tracheal phlegmon, cynanche maligna.
- Lufttröhrendeckel**, m., epiglottis.
- Lufttröhrenerweiterung**, f., bronchiectasis.



- Luftröhrenring**, m., trachealring.
- Luftröhrenschnitt**, m., tracheotomy, bronchotomy.
- Luftröhrenschwindsucht**, f., bronchial phthisis.
- Luftröhrenspalt**, m., glottis.
- Luftröhrenverzweigung**, f., ramification of the trachea.
- Luftsäule**, f., air-column.
- Luftströmung**, f., current of air.
- Luftübertragung**, f., conveyance (of disease) by air.
- Luftverbesserung**, f., improvement of air.
- Luftverderbnis**, f., vitiation of air.
- Luftwechsel**, m., change of air.
- Luftweg**, m., air-passage.
- Luftwegeröffnung**, f., opening of air-passage, tracheotomy.
- Luftwegverstopfung**, f., blocking or obstruction of air-passage.
- Luftzufuhr**, f., supply of air.
- Luftzug**, m., draught or current of air.
- Luftzutritt**, m., entrance of air, access of air.
- Lumbal**, a., lumbar.
- Lumen**, n., lumen, cavity opening, channel.
- Lumpensortiererkrankheit**, f., rag-sorter's disease.
- Lunge**, f., lung.
- Lungenabszeß**, m., pulmonary abscess, vomica.
- Lungenader**, f., pulmonary vein.
- Lungenatmungsgeräusch**, n., pulmonic respiratory sound.
- Lungenatrophie**, f., pulmonary atrophy.
- Lungenbläschen**, n., pulmonary air-vesicle.
- Lungenblatt**, n., lobe of lung.
- Lungenblausucht**, f., cyanosis of pulmonary origin, pneumatelectasis.
- Lungenblutsturz**, m., pulmonary apoplexy.
- Lungenbrand**, m., pulmonary gangrene.
- Lungenchirurgie**, f., pulmonary surgery.
- Lungendrüse**, f., bronchial gland.
- Lungenemphysem**, n., pulmonary emphysema.
- Lungenentzündung**, f., pneumony, pneumonia.
- Lungenfäule**, f., pulmonary gangrene.
- Lungenfell**, m., pleura pulmonalis.

- Lungenflügel**, m., lobe of the lungs.
- Lungenfurche**, f., groove of lung.
- Lungengeflecht**, n., pulmonary plexus.
- Lungengeräusch**, n., pulmonary sound or murmur.
- Lungengewebe**, n., pulmonary tissue.
- Lungenhöhle**, f., pulmonary cavity, vomica.
- Lungenhypostase**, f., hypostatic congestion of lung.
- Lungenkapillaren**, pl., pulmonary capillaries.
- Lungenkaverne**, f., pulmonary cavity; vomica.
- Lungenkrampf**, m., pulmonary spasm, asthma.
- Lungenkrankheit**, f., pulmonary disease.
- Lungenkreislauf**, m., pulmonary circulation.
- Lungenlähmung**, f., paralysis of the lungs, oedema<sup>r</sup> of lung.
- Lungenläppchen**, n., pulmonary lobule.
- Lungenlappen**, m., lobe of lung.
- Lungenprobe**, f., lung test (as applied to supposed still born children).
- Lungenrand**, m., edge of the lung.
- Lungenschall**, m., pulmonary sound.
- Lungenschlagfluß**, m., rapidly fatal oedema of lungs.
- Lungenschrumpfung**, f., contraction or shrinking of lung.
- Lungenschußwunde**, f., gun shot wound of lung.
- Lungenschwarz**, n., black pigment deposited in lung.
- Lungenschwiele**, f., pulmonary callosity.
- Lungenschwimmprobe**, f., testing in water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not.
- Lungenschwindsucht**, f., pulmonary phthisis.
- Lungenseuchelymphe**, f., protective lymph for pleuropneumonia.
- Lungenspeckgeschwulst**, f., lardaceous disease of lung.
- Lungenspitze**, f., apex of lung.
- Lungenspitzenkatarrh**, m., apex pulmonary catarrh.
- Lungenstarrheit**, f., diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion.
- Lungenstein**, m., pulmonary concretion.

- Lungenstichwunde**, f., punctured wound of lung.  
**Lungensucht**, f., pulmonary consumption.  
**Lungensüchtig**, a., consumptive.  
**Lungentrichter**, m., pulmonary infundibulum.  
**Lungenvene**, f., pulmonary vein.  
**Lungenverknöcherung**, f., ossification of lung.  
**Lungenverletzung**, f., injury to lung.  
**Lungenverschwärung**, f., ulceration of lung.  
**Lungenvorfall**, m., prolapse of lung.  
**Lungenwassersucht**, f., pulmonary oedema.  
**Lungenwurzel**, f., root of lung.  
**Lupe**, f., magnifying glass.  
**Lupus**, m., lupus; **abschilfernder** —, exfoliative lupus; **fressender** —, ulcerating lupus; **hypertrophischer** —, lupus hypertrophicus.  
**Lupusknötchen**, n., lupous nodule.  
**Lustdirne**, f., prostitute.  
**Lüstern**, a., longing, desirous; libidinous.  
**Lüsterheit**, f., lasciviousness, lustfulness.  
**Lustgas**, n., laughing gas.  
**Lustgefühl**, n., sense of pleasure, pleasurable sensation.  
**Lustmord**, m., lustmurder.  
**Lustseuche**, f., syphilis.  
**Lustsiech**, a., venereal, syphilitic.  
**Lutschbeutel**, m., sucking-bag.  
**Luxationslähmung**, f., paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves.  
**Luxieren**, v., t., to dislocate.  
**Luxusatmung**, f., respiration in excess of vital requirement.  
**Lymphabfluß**, m., outflow of lymph.  
**Lymphähnlich**, a., lymphoid.  
**Lymphbahn**, f., lymph track or channel.  
**Lymphbehälter**, m., lymph reservoir.  
**Lymphdrüse**, f., lymphatic gland.  
**Lymphdrüsengeschwulst**, f., lymphadenoma, lymphoma, swelling of lymph gland.  
**Lymphdrüsenentzündung**, f., adenitis, inflammation of lymph gland.  
**Lymphe**, f., lymph.  
**Lymphgefäß**, n., lymphatic vessel, lymphatic.

<b>Lymphgefäßentzündung</b> , f., lymphangitis.	<b>Lymphstauung</b> , f., lymph-engorgement.
<b>Lymphgefäßnetz</b> , n., lymphatic plexus or reticulum.	<b>Lymphstrom</b> , m., lymph-current, lymph-stream.
<b>Lymphgefäßsystem</b> , n., lymphatic system.	<b>Lymphweg</b> , m., lymph-passage.
<b>Lymphkörperchen</b> , n., lymph corpuscle.	<b>Lymphzelle</b> , f., lymph-cell, lymphocyte.
<b>Lymphraum</b> , m., lymph space.	<b>Lymphzufuhr</b> , f., lymph-supply.
<b>Lymphröhre</b> , f., lymph tube.	<b>Lypemanie</b> , f., melancholia (Esquirol).
<b>Lymphspalte</b> , f., lymph-space.	<b>Lyssa</b> , f., lyssa.
	<b>Lyssophobie</b> , f., fear of rabies.

## M.

<b>Machtlos</b> , a., powerless, impotent, feeble.	orifice of the stomach, outlet of stomach.
<b>Macis</b> , f., mace.	<b>Magenausspülung</b> , f., washing out of stomach.
<b>Madarosis</b> , f., loss of eye-lashes and eye-brows.	<b>Magenbeschwerde</b> , f., gastric trouble or disorder.
<b>Mädchenalter</b> , n., girlhood.	<b>Magenblähung</b> , f., gastric flatulence.
<b>Madenwurm</b> , m., oxyuris vermicularis.	<b>Magenblindsack</b> , m., cul de sac of stomach.
<b>Madurafuß</b> , m., Madura foot or leg, fungus foot of India.	<b>Magenblutung</b> , f., gastric haemorrhage.
<b>Magen</b> , m., stomach; <b>verdorbener</b> —, disordered stomach, biliousness.	<b>Magenbrei</b> , m., chyme.
<b>Magenanfüllung</b> , f., filling of stomach.	<b>Magenbrennen</b> , n., pyrosis, heart-burn.
<b>Magenausdehnung</b> , f., distension or stretching of stomach.	<b>Magenbruch</b> , m., gastro-cele.
<b>Magenausgang</b> , m., pyloric	<b>Magenbürste</b> , f., stomach brush.
	<b>Magendarmkanal</b> , m., gastro-intestinal canal.

- Magendarmschwimmprobe**, f., hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly born child).
- Magendrücken**, n., sense of pain or pressure in stomach, cardialgia.
- Magendrüse**, f., gastric gland, peptic gland.
- Magendurchlöcherung**, f., perforation of stomach.
- Mageneingang**, m., inlet of stomach, oesophageal orifice of stomach.
- Mageneröffnung**, f., gastro-tomy.
- Magenerweichung**, f., softening of stomach.
- Magenerweiterung**, f., dilatation of the stomach.
- Magenessenz**, f., gastric drop.
- Magenfieber**, n., gastric fever.
- Magenfistel**, f., gastric fistula.
- Magengärung**, f., stomach fermentation.
- Magengeflecht**, n., gastric plexus.
- Magengegend**, f., gastric region.
- Magengekröse**, n., mesogaster.
- Magengeschwulst**, f., gastric tumour.
- Magengeschwür**, n., gastric ulcer.
- Magengrimmdarmnetz**, n., gastrocolic omentum.
- Magengrube**, f., pit of stomach.
- Magengrund**, m., fundus of stomach.
- Magenhusten**, m., stomach-cough.
- Mageninfarkt**, m., gastric obstruction, infarct of stomach.
- Mageninhalt**, m., contents of stomach.
- Mageninsuffizienz**, f., atony of stomach.
- Magenkatarrh**, m., gastric catarrh.
- Magenkneipen**, n., griping pain in stomach.
- Magenknurren**, n., rumbling noise in intestines.
- Magenkrampf**, m., cramp or spasm in stomach.
- Magenkrankheit**, f., gastric disease.
- Magenkranzgeflecht**, n., coronary plexus of stomach.
- Magenkrebs**, m., cancer of stomach.
- Magenkrümmung**, f., curvature of the stomach.
- Magenlabdrüse**, f., gastric peptic gland.
- Magenlebernetz**, n., gastro-hepatic omentum.
- Magenleiden**, n., gastric disease.

- Magenleidend**, a., suffering from stomach.
- Magenmittel**, n., stomachic.
- Magenmund**, m., cardiac orifice of stomach.
- Magenmuskulatur**, f., muscular apparatus of stomach.
- Magennaht**, f., suturing of stomach.
- Magennervenschwäche**, f., dyspepsia nervosa.
- Magenpfortner**, m., pylorus.
- Magenphlegmone**, f., phlegmonous gastritis.
- Magenpumpe**, f., stomach pump.
- Magenrand**, m., margin or border of stomach.
- Magenresektion**, f., gastrectomy.
- Magenruhr**, f., gastro-rhoea, lientery.
- Magensaft**, m., gastric juice.
- Magensäure**, f., acidity of stomach.
- Magenschleim**, m., gastric mucus.
- Magenschleimfluß**, m., gastric catarrh.
- Magenschleimhaut**, f., mucous membrane of stomach.
- Magenschmerz**, m., gastralgia.
- Magenschnitt**, m., gastrotomy.
- Magenschwäche**, f., dyspepsia, feeble stomach.
- Magenschwindel**, m., gastric vertigo.
- Magensonde**, f., stomach-sound or — probe.
- Magenspiegel**, m., gastro-scope.
- Magenstärkend**, a., stomachic, tonic.
- Magenstörung**, f., gastric disturbance.
- Magentrommelsucht**, f., gastric tympanites.
- Magenüberfüllung**, f., overloading the stomach, surfeit.
- Magenumschlag**, m., stomach poultice or fomentation.
- Magenunruhe**, f., morbid peristalsis of empty stomach.
- Magenverdauung**, f., gastric digestion.
- Magenverengung**, f., contraction or stenosis of stomach.
- Magenverhärtung**, f., thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach.
- Magenverschwärung**, f., ulceration of stomach.
- Magenverstimmung**, f., gastric disorder.
- Magenwand**, f., wall or coat of stomach.
- Magenzölfwingerdarmar-**

- terie, f., gastro-duodenal artery.
- Mager**, a., lean, thin, slender, emaciated.
- Magerkeit**, f., leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation.
- Magermilch**, f., skim-milk.
- Magern**, v., i., to become lean or emaciated.
- Magistralformel**, f., non-official formula.
- Magma**, n., doughy mass.
- Magnesia**, f., magnesia; **citronensaure** —, magnesium citrate; **gebrannte** —, magnesia usta; **kohlensaure** —, magnesium carbonate; **phosphorsaure** —, magnesium phosphate; **schwefelsaure** —, magnesium sulfate.
- Magnesiabrauselimonade** f., effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia.
- Magnet**, m., load-stone.
- Magnetisch**, a., magnetic.
- Mahlzahn**, m., molar-tooth.
- Maidismus**, m., pellagra.
- Mailändische Rose**, f., pellagra, lepra lombardica.
- Mais**, m., maize, Indian-corn.
- Maisbrand**, m., smut of Indian corn due to *Ustilago maidis*.
- Maiskrankheit**, f., pellagra.
- Maisstärke**, f., starch from Indian corn.
- Majoran**, m., sweet majoram.
- Majorenn**, a., of full age.
- Majorennität**, f., majority, full age.
- Makrobiotik**, f., the art of living long.
- Makrochilie**, f., hypertrophy of lip.
- Makrochirie**, f., congenital excessive development of the hand.
- Makrocythen**, f., pl., abnormally large blood-corpuscles.
- Maal**, n., mole, spot.
- Mal**, n., mole, mark, spot, stain.
- Malariafieber**, n., malarial fever, ague.
- Malariagegend**, f., malarious district.
- Malariasiechtum**, n., malarial malaise.
- Malariatyphoid**, n., intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms.
- Malerkolik**, f., painter's colic, plumbism.
- Maltafieber**, n., Malta-fever.
- Maltose**, f., malt-sugar, sugar produced by action of diastase on starch.
- Malve**, f., mallow.
- Malz**, n., malt.

- Malzkaffee**, m., roasted grain, a substitute for coffee.  
**Malzzucker**, m, maltose; malt-sugar drops.  
**Mammillarlinie**, f., nipple-line.  
**Manchette**, f., cuff.  
**Mandel**, f., almond, tonsil; amygdala (brain); **bittere** —, bitter almond; **geschwollene** —, tonsillitis; **süße** —, sweet almond.  
**Mandelanschwellung**, f., enlarged tonsil.  
**Mandelbelag**, m., coating of tonsil.  
**Mandelbräune**, f., cynanche, tonsillitis.  
**Mandelbräune**, f., böseartige —, diphtheria.  
**Mandelentzündung**, f., tonsillitis.  
**Mandelgeschwulst**, f., enlarged tonsil.  
**Mandelhaken**, m., tonsil-hook.  
**Mandelkern**, m., amygdaloid tubercle.  
**Mandelkleie**, f., almond bran.  
**Mandelmilch**, f., milk or emulsion of almonds.  
**Mandelöl**, n., almond-oil.  
**Mandelstein**, m., tonsillar calculus.  
**Mangan**, n., manganese.
- Manganosaures Salz**, n., manganate.  
**Mangel**, m., want, defect, fault.  
**Mangelhaft**, a., defective, deficient, imperfect, incomplete.  
**Mann**, m., man.  
**Mannazucker**, m., mannite.  
**Mannbar**, a., marriageable, pubescent, virile.  
**Mannbarkeit**, f., manhood, maturity, puberty, virility.  
**Männerscheu**, f., dread of man (on the part of women).  
**Mannesalter**, n., the age of manhood.  
**Mannesreife**, f., puberty.  
**Mannesschwäche**, f., impotence (of male).  
**Mannheit**, f., virility, manhood.  
**Mannkopfsches Zeichen**, n., acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots.  
**Männlich**, a., male, masculine, manly.  
**Männlichkeit**, f., manhood, virility, manliness.  
**Mannstollheit**, f., nymphomania.  
**Mannweib**, n., androgynus, hermaphrodite.  
**Mannswut**, f., nymphomania.



- Mantel**, m., mantle.
- Mantelschicht**, f., protective or covering layer.
- Mantelspalte**, f., great longitudinal fissure.
- Manustuprieren**, v., i., to masturbate.
- Marantastärke**, f., arrowroot.
- Marastisch**, a., marasmic.
- Marckwaldische Operation**, f., plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri.
- Margarinnadel**, f., fat crystall.
- Marie's Krankheit**, f., acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy.
- Marie'sches Zeichen**, n., tremour in Grave's disease.
- Mark**, n., marrow; pulp; medulla; **verlängertes** —, medulla oblongata.
- Markbündel**, n., medullary fasciculus.
- Markflüssigkeit**, f., spinal fluid.
- Markgeschwulst**, f., medullary or myeloid tumour.
- Markhaltig**, a., medullated, medullary, containing marrow.
- Markhöhle**, f., medullary cavity.
- Markig**, a., medullary, marrowy, marrow-like.
- Markkanal**, m., medullary canal.
- Markkanälchen**, n., Haversian or medullary canal.
- Markkegel**, m., medullary cone.
- Markkrebs**, m., medullary cancer.
- Markkugelchen**, n., corpora albicantia.
- Marklager**, n., medullary layer.
- Markleiste**, f., medullary ridge or lamina.
- Marklos**, a., without marrow; non medullated.
- Markmantel**, m., white substance of spinal cord.
- Markmasse**, f., medullary substance.
- Markplättchen**, n., myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone marrow.
- Markröhre**, f., medullary tube or canal.
- Markscheide**, f., medullary sheath.
- Markschwamm**, m., medullary cancer, fungus medullaris.
- Markstrahlen**, f., pl., pyramids of Ferrein.
- Markssubstanz**, f., medullary substance.
- Markwulst**, m., medullary eminence or mound.
- Markzelle**, f., medullary cell; myelocyte, osteoblast.

- Marschfieber**, n., marsh fever, ague.
- Masche**, f., mesh.
- Maschenraum**, m., mesh, space in a network, retiform space.
- Maschenwerk**, n., network, meshwork, reticulum.
- Maschig**, a., netted, retiform, reticulated, cancelled.
- Maschinenverletzung**, f., injury due to machinery.
- Masern**, pl., measles, morbilli.
- Maske**, f., mask.
- Maskiert**, a., masked, disguised, concealed.
- Masochismus**, m., sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation in presence of a woman.
- Maß**, n., measure; moderation; size.
- Massage**, f., massage.
- Maßanalyse**, f., quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis.
- Masse**, f., bulk, quantity, heap, substance.
- Masseneinwanderung**, f., immigration of swarms of parasites.
- Massenerkrankung**, f., disease attacking a large number of people.
- Massenligatur**, f., ligature en masse.
- Massenquartier**, n., crowded quartier.
- Massenteilchen**, n., molecule.
- Massenvergiftung**, f., simultaneous poisoning of many people.
- Massenverminderung**, f., atrophy.
- Massenzunahme**, f., hypertrophy.
- Maßformel**, f., standard formula.
- Massieren**, v., t., to employ massage.
- Maßröhre**, f., burette, graduated tube for standard tests.
- Mast**, f., fattening.
- Mastkur**, f., gavage, forced alimentation.
- Mastader**, f., hemorrhoidal vein.
- Mastalgie**, f., pain in mamma.
- Mastdarm**, m., rectum.
- Mastdarmausstülpung**, f., protrusion of rectum.
- Mastdarmlasenstich**, m., recto-vesical lithotomy.
- Mastdarmlutung**, f., hemorrhoids; haemorrhage from rectum.
- Mastdarmentleerung**, f., emptying of rectum.
- Mastdarmernahrung**, f., administering nutrient enema.

- Mastdarmfalten**, pl., rectal folds.
- Mastdarmfistel**, f., rectal fistula.
- Mastdarmknoten**, m., clump of piles, haemorrhoids.
- Mastdarmkrebs**, m., cancer of rectum.
- Mastdarmkühler**, m., rectal cooler.
- Mastdarmscheidenfistel**, f., recto-vaginal fistula.
- Mastdarmschrunde**, f., fissure of rectum or anus.
- Mastdarmsonde**, f., rectal bougie or sound.
- Mastdarmspiegel**, m., rectal speculum.
- Mastdarmtripper**, m., gonorrhoea of rectum.
- Mastdarmverengung**, f., stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum.
- Mastdarmvorfall**, m., prolapse of rectum.
- Mastdarmwurm**, m., ascaris vermicularis.
- Mastdarmzerreißung**, f., laceration of rectum.
- Mastdarmzwang**, m., inability to void faeces.
- Masten**, v., t., und i., to fatten; to grow fat.
- Mastfetherz**, n., fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue.
- Mastich**, m., mastich.
- Mastkur**, f., Weir Mitchel's treatment, forced alimentation.
- Mästung**, f., fattening; obesity.
- Mastzelle**, mast cell, peculiar-granular cell first described by Ehrlich.
- Materialwaren**, pl., drugs.
- Materie**, f., matter, stuff; pus, discharge.
- Matratze**, f., mattress.
- Matratzennaht**, f., mattress suture.
- Matrone**, f., matron.
- Matronenalter**, n., age of matronhood.
- Matsch**, a., capot, lurch.
- Matsch**, m., pulp.
- Matt**, a., exhausted, faint, feeble, weak, tired, dull; lustreless, dim.
- Mattigkeit**, f., faintness, debility, weakness, exhaustion.
- Mauke**, f., name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle, horsepox.
- Maul**, n., mouth, muzzle.
- Maulbeerähnlich**, a., mulberrylike.
- Maulbeere**, f., mulberry.
- Maulbeergeschwulst**, f., mulberry growth or tumour.
- Maulbeermal**, n., mulberry mark or naevus.
- Maulbeersirup**, m., mulberry syrup.

- Maulbeerstein**, m., mulberry calculus.
- Maulseuche**, f., mouth-disease.
- Maurerkrätze**, f., brick layer's itch.
- Maus**, f., mouse; a hairy mole.
- Mäuschen**, n., funny bone (ulnar nerve at elbow joint).
- Mäusefell**, n., hairy mole.
- Mäusefleck**, m., naevus pilus, hair mole.
- Mausern**, v., i., to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break.
- Mauserung**, f., moulting.
- Mechanotherapie**, f., treatment by mechanical means.
- Meckerstimme**, f., aegophony.
- Medianfurche**, f., sulcus medialis.
- Medianschnitt**, m., median incision, median lithotomy.
- Medianwärts**, u., towards the middle line.
- Medikamentös**, a., medicinal.
- Medikaster**, m., quack.
- Medizin**, f., medicine, physic; science of medicine; äußere —, surgery; innere —, internal medicine, physic.
- Medizinalkollegium**, n., medical college, board of health.
- Medizinalpflanze**, f., medicinal or officinal plant.
- Medizinalpolizei**, f., sanitary police.
- Medizinalrechtswissenschaft**, f., medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine.
- Medizinaltaxe**, f., the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the state; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law.
- Medizinalverordnung**, f., medical or sanitary regulation.
- Mediziner**, m., medical man, physician; medical student.
- Medizinglas**, n., medicine glass, phiol.
- Medizinisch**, a., medical, medicinal.
- Medullar**, a., medullary.
- Medullarrinne**, f., embryonic medullary groove.
- Medullarrohr**, n., embryonic medullary tube.
- Medullarwulst**, m., medullary ridge, embryonic medullary eminence.
- Meer**, n., sea.
- Meerschweinchen**, n., guinea pig.
- Meerzwiebel**, m., squill.

- Meerzwiebelsauerhonig**, m., oxymel of squills.
- Megabakterium**, n., large bacterium.
- Megalomanie**, f., mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas.
- Megalophthalmus**, m., congenital abnormally large eye.
- Mehl**, n., meal, flour.
- Mehlig**, a., mealy, farinaceous.
- Mehlmund**, m., thrush.
- Mehlspeise**, f., flour meat, farinaceous food.
- Mehlverfälschung**, f., adulteration of flour.
- Mehrfach**, a., multiple, manifold, repeated.
- Mehrfächerig**, a., multilocular.
- Mehrfachsehen**, n., double or multiple vision.
- Mehrgebärende**, f., multipara.
- Mehrkammerig**, a., multilocular.
- Mehrkernig**, a., multinucleated.
- Mehrschichtig**, a., stratified, many layered.
- Mehrzellig**, a., multicellular.
- Mehrlingsgeburt**, f., twins or more at a birth.
- Meibomische Drüse**, f., Meibomian gland.
- Meißel**, m., chisel; tent, pledget.
- Melanom**, n., a darkly pigmented tumour.
- Melasma**, n., extensive darkening of the skin.
- Melasse**, f., molasses, treacle.
- Melilotenkee**, m., herba meliloti.
- Meliturie**, f., diabetes mellitus; glycosuria.
- Membranös**, a., membranous.
- Meningealblutung**, f., meningeal haemorrhage.
- Mennige**, f., red-lead, minium.
- Mennigpflaster**, n., emplastrum minii rubrum.
- Menorrhagie**, f., excessive menstruation.
- Menostase**, f., morbid suppression of menses.
- Mensch**, m., human being, man.
- Menschenaffen**, pl., anthropoid apes.
- Menschenalter**, n., age, generation.
- Menschenbießfliege**, f., gadfly.
- Menschenblattern**, **Menschenpocken**, f., variola, small pox.
- Menstruationsbefördernd**, a., emmenagogue.
- Menstruationsperiode**, f., menstrual period.

- Menstruieren**, v., t., to menstruate.
- Mentagra**, f., sycosis.
- Menthakampfer**, m., menthol.
- Mentholstift**, m., menthol pencil, cone or crystal.
- Merkmal**, n., characteristic mark, sign; indication.
- Merkur**, m., mercury.
- Merkurialismus**, m., mercury poisoning.
- Merycismus**, m., rumination.
- Mesenterial**, a., mesenteric.
- Messer**, n., knife, scalpel.
- Messersäge**, f., metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw.
- Messung**, f., measurement.
- Metallklang**, m., metallic ring or tinkling.
- Metallmohr**, m., mercuric sulfide.
- Metallotherapie**, f., treatment by local application of various metals.
- Metaplasie**, f., change of one type of tissue into another.
- Methämoglobinurie**, f., passing of methaemoglobin in urine.
- Methylchlorür**, n., bichloride of methylene.
- Metopagie**, f., double monster with heads joined at forehead.
- Metrorrhexis**, f., rupture of uterus.
- Mexikanisches Traubenkraut**, m., the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*.
- Mieder**, n., corset, jump.
- Miesmuschel**, f., mussel.
- Migräne**, f., migraine, hemicrania.
- Mikrobiologie**, f., bacteriology.
- Mikrocythen**, pl., microcytes, abnormally small-blood corpuscles.
- Mikrogyrie**, f., abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions.
- Mikromelie**, m., congenital smallness of the limbs.
- Mikromyelie**, congenital smallness of spinal cord.
- Mikroskopisch**, a., microscopic; adv., microscopally.
- Mikrotie**, f., congenital smallness of the external ear.
- Milbe**, f., itch, mite; acarus.
- Milbengang**, m., burrow of acarus or itch-insect.
- Milch**, f., milk.
- Milchabsonderung**, f., milk secretion.
- Milchartig**, a., milky, lacteal.
- Milchbehälter**, m., ampulla of lactiferous duct.

- Milchborke**, f., crusta lactea.
- Milchbrei**, m., milk-pap or — porridge.
- Milchbruder**, m., foster-brother.
- Milchbrustgang**, m., thoracic duct.
- Milchdiät**, f., milk diet.
- Milchdrüse**, f., lacteal gland, mammary gland.
- Milchdrüsenentartung**, f., degeneration of mammary gland.
- Milchfälschung**, f., adulteration of milk.
- Milchfettgehalt**, m., amount of fat contained in milk.
- Milchfieber**, n., milkfever.
- Milchfistel**, f., lacteal fistula.
- Milchflecken**, m., milk spot; white mucous patch or plaque, leukoplakia.
- Milchfleisch**, n., calf-thymus.
- Milchfluß**, m., galactorrhoea.
- Milchgang**, m., lactiferous duct; thoracic duct lacteal.
- Milchgebend**, a., milk yielding.
- Milchgebiß**, n., the set of milkteeth.
- Milchgefäß**, n., lacteal vessel.
- Milchgeschwulst**, f., milk tumour.
- Milchglas**, n., milk or breast glass, opaque glass.
- Milchglasspekulum**, n., opaque glass speculum.
- Milchhaare**, n. pl., down of the chin, duvet.
- Milchhaltig**, a., galactophorous, lactiferous.
- Milchharn**, m., chylous urine.
- Milchkanal**, m., lactiferous canal, lactiferous duct.
- Milchknoten**, m., milk tumour, milk knot.
- Milchkügelchen**, n., milk-globule.
- Milchkur**, f., milk-cure.
- Milchmangel**, m., deficiency or absence of milk, agalactia.
- Milchmenge**, f., amount of milk.
- Milchmesser**, m., lactometer.
- Milchmittel**, n., remedy increasing milk secretion.
- Milchprüfung**, f., testing of milk.
- Milchpumpe**, f., breast-pump.
- Milchrahm**, m., cream.
- Milchrühr**, f., infantile diarrhoea.
- Milchsäckchen**, n., lacteal sinus.
- Milchsaft**, m., chyle.

- Milchsaftbehälter**, m., receptaculum chyli.  
**Milchsaftbildung**, f., chyli-  
 fication.  
**Milchsaftgefäß**, n., lacteal  
 vessel.  
**Milchsäure**, f., lactic acid.  
**Milchsaures Salz**, n., lac-  
 tate.  
**Milchschneidezahn**, m.,  
 deciduous incisor tooth.  
**Milchschorf**, m., strophu-  
 lus, milk-scall.  
**Milchserum**, n., whey,  
 milk-serum.  
**Milchspeise**, f., milk diet.  
**Milchstar**, m., milky cata-  
 ract, withish cataract.  
**Milchsterilisierung**, f.,  
 sterilisation of milk.  
**Milchstockung**, f., arrest  
 of secretion of milk.  
**Milchtreibend**, a., galacta-  
 gogue.  
**Milchüberfluß**, m., super-  
 abundance of milk.  
**Milchunterdrückung**, f.,  
 suppression of milk.  
**Milchverhaltung**, f., reten-  
 tion of milk.  
**Milchwarze**, f., nipple.  
**Milchwasser**, n., whey,  
 serum lactis.  
**Milchzahn**, m., milk-tooth.  
**Milchzahnperiode**, f., pe-  
 riod of life from first to  
 seventh year.  
**Milchzieher**, m., breast  
 pump.
- Milchzucker**, m., milk su-  
 gar, lactose.  
**Milchig**, a., milky, lacteal,  
 lactie.  
**Mildern**, v., t., to mitigate,  
 alleviate, moderate, cor-  
 rect.  
**Mildernd**, a., lenitive, alle-  
 viating.  
**Milderungsmittel**, n., miti-  
 gant; corrective.  
**Miliartuberkel**, m., miliary  
 tubercle.  
**Militärarzt**, m., army me-  
 dical officer.  
**Militärfußstreupulver**, n.,  
 dusting powder for feeth  
 used in german army.  
**Millard-Gubler'sche Läh-  
 mung**, f., hemiplegia alter-  
 nans.  
**Milz**, f., spleen, lien.  
**Milzanschwellung**, f., sple-  
 nic enlargement.  
**Milzbalken**, m., trabeculae  
 of spleen.  
**Milzbeschwerde**, f., splenic  
 disorder.  
**Milzbläschen**, n., Malpi-  
 ghian corpuscle of spleen.  
**Milzblatter**, f., malignant  
 pustule, anthrax.  
**Milzbrand**, m., anthrax,  
 malignant pustule; gan-  
 grene of the spleen.  
**Milzdrüse**, f., the spleen.  
**Milzentartung**, f., sago-  
 spleen, lardaceous spleen.



- Milzentzündung**, f., inflammation of spleen.
- Milzfasern**, f., pl., spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen.
- Milzgefäß**, n., splenic vessel.
- Milzig**, a., splenetic, hypochondriacal.
- Milzkarbunkel**, m., malignant pustule.
- Milzknoten**, m., splenic nodule.
- Milzkrank**, a., suffering from splenic disease.
- Milzkrankheit**, f., disease of the spleen.
- Milzpulpe**, f., splenic pulp.
- Milzrand**, m., edge of spleen.
- Milzstechen**, n., stitch in left side over spleen.
- Milzsucht**, f., spleen, hypochondriasis.
- Milzsüchtig**, a., hypochondriacal.
- Milzvergrößerung**, f., hypertrophy of spleen.
- Milzverhärtung**, f., induration of spleen.
- Milzzerreißung**, f., rupture of spleen.
- Mimik**, f., general term for movements of expression.
- Mimisch**, a., mimic, imitating, histrionic.
- Mimischer Gesichtskrampf**, m., tic convulsif.
- Mimische Gesichtslähmung**, f., histrionic paralysis.
- Mimischer Nerv**, m., facial nerve.
- Minderjährig**, a., minor, under twenty one years of age.
- Minderjährigkeit**, f., minority.
- Minderwertigkeit**, f., feeble-mindedness.
- Minderzahl**, f., minority.
- Minengasvergiftung**, f., poisoning by choke-damp.
- Minenkrankheit**, f., any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning.
- Mineral**, n., mineral.
- Mineralkermes**, m., red sulfide of antimony.
- Mineralmoorbath**, n., mud- or bogbeath.
- Mineralquelle**, f., mineral spring.
- Mineralsäure**, f., mineral acid.
- Minimalbrenner**, m., fine pointed cautery, minimal cautery.
- Miosis**, f., myosis.
- Miotika**, pl., myotics.
- Mirbanöl**, n., nitrobenzol.
- Mischgeschwulst**, f., mixed tumour.
- Mischung**, f., mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, compound.

- Mischungsverhältnis**, n., molecular condition, constitution or relation, constituent proportion.
- Miselsucht**, f., morphaea, leprosy.
- Miselsüchtig**, a., sickly; leprous.
- Mißarten**, v., i., to degenerate.
- Mißbildung**, f., malformation, deformity.
- Mißfarbig**, a., discoloured.
- Mißform**, f., deformity, malformation.
- Mißförmig**, a., deformed, misshapen.
- Mißgebilde**, n., deformity, monster.
- Mißgeburt**, f., miscarriage, abortion; monster.
- Mißgestalt**, f., deformed being, deformity; monster.
- Mißgestaltung**, f., deformity.
- Mißhandlung**, f., maltreatment.
- Mißmut**, m., ill humour, peevishness.
- Mißverhältnis**, n., disproportion.
- Mist**, m., manure; excrement.
- Mistbad**, n., dung-bath.
- Mitbewegung**, f., comovement, associated movements.
- Mitella**, f., triangular arm-sling.
- Mitempfindung**, f., cosensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy.
- Miterkranken**, v., t., to become diseased in sympathy, to become ill.
- Miterkrankung**, f., sympathetic disease.
- Mitesser**, m., comedo, acne punctata.
- Mitleidenschaft**, f., compression, sympathy; in — **ziehen**, to affect sympathetically.
- Mitom**, n., the fibrillar framework of protoplasm.
- Mitose**, f., mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei.
- Mitpressen**, n., bearing down (of a woman in labour).
- Mitra-Hippokratis**, f., a twotailed head-bandage.
- Mitralinsuffizienz**, f., mitral insufficiency.
- Mitralklappe**, f., mitral valve.
- Mitralklappenfehler**, m., defect of mitral valve.
- Mitralstenose**, f., stenosis of mitral valve.
- Mitschwingen**, v., i., to vibrate together.
- Mittagsschläfchen**, n., mid-day nap.

- Mittel**, a., middle, middling, median.
- Mittel**, n., medium, average; means, expedient; remedy; **abführendes** —, cathartic; **ableitendes** —, derivative; **linderndes** —, palliative; **menstruationsbeförderndes** —, emmenagogue; **säuretilgendes** —, antacid; **schlafbringendes** —, hypnotic; **schweißtreibendes** —, sudorific; **speichelabsonderndes** —, sialagogue; **wehentreibendes** —, ecbohic; **wurmtötendes** —, vermifuge.
- Mittelbar**, a., mediate.
- Mittelfell**, n., mediastinum.
- Mittelfellgeschwulst**, f., mediastinal tumour.
- Mittelfellraum**, m., mediastinal cavity.
- Mittelfinger**, m., middle finger.
- Mittelfleisch**, n., perineum.
- Mittelfleischbruch**, m., rupture of perineum, hernia perinealis.
- Mittelfleischspalte**, f., perineal fissure.
- Mittelfleischriß**, m., perineal rupture.
- Mittelfuß**, m., metatarsus, instep.
- Mittelfußknochen**, m., metatarsal bone.
- Mittelhand**, f., metacarpus.
- Mittelhandknochen**, m., metacarpal bone.
- Mittelhandsäge**, f., metacarpal saw.
- Mittellinie**, f., median line.
- Mittelohr**, n., middle ear.
- Mittelohrentzündung**, f., otitis media.
- Mittelpunkt**, m., centre.
- Mittelsalz**, n., neutral salt.
- Mittelstück**, n., central portion, intermediate piece.
- Mittelzahn**, m., incisor tooth.
- Mittönen**, v., i., to sound synchronously with.
- Mixoskopie**, f., form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others.
- Moder**, m., mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction.
- Modergeruch**, m., musty smell, cadaverous smell.
- Modifizieren**, v., t., to modify.
- Mogigraphie**, f., writer's cramp.
- Mogilalie**, f., difficulty of speech, stammering.
- Mohn**, m., poppy.
- Mohnsaft**, m., opium.
- Mohr**, m., negro.

- Molarzahn**, m., molar tooth.  
**Molekül**, n., molecule.  
**Molekularbewegung**, f., molecular movement.  
**Molekularwirkung**, f., molecular action.  
**Molenschwangerschaft**, f., mole pregnancy.  
**Molke**, f., whey.  
**Molkenkur**, f., whey-cure.  
**Molkig**, a., wheyey, wheyish.  
**Moment**, n., momentum, factor, value. importance, point.  
**Monarthritis**, f., articular rhumatism affecting one joint only.  
**Monatlich**, a., monthly; menstrual; —e, **Reinigung**, monthly courses, menses.  
**Monatsfluß**, m., menses, menstruation.  
**Mondbein**, n., lunar bone.  
**Mondblindheit**, f., moon-blindness.  
**Mondkalb**, n., mole.  
**Mondsucht**, f., somnambulism, lunacy.  
**Monophobie**, f., morbid dread of being alone.  
**Monospasmus**, m., spasm of single muscles or limbs.  
**Moor**, n., bog, fen.  
**Moorbad**, n., bog bath or mud bath; peat-bath.  
**Moorerde**, f., bog-earth; peaty soil.  
**Moorlauge**, f., mudlees, liquid extract of bog or peat.  
**Moorsalz**, n., salt extracted from bog.  
**Moos**, n., moss; **irländisches** —, Carrageen moss; **isländisches** —, Iceland moss.  
**Mooskissen**, n., moss-pillow.  
**Moostorf**, m., peat moss.  
**Morbillen**, pl., measles.  
**Morchel**, f., morel.  
**Mord**, m., murder, homicide.  
**Morgenmessung**, f., taking morning temperature.  
**Moria**, f., childlike dementia.  
**Morphin**, n., morphine; **salzsaures** —, hydrochlorate of morphia.  
**Morphium**, n., morphia.  
**Morphiumeinspritzung**, f., Morphia injection.  
**Morphiumesser**, m., morphia eater.  
**Morphiummißbrauch**, m., morphinism.  
**Morpionen**, pl., pediculi pubis.  
**Morselle**, f., lozenge.  
**Mortalität**, f., mortality.  
**Mortalitätslisten**, pl., bills of mortality.  
**Moschus**, m., musk.

- Most**, m., must.
- Motilitätsstörung**, f., disturbance or lesion of motility.
- Mücke**, f., gnat, midge, *Culex pipiens*; fly.
- Mückensehen**, n., myodesopsia, *muscae volitantes*.
- Müdigkeit**, f., tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness.
- Müller'scher Versuch**, m., production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed.
- Mumifizierung**, f., mummification.
- Mund**, m., mouth, opening, orifice, aperture, vent.
- Mundatmen**, n., mouth-breathing.
- Mundausspülen**, n., rinsing out the mouth.
- Mundentzündung**, f., stomatitis.
- Mundfäule**, f., ulcerative stomatitis.
- Mundhöhle**, f., oral cavity.
- Mundöffnung**, f., the oral aperture.
- Mundpflege**, f., the care of the mouth.
- Mundrachenhöhle**, f., pharyngo-oral cavity.
- Mundsaugnapf**, m., suction disc or pore.
- Mundscharbock**, m., scurvy affecting the mouth.
- Mundschleimhaut**, f., oral mucous membrane.
- Mundschleimhautentzündung**, f., stomatitis.
- Mundschwamm**, m., thrush, aphtha.
- Mundspatel**, m., tongue spatula.
- Mundspiegel**, m., stomatoscope, mouth speculum.
- Mundverdauung**, f., oral digestion.
- Mundwasser**, n., gargle, mouth-wash.
- Mundwinkel**, m., angle of the mouth.
- Munter**, a., brisk, cheerful.
- Mündung**, f., orifice, mouth, inosculation.
- Münzenähnlich**, a., nummular.
- Münzenklirren**, n., metallic tinkling, coin-clinking sound.
- Münzensucher**, m., instrument used for removal of coins from oesophagus, coin-catcher.
- Mürbe**, a., tender, soft.
- Murexidprobe**, f., murexide test.
- Muriatische Wässer**, pl., springs or waters containing chloride of sodium.
- Mus**, n., any inspissated vegetable substance (e. g.) black currant paste, fruit basis.
- Musartig**, a., pulpy, thick.

- Muskardinepilz**, m., *Botrytis bassiana*.
- Muschel**, f., concha, turbinated bone; mussel; auricle.
- Muschelbein**, n., turbinated bone.
- Muschelgift**, n., the poison contained in shellfish; mytilatoxin.
- Muschelvergiftung**, f., poisoning by bivalves or snails.
- Musikantenknochen**, m., „funny bone“.
- Muskatnußleber**, f., nutmeg liver.
- Muskel**, m., muscle.
- Muskelansatz**, m., muscular insertion.
- Muskelanstrengung**, f., muscular exertion.
- Muskelbau**, m., muscular structure.
- Muskelbauch**, m., belly of a muscle.
- Muskelbeschreibung**, f., myology.
- Muskelbewegung**, f., action or movement of a muscle.
- Muskelentzündung**, f., myositis.
- Muskelerweichung**, f., softening of a muscle.
- Muskelfaser**, f., muscular fibre.
- Muskelfortsatz**, m., muscular process.
- Muskelgefühl**, n., muscular sense.
- Muskelgeschwulst**, f., myoma.
- Muskelgewebe**, n., muscular tissue.
- Muskelhaut**, f., muscular coat or sheath.
- Muskelig**, a., muscular.
- Muskelkästchen**, n., Sarcous elements.
- Muskelkern**, m., muscle nucleus.
- Muskelkraft**, f., muscular strength or power or force.
- Muskellage**, f., muscular layer.
- Muskellehre**, f., myology.
- Muskelplatte**, f., muscular plate.
- Muskelscheide**, f., perimysium, sheath of the muscle.
- Muskelschicht**, f., muscular layer.
- Muskelschmerz**, m., myodynia.
- Muskelschwach**, a., muscularly debilitated, weak, myasthenic.
- Muskelschwäche**, f., myasthenia, muscular weakness.
- Muskelstark**, a., muscular, muscularly strong.
- Muskelstärke**, f., muscular strength, — force, — power.

- Muskelstarre**, f., muscular rigidity.
- Muskelstrom**, m., electrical current in a muscle.
- Muskeltonus**, m., tonicity of muscle.
- Muskelübung**, f., muscular exercise.
- Muskelursprung**, f., origin of a muscle.
- Muskelverkürzung**, f., shortening or contraction of muscle.
- Muskelwulst**, m., muscular prominence, elevation.
- Muskelzelle**, f., muscle cell.
- Muskelzug**, m., drawing, pulling or tugging of a muscle; muscular fasciculus, traction of a muscle.
- Muskelzusammenziehung**, f., contraction of a muscle.
- Muskulatur**, f., the muscular apparatus.
- Muskulös**, a., muscular, having strong muscles.
- Muß**, n., pulp, electuary.
- Mussitierendes Delirium**, n., muttering delirium.
- Mut**, m., courage, pluck, vigour.
- Mutazismus**, m., that form of stammering in which the labials „m“, „b“, „p“ cannot be pronounced.
- Mutieren**, v., t., to change; to change the voice at puberty.
- Mutlos**, a., spiritless, disheartened, dejected.
- Mutter**, f., mother; matrix, womb, uterus.
- Mutterband**, n., uterine ligament; **breites** —, broad ligament; **rundes** —, round ligament.
- Mutterblutung**, f., metrorrhagia, uterine haemorrhage, bleeding.
- Mutterfieber**, n., puerperal fever.
- Mutterflecken**, m., v., **Muttermal**; **Leberfleck**, ephelis chloasma uteri, birth mark.
- Muttergewebe**, n., matrix; uterine tissue.
- Mutterhals**, m., cervix uteri.
- Mutterhalsverschluß**, m., occlusion of cervix uteri, atresia cervicalis.
- Mutterhalter**, m., a uterine pessary, hystero-phore.
- Mutterharz**, n., galbanum.
- Mutterhaus**, n., lying-in hospital.
- Mutterkorn**, n., ergot of rye.
- Mutterkornbrand**, m., gangrene from ergotism.
- Mutterkornvergiftung**, f., ergot poisoning.
- Mutterkranz**, m., a ring pessary.

- Mutterkrebs**, m., uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth, cancer of the womb.
- Mutterkuchen**, m., placenta.
- Mutterkuchenentzündung**, f., placentitis.
- Mutterkuchengeräusch**, m., placental souffle.
- Mutterlauge**, f., mother liquor, lye.
- Mutterleib**, m., womb, uterus.
- Mütterlich**, a., maternal; uterine.
- Muttermal**, n., birth-mark, mother-spot; **farbiges** —, naevus vasculosus, angioma.
- Muttermund**, m., os uteri, mouth of the womb.
- Muttermundeinriß**, m., rent or rupture of os uteri
- Muttermundslippe**, f., lip of os uteri.
- Mutterrohr**, n., uterine tube, nozzle of vaginal douche; Fallopian tube.
- Mutterschaft**, f., mother — hood, maternity.
- Mutterscheide**, f., vagina.
- Mutterspiegel**, m., uterine or vaginal speculum.
- Mutterspritze**, f., uterine syringe.
- Muttervorfall**, m., prolapse of uterus.
- Mutterzäpfchen**, n., a conical pessary.
- Mützenförmig**, a., mitral, mitriform.
- Myalgie**, f., muscular pain.
- Myasthenie**, f., muscular weakness.
- Mycetologie**, f., mycology, science of fungi.
- Myoklonus**, m., muscular spasm.
- Myomotomie**, f., operation for removal of uterine fibroids by abdominal section.
- Myorrhesis**, f., rupture of a muscle.
- Myringodektomie**, f., cutting out of membrana tympani.
- Myrtenförmig**, a., myrtiform.
- Mysophobie**, f., morbid dread of uncleanness.
- Mytilotoxin**, n., the toxin found in poisonous mussels.
- Myxorrhoe**, f., mucous discharge.



## N.

- N, symbol of nitrogen.
- Nabel**, m., navel, umbilicus; umbo.
- Nabelarterie**, f., umbilical artery.
- Nabelband**, n., round ligament of liver.
- Nabelbinde**, f., umbilical bandage or binder.
- Nabelbläschen**, n., umbilical vesicle.
- Nabelbläschengang**, m., ductus vitello-intestinalis.
- Nabelblutbruch**, m., haematomphalocele.
- Nabelblutung**, f., umbilical haemorrhage.
- Nabelbruch**, m., umbilical hernia.
- Nabelbruchband**, n., truss for umbilical hernia.
- Nabeldarmbruch**, m., umbilical enterocele.
- Nabeleiterung**, f., suppuration of navel.
- Nabelfleischbruch**, m., sarcomphalocele.
- Nabelförmig**, a., omphalic, umbilicated.
- Nabelgefäß**, n., umbilical vessel.
- Nabelgegend**, f., umbilical region.
- Nabelgekröspulsader**, f., omphalomesenteric artery.
- Nabelgeschwulst**, f., umbilical tumour or swelling.
- Nabellappen**, m., burnt rag for navel.
- Nabeln**, v., t., to tie the cord.
- Nabelöffnung**, f., umbilical aperture.
- Nabelring**, m., umbilical ring.
- Nabelschlagader**, f., umbilical artery.
- Nabelschnitt**, m., section of umbilical cord.
- Nabelschnur**, f., umbilical cord.
- Nabelschnurabtrennung**, f., severing or separation of umbilical cord.
- Nabelschnurbruch**, m., umbilical hernia.
- Nabelschnurgeräusch**, n., umbilical sound, umbilical souffle.
- Nabelschnurknoten**, m., knot formed by umbilical cord.
- Nabelschnurschere**, f., umbilical cord scissors.
- Nabelschnurumschlingung**, f., surrounding of a foetal part by the cord.
- Nabelschnurvorfall**, m., prolapse of umbilical cord.
- Nabelstrang**, m., umbilical cord.

- Nabeltuch**, n., umbilical cloth.  
**Nabelverband**, m., dressing for navel.  
**Nabelwasserbruch**, m., hydromphalos.  
**Nabothsbläschen**, n. pl., Nabothian glands.  
**Nachahmung**, f., imitation, mimicry.  
**Nachahmungstrieb**, m., imitative instinct or impulse.  
**Nachbarschaft**, f., neighbourhood, vicinity.  
**Nachbehandlung**, f., after-treatment.  
**Nachbild**, n., after-image, residual image.  
**Nachbluten**, v., i., to have secondary haemorrhage.  
**Nachblutung**, f., secondary haemorrhage.  
**Nacheitern**, v., i., to have recurrence of suppuration, to suppurate afterwards or again.  
**Nacheiterung**, f., secondary suppuration.  
**Nachempfangnis**, f., superfoetation.  
**Nachempfinden**, v., i., to experience after-sensations.  
**Nachenförmig**, a., navicular, scaphoid, boat-shaped.  
**Nachgeburt**, f., after-birth, placenta.
- Nachgeburtsblutung**, f., post partum haemorrhage.  
**Nachgeburtsentfernung**, f., removal of placenta.  
**Nachgeburtslösung**, f., separation of placenta.  
**Nachgeburtsverzögerung**, f., delayed expulsion of placenta.  
**Nachgeburtsvorfall**, m., prolapse of placenta.  
**Nachgeschmack**, m., after-taste.  
**Nachhirn**, n., afterbrain.  
**Nachimpfen**, v., t., to re-vaccinate.  
**Nachkrankheit** f., sequela, consecutive or secondary disease.  
**Nachkur**, f., after-treatment.  
**Nachlaß**, m., intermission, remission; subsidence, ceasing.  
**Nachlassen**, v., i., to intermit; remit, abate subside, cease.  
**Nachschub**, m., subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence.  
**Nachstaar**, m., secondary cataract.  
**Nachsickern**, v., i., to ooze secondarily.  
**Nachtblindheit**, f., hemeralopia, nightblindness.  
**Nachtdienst**, m., night-service.

- Nachteil**, m., disadvantage, detriment, loss.  
**Nachtmär**, f., incubus, nightmare.  
**Nachtnebel**, m., hemeralopia, nightblindness.  
**Nachtruhe**, f., night-rest.  
**Nachtschatten**, m., deadly night-shade.  
**Nachtschweiß**, m., night sweat.  
**Nachtsehen**, n., nyctalopia, dayblindness.  
**Nachtripper**, m., gleet.  
**Nachtstuhl**, m., night-stool, close-stool.  
**Nachtwandeln**, n., somnambulism, night walking.  
**Nachwehen**, n., pl., after pains.  
**Nachwirkung**, f., secondary or subsequent effect.  
**Nachwuchs**, m., secondary growth, after-growth.  
**Nacken**, m., nape, neck.  
**Nackenband**, n., cervical ligament.  
**Nackenbeuge**, f., cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic).  
**Nackendrüse**, f., cervical gland.  
**Nackengegend**, t., cervical region.  
**Nackenkrümmung**, f., cervical bend, curvature.  
**Nackenmuskel**, m., cervical muscle.
- Nackensteifigkeit**, f., stiff-neck.  
**Nackenwirbel**, m., cervical vertebra.  
**Nackt**, a., naked, bare.  
**Nadel**, f., needle; pin; dreieckige —, trochar, triangular needle; **Karlsbader** —, entomological needle, hare-lip-pin.  
**Nadelförmig**, a., needle-shaped, spicular.  
**Nadelhalter**, m., needle-holder.  
**Nadelöhr**, n., eye of a needle.  
**Nadelsonde**, f., fine-probe, exploring needle.  
**Nadelstich**, m., acupuncture.  
**Nadeltrephine**, f., stout lance-shaped seton-needle.  
**Nagel**, m., nail; onyx of the cornea; **eingewachsener** —, in-growing nail; **hysterischer** —, clavus hystericus.  
**Nagelabfall**, m., shedding of nail.  
**Nagelbeet**, n., nail-bed.  
**Nagelfalz**, m., the nail-groove or — furrow.  
**Nagelfuß**, m., onychia, paronychia.  
**Nagelförmig**, a., nail-shaped.

- Nagelgeschwür**, n., paronychia, whitlow; hang-nail.  
**Nagelglied**, n., terminal or ungual phalanx.  
**Nagelgrind**, m., onychomycosis.  
**Nagelkrankheit**, f., ungual disease, disease of the nails.  
**Nagelkrümme**, f., curvature of nail, onychogryptosis.  
**Nagelphalange**, f., terminal phalanx.  
**Nagelräude**, f., paronychia.  
**Nagelreiniger**, m., nail-cleaner.  
**Nagelschaden**, m., onychia, injury to nail.  
**Nagelwall**, m., wall of the nail; edge of skin surrounding the nail.  
**Nagelwurm**, m., tinea trichophytina unguium.  
**Nagelwurzel**, f., root of nail.  
**Nähe**, f., neighbourhood.  
**Nähen**, v., t., to sew.  
**Nähekrampf**, m., sewer's cramp.  
**Nahepunkt**, m., near-point.  
**Nähmaterial**, n., suture material.  
**Nährboden**, m., nutrient medium.  
**Nähren**, v., t., to nourish.  
**Nährflüssigkeit**, f., nutrient fluid.  
**Nährgelatine**, f., nutrient gelatine.  
**Nährgeschäft**, n., nutrition.  
**Nährhaft**, a., nourishing, nutritious.  
**Nährklistier**, n., nutrient enema.  
**Nährkraft**, f., nutritive power.  
**Nährlos**, a., innutritious, innutritive.  
**Nährsaft**, m., chyle, nutrient juice.  
**Nährsalz**, n., salt required by the tissues.  
**Nährstoff**, m., nutritive material; food, nutritive matter.  
**Nahrung**, f., nourishment, food.  
**Nahrungsaufnahme**, f., absorption of food; meal, repast.  
**Nahrungsbrei**, m., chyme.  
**Nahrungsdotter**, m., food-yolk, deutoplasm.  
**Nahrungsenthaltung**, f., absteniousness in feeding.  
**Nahrungsentziehung**, f., withholding of nourishment.  
**Nahrungsflüssigkeit**, f., chyle, nutrient fluid.  
**Nahrungsmittel**, n., food, nutriment, provisions.  
**Nahrungssaft**, m., chyle.  
**Nahrungsstoff**, m., nourishment, food, nutritious matter.

- Nahrungsverweigerung**, f., refusal to eat.
- Nährwert**, m., value of nourishment, nutritive value.
- Naht**, f., suture; raphe; **blutige** —, open suture; **dreieckige** —, lambdoidal suture; **fortlaufende** —, continuous; **umschlungene** —, twisted suture; **unblutige** —, subcutaneous suture.
- Nahtknochen**, m., Wormian bone.
- Nahtknorpel**, m., interarticular cartilage.
- Nahttrennung**, f., separation or opening of sutures.
- Nahtverschluß**, m., fastening of a suture.
- Nahtverwachsung**, f., growing together by suture; union by suture.
- Nanosomie**, f., dwarf-formation.
- Narbe**, f., scar.
- Narbenartig**, a., scar-like.
- Narbenbildung**, f., cicatrization.
- Narben der Bauchhaut**, pl., white streaks on abdomen, „silver lines“.
- Narbeneinziehung**, f., cicatricial contraction.
- Narbenfleck**, m., scar mark.
- Narbengeschwulst**, f., scar tumour, keloid.
- Narbengewebe**, n., cicatricial tissue.
- Narbenkeloid**, n., scar keloid.
- Narbenknoten**, m., cicatricial nodule.
- Narbenkrebs**, m., cicatricial carcinoma, cancer of a scar.
- Narbenlos**, a., without a scar.
- Narbenschrumpfung**, f., cicatricial contraction or shrinking.
- Narbenschwiele**, f., cicatricial callosity.
- Narbenstrang**, m., cicatricial cord.
- Narbenstreif**, m., cicatricial streak, fold or wrinkle.
- Narbenzusammenziehung**, f., contraction of the scar.
- Narbig**, a., scarred, cicatrised, pitted.
- Narkose**, f., narkosis.
- Narkotikum**, n., narcotic.
- Narkotisch**, a., narcotic.
- Narkotisieren**, v., t., to narcotise.
- Narr**, m., lunatic.
- Narrenhaus**, n., madhouse, bedlam.
- Narbig geschrumpft**, a., cicatricially contracted or shrunken.
- Narkolepsie**, f., sudden irresistible desire to sleep.
- Narrenturm**, m., madhouse.

- Narrheit**, f., foolishness, madness.  
**Nase**, f., nose.  
**Näseln**, v., i., to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang.  
**Näseln**, n., nasal voice; speaking through the nose.  
**Nasentmung**, f., nasal breathing.  
**Nasenbein**, n., nasal bone.  
**Nasenbluten**, n., bleeding from nose, epistaxis.  
**Nasendach**, n., nasal roof.  
**Nasenentzündung**, f., rhinitis.  
**Nasenfläche**, f., nasal surface.  
**Nasenflügel**, m., ala nasi.  
**Nasenflügelknorpel**, m., nasal alar cartilage.  
**Nasenfortsatz**, m., nasal process.  
**Nasengang**, m., nasal duct.  
**Nasenganghaare**, pl., nasal vibrissae.  
**Nasengaumengang**, m., nasopalatine duct.  
**Nasengaumnerv**, m., nasopalatine nerve.  
**Nasenhöhle**, f., nares, nostril, nasal cavity.  
**Naseninhalator**, m., nasal inhaler.  
**Nasenjucken**, n., itching of the nose.  
**Nasenkamm**, m., nasal crest.  
**Nasenskanal**, m., nasal canal.  
**Nasenskitzel**, m., tickling sensation in the nose.  
**Nasensknorpel**, m., nasal cartilage.  
**Nasenskoppe**, f., tip of the nose.  
**Nasenslippenfalte**, f., nasolabial fold.  
**Nasenloch**, n., nostril.  
**Nasensmuschel**, f., turbinated bone.  
**Nasennaht**, f., rhinoraphy, suture of the nose.  
**Nasennebenhöhle**, f., accessory nasal cavity.  
**Nasenöffnung**, f., nostril, nares.  
**Nasenspolyp**, m., nasal polypus.  
**Nasensrachenspiegel**, m., rhinoscope.  
**Nasensrotz**, m., glanders in nose.  
**Nasensrücken**, m., bridge of nose.  
**Nasensattel**, m., bridge or saddle of nose.  
**Nasenscheidewand**, f., nasal septum.  
**Nasenschleim**, m., nasal mucus.  
**Nasenschleimhaut**, f., nasal mucous membrane.  
**Nasenschmerz**, m., pain in nose.  
**Nasenspiegel**, m., nasal speculum, rhinoscope.

- Nasenspitze**, f., tip of nose.  
**Nasenspritze**, f., nasal syringe.  
**Nasenstachel**, m., nasal spine.  
**Nasenstein**, m., rhinolith.  
**Nasenstimme**, f., nasal voice or twang.  
**Nasenverstopfung**, f., plugging up of the nose.  
**Nasenverstümmelung**, f., mutilation of nose.  
**Nasenwurzel**, f., root of nose.  
**Nass**, a., wet, moist, humid.  
**Nässe**, f., wetness, moisture, humidity.  
**Nässen**, v., t., und i., to wet, moisten; to weep or ooze.  
**Nässend**, a., moistening.  
**Nässende Flechte**, f., weeping eczema.  
**Nässender Grind**, m., scald-head.  
**Natrium**, n., sodium; **essigsäures** —, sodium acetate; **schwefelsäures** —, sulfate of sodium.  
**Natron**, n., soda; **doppeltkohlen-säures** —, sodium bicarbonate.  
**Natronlauge**, f., solution of caustic soda.  
**Natronsalpeter**, m., sodium nitrate, Chili salt-petre.  
**Natronwasserglas**, n., sodium silicate.
- Natronweinstein**, m., sodium tartrate.  
**Naturarzt**, m., one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water.  
**Naturfehler**, m., natural defect.  
**Naturforscher**, m., natural philosopher, naturalist.  
**Naturgemäß**, a., natural.  
**Naturgeschichte**, f., natural history.  
**Naturgesetz**, n., physical law.  
**Naturheilkraft**, f. natural healing power.  
**Naturheiltrieb**, m., spontaneous curative impulse.  
**Naturheilung**, f., spontaneous cure, recovery without treatment.  
**Naturlehre**, f., physics.  
**Natürlich**, a., natural, innate.  
**Naturspiel**, n., *lusus naturae*.  
**Naturtrieb**, m., instinct.  
**Naturwissenschaft**, f., natural science.  
**Nearthrose**, f., a false or artificial joint, new joint.  
**Nebelfleck**, m., nebula, opacity.  
**Nebelig**, a., misty, foggy, cloudy.  
**Nebelsehen**, n., clouded vision, seeing as through a mist.

- Nebenarterie**, f., accessory or collateral artery.  
**Nebendotter**, m., accessory yolk, parablaster.  
**Nebeneierstock**, m., parovarium.  
**Nebengeräusch**, n., accessory or secondary sound or murmur.  
**Nebenhoden**, m., epididymis.  
**Nebenmuskel**, m., accessory muscle.  
**Nebennerv**, m., accessory nerve.  
**Nebenniere**, f., suprarenal capsule or gland.  
**Nebennierenerkrankung**, f., bronzed skin, suprarenal disease, Addison's disease.  
**Neigung**, f., inclination, propensity, version; desire.  
**Nekropsie**, f., post mortem examination.  
**Nekrotisieren**, v., t., to necrose.  
**Nekrotomy**, f., sequestromy.  
**Nelkenöl**, n., oil of cloves.  
**Nephelium**, n., opacity of cornea, white spots on nails.  
**Nepthrocele**, f., hernia containing a kidney.  
**Nerv**, m., nerve.  
**Nervenast**, m., nerve branch.
- Nervenbahn**, f., nerve-path or tract.  
**Nervenbündel**, n., nerve-bundle, fasciculus.  
**Nervenzentrum**, n., nerve centre.  
**Nervendehnung**, f., nerve stretching.  
**Nervendurchschneidung**, f., neurotomy.  
**Nervenendigung**, f., nerve termination.  
**Nervenendknospe**, f., terminal nerve bulb.  
**Nervenendplatte**, f., terminal nerve-plate.  
**Nervenentzündung**, f., neuritis.  
**Nervenerschütterung**, f., concussion of the nerves.  
**Nervenerweichung**, f., softening of nerve.  
**Nervenfaden**, m., nerve filament, nerve fibre.  
**Nervenfaser**, f., nerve fibre.  
**Nervenfieber**, n., nervous fever.  
**Nervenfortsatz**, m., nerve process.  
**Nervengeflecht**, n., nerve plexus.  
**Nervengewebe**, n., nerve tissue.  
**Nervenhülle**, f., nerve-sheath.  
**Nervenkitt**, m., neuroglia.  
**Nervenknospe**, f., nerve-bud.



- Nervenknotten**, m., ganglion, nerve tubercle.
- Nervenkörperchen**, n., nerve corpuscle.
- Nervenkrank**, a., suffering from the nerves, neuropathic.
- Nervenkrankheit**, f., nervous disease.
- Nervenlähmung**, f., neuroparalysis.
- Nervenlehre**, f., neurology.
- Nervenleiden**, n., disease of the nerves, neuropathy.
- Nervenlos**, a., nerveless, weak.
- Nervenmark**, n., nerve medulla or pulp.
- Nervenmasse**, f., nerve substance.
- Nervenmittel**, n., nervine remedy.
- Nervennaht**, f., suture of a nerve.
- Nervennetz**, n., nerve plexus.
- Nervenplastik**, f., plastic surgery of nerves.
- Nervenreiz**, m., nerve irritant, nerve stimulus.
- Nervenresektion**, f., resection of a nerve.
- Nervenscheide**, f., nerve sheath, neurilemma.
- Nervenschicht**, f., nerve layer.
- Nervenschlag**, m., apoplexy.
- Nervenschlinge**, f., nerve-loop.
- Nervenschmerz**, m., neuralgia, neurodynia, nerve-pain.
- Nervenschwach**, a., neurasthenic, nervous.
- Nervenschwäche**, f., nervous debility, nervousness.
- Nervenstamm**, m., nerve trunk.
- Nervenstärkend**, a., neurotic, nervine, tonic.
- Nervensubstanz**, f., nerve tissue.
- Nerventätigkeit**, f., nerve function.
- Nervenüberreizung**, f., excessive nervous irritation.
- Nervenverbreitung**, f., nerve distribution.
- Nervenwurzel**, f., nerve-root.
- Nervenzelle**, f., nerve-cell.
- Nervenzellenfortsatz**, m., nerve-cell-process.
- Nervenzellenschicht**, f., nerve-cell-layer, ganglionic cell layer.
- Nervenzuckung**, f., nerve spasm or convulsion.
- Nervenzufall** m., nervous attack.
- Nervenzweig**, m., nerve branch.
- Nervig**, a., nervous; sinewy.

- Nervinum**, n., a nerve tonic.  
**Nervös**, a., nervous.  
**Nervosität**, f., neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness.  
**Nesselausschlag**, m., nettle-rash, urticaria.  
**Nesselfieber**, n., urticaria with high temperature.  
**Nesselfriesel**, m., urticaria papulosa.  
**Nesselkrankheit**, f., urticaria, nettle-rash.  
**Nesselsucht**, f., nettle-rash.  
**Nesseltuch**, n., nettle-cloth; muslin.  
**Nesterbildung**, f., formation of nest.  
**Netz**, n., net, rete, mesentery, omentum.  
**Netzader**, f., mesenteric vein.  
**Netzartig**, a., reticular; plexiform, netlike.  
**Netzbeutel**, m., bursa omentalis, sac of the omentum.  
**Netzbruch**, m., epiplocele, omental hernia.  
**Netzförmig**, a., retiform, reticular, netlike.  
**Netzgeschwulst**, f., omental tumour.  
**Netzhaut**, f., retina.  
**Netzhautablösung**, f., detachment of retina.  
**Netzhautentzündung**, f., retinitis.
- Netzhauterweichung**, f., softening of retina.  
**Netzknorpel**, m., fibrous or reticular cartilage.  
**Netzwerk**, n., reticular framework, network.  
**Netzzelle**, f., reticular cell.  
**Neu**, a., new, recent, fresh.  
**Neubildung**, f., new-growth, new formation, tumour.  
**Neugebildet**, a., new formed, neoplastic.  
**Neugeboren**, a., newly born.  
**Neuledergeräusch**, n., new leather sound.  
**Neuntägig**, a., enneatic, occurring every nine days, every nine days.  
**Neuralgisch**, a., neuralgic.  
**Neuripilem** n., plexus of nerve fibrils.  
**Neuritis**, a., neurotic.  
**Neurodermatosen**, pl., neuroses of the skin.  
**Neurodiktyitis**, f., neuroretinitis.  
**Neuroglia**, f., neuroglia.  
**Neuroretinitis**, f., inflammation of optic nerve and retina.  
**Neusilber**, f., German silver.  
**Neutral**, a., neuter, neutral.  
**Nichtansteckend**, a., non-contagious.  
**Nichtleiter**, m., insulator.  
**Nickbewegung**, f., nodding movement.  
**Nicken**, v., i., to nod.

- Nickhaut**, f., nictitating membrane.
- Nickkrampf**, m., wry-neck, nodding spasm.
- Nieder**, a., low, nether, secondary.
- Niederdrücken**, v., t., to press down, depress.
- Niedere Chirurgie**, f., minor surgery.
- Niedergebogen**, a., bent over, flexed.
- Niedergedrückt**, a., depressed.
- Niedergeschlagen**, a., cast down, depressed.
- Niedergeschlagenheit**, f., prostration, dejection, depression, heaviness.
- Niederkommen**, v., i., to lie in, to be delivered.
- Niederkunft**, f., delivery, labour.
- Niederschlag**, m., precipitate, deposit; sediment, precipitation.
- Niederschlagen**, v., i., v., t., to form a sediment; to precipitate.
- Niederschlagmembran**, f., film formed by precipitation.
- Niednagel**, m., hang-nail.
- Niere**, f., kidney.
- Nierenarterie**, f., renal artery.
- Nierenartig**, a., renal, kidney-like.
- Nierenatrophie**, f., renal atrophy.
- Nierenbecher**, m., calyx of kidney.
- Nierenbecken**, n., pelvis of kidney.
- Nierenbeckenentzündung**, f., inflammation of pelvis of kidney.
- Nierenbeckenerweiterung**, f., dilatation of pelvis of kidney, hydronephrosis.
- Nierenbeckenwasser-sucht**, f., hydronephrosis.
- Nierenbeschwerde**, f., renal complaint or disorder.
- Nierenblutung**, f., renal haemorrhage, haematuria of renal origin.
- Nierenentzündung**, f., nephritis.
- Nierenfett**, n., fat surrounding kidney.
- Nierenförmig**, a., reniform, nephroid, kidney-shaped.
- Nierengriß**, m., renal gravel.
- Nierenkanälchen**, n., uriniferous tubule.
- Nierenkapsel**, f., renal capsule.
- Nierenkegel**, m., renal pyramid.
- Nierenkelch**, m., calyx of kidney.
- Nierenknäuel**, m., glomerulus of kidney.
- Nierenkolik**, f., renal colic.

- Nierenkrank**, a., nephritic, suffering from renal disease.
- Nierenkrankheit**, f., renal disease, kidney disease.
- Nierenkrebs**, m., renal cancer.
- Nierenlappung**, f., renal lobulation.
- Nierenpapille**, f., renal papilla.
- Nierenpyramide**, f., renal pyramid.
- Nierensand**, m., renal gravel.
- Nierenschmerz**, m., nephralgia, renal pain or colic.
- Nierenschnitt**, m., nephrotomy.
- Nierenschrumpfung**, f., contracted kidney.
- Nierenschwund**, m., renal atrophy.
- Nierenstein**, m., nephrolith, renal calculus.
- Nierensteinkrankheit**, f., nephrolithiasis.
- Nierenvereiterung**, f., nephropyosis, renal suppuration.
- Nierenverhärtung**, f., induration of kidney.
- Niesebewegung**, f., movement of sneezing.
- Niesemittel**, n., sternutatory.
- Niesen**, v., i., to sneeze.
- Nießkrampf**, m., spasmodic sneezing.
- Nießpulver**, n., sternutatory powder.
- Nießwurz**, f., root of green hellebore.
- Nießwurz-tinktur**, f., Tinctura hellebori viridis.
- Nietnagel**, m., hang-nail.
- Nissen**, pl., nits.
- Nitrieren**, v., t., to nitrify.
- Nonnengeräusch**, n., venous murmur, venous hum.
- Normallösung**, f., standard solution.
- Normalserum**, n., standard serum.
- Normalsichtig**, a., emmetropic.
- Nosographie**, f., description of disease.
- Nostalgie**, f., home-sickness.
- Not**, f., need, danger, labour, travail.
- Notverband**, m., temporary dressing or bandaging.
- Notzucht**, f., stuprum, rape, stupration.
- Notzüchtigungsversuch**, m., attempted rape.
- Nüchtern**, a., jejune, empty, fasting, sober, abstinent, temperate.
- Nüchternheit**, f., soberness, abstinence, temperance.

Nuß, f., nut.	Nutschkännchen, n., sucking bottle.
Nußgelenk, n., enarthrosis.	Nutschläppchen, n., suc- king bag.
Nußöl, n., nut-oil.	Nymphotomie, f., excision of the nymphae.
Nüster, f., nostril.	
Nutscheln, v., i., to suck.	

## O.

O, symbol for oxygen.	strium, upper part of ab- domen.
Obduzieren, v., t., to make an autopsy.	Oberbauchgegend, f., epi- gastric region.
Obduktion, f., autopsy, post-mortem examina- tion.	Oberbewußtsein, n., con- scious self or being.
Obduktionsbericht, m., report of an autopsy.	Oberbinde, f., fillet.
O-Bein, n., knock-knee, genu valgum.	Oberfläche, f., surface.
Oben, adv., above super- ficially.	Oberflächendruck, m., surface pressure.
Ober, ... upper, superior, chief.	Oberflächlich, a., super- ficial, slight.
Oberarm, m., upper arm, brachium.	Oberfuß, m., instep.
Oberarmarterie, f., bra- chial artery.	Obergrätengrube, f., su- praspinous fossa.
Oberarmbein, n., humerus.	Oberhaupt, m., upper part of head; vertex.
Oberarmbinde, f., bandage for upper arm.	Oberhaut, f., epidermis, epithelium, cuticula.
Oberarmkopf, m., head of humerus.	Oberhautzelle, f., epithe- lial cell.
Oberarpulsader, f., bra- chial artery.	Oberhäutchen, n., cuticle.
Oberarzt, m., chief-physi- cian or medical officer.	Oberkiefer, m., upper jaw, superior maxilla.
Oberaugenhöhle, f., supra- orbital fossa.	Oberkieferbein, n., maxilla superior, upper jaw.
Oberbauch, m., epiga-	Oberkieferhöhle, f., an- trum Highmori.
	Oberkinnlade, f., upper jaw.

- Oberkörper**, m., upper part of trunk.  
**Oberkrankenwärter**, m., head nurse.  
**Oberleib**, m., upper part of the body.  
**Oberlippe**, f., upper lip.  
**Oberlippenspalte**, f., cleft of upper lip; hare-lip.  
**Oberschenkel**, m., thigh.  
**Oberschenkelarterie**, f., femoral artery.  
**Oberschenkelbein**, n., femur.  
**Oberschenkelbinde**, f., fascia lata of thigh.  
**Oberschenkelgegend**, f., femoral region.  
**Oberschenkelhals**, m., neck of femur.  
**Oberschenkelkopf**, m., head of femur.  
**Oberschenkelrollhügel**, m., trochanter of femur.  
**Oberschlüsselbeingrube**, f., supraclavicular fossa.  
**Oberschulterblattgegend**, f., suprascapular region.  
**Oberstabsarzt**, m., chief staff surgeon.  
**Oberstimme**, f., soprano voice.  
**Obertöne**, n., pl., overtones.  
**Oberwundarzt**, m., chief surgeon.  
**Oberzahn**, m., upper tooth.  
**Objektgläschen**, n., object glass, preparation slide.
- Objektivlinse**, f., **Objektivglas**, n., objective, objectglass.  
**Objektivmikrometer**, n., stage mikrometer.  
**Objektträger**, m., glass-side.  
**Oblate**, f., wafer.  
**Obliteration**, f., occlusion (of a vessel).  
**Obsoleszenz**, f., a passing into degeneration.  
**Obstessig**, n., fruit vinegar.  
**Obstetrik**, f., obstetrics, midwifery.  
**Obstkur**, f., fruit-cure.  
**Obstmost**, m., cider.  
**Obstmuß**, n., jam, marmalade.  
**Obstruentia**, pl., constipating remedies.  
**Obstzucker**, m., fruit-sugar, levulose.  
**Obturator**, m., mechanical occluding apparatus.  
**Occipitalwindung**, f., occipital convolution.  
**Okklusion**, f., stoppage.  
**Okklusionsverband**, m., protective dressing.  
**Occlusivpessar**, n., check pessary.  
**Ochsenauge**, f., buphthalmos, oxeye, megalophthalmos.  
**Ochsenbremse**, f., ox-fly, oestrus bovis.  
**Odem**, m., breath.  
**Ödem**, n., oedema.

- Offen**, a., open, vacant;  
—er **Knochenbruch**, m.,  
compound-fracture.
- Offenstehen**, v., i., to re-  
main open.
- Offizin**, f., dispensary, apo-  
thecary's shop.
- Öffnen**, v., t., to open; to  
dissect.
- Öffnend**, a., aperient, laxa-  
tive.
- Öffner**, m., opener.
- Öffnung**, f., opening, aper-  
ture; mouth; orifice;  
hole; dissection; evacua-  
tion, stool, foramen.
- Öffnungsmittel**, n., an ape-  
rient.
- Öffnungszuckung**, f., con-  
traction following the  
opening of the electric  
current (opening con-  
traction).
- Ohnmacht**, f., syncope,  
fainting fit, swoon; weak-  
ness, syncope.
- Ohnmächtig**, a., fainting,  
faint, swooning, uncon-  
scious; weak.
- Ohnmachtsanfall**, m., at-  
tack of faintness, swoon.
- Ohnmachtsgefühl**, n., fee-  
ling of faintness.
- Ohr**, n., ear; auricle.
- Öhr**, n., needle's eye.
- Ohrbad**, n., ear douche.
- Ohrbläschen**, n., otocyst.
- Ohrblutung**, f., haemor-  
rhage from the ear.
- Ohrbock**, m., tragus; a sore  
behind the ear.
- Ohrbougie**, f., aural probe.
- Ohrdrüse**, f., parotid gland.
- Ohrecke**, f., (hintere) anti-  
tragus; (vordere), tragus.
- Ohreiterung**, f., ear-sup-  
puration.
- Ohrenarzt**, m., aurist.
- Ohrenausfluß**, m., otor-  
rhoea; discharge from  
ear.
- Ohrenbrausen**, n., tinnitus  
aurium.
- Ohrendrüse**, f., parotid  
gland.
- Ohrendouche**, f., ear  
douche.
- Ohrenentzündung**, f., oti-  
tis, inflammation of ear.
- Ohrenfluß**, m., discharge  
or running from the ear;  
otorrhoea.
- Ohrenheilkunde**, f., otia-  
trics.
- Ohrenhöhle**, f., cavity of  
the ear.
- Ohrenkatarrh**, m., otor-  
rhoea, aural catarrh.
- Ohrenknorpel**, m., carti-  
lage of the ear.
- Ohrennerv**, m., auditory  
nerve.
- Ohrenprobe**, f., examina-  
tion of tympanic cavity of  
a dead newly born child  
to prove whether it has  
breathed or not.

- Ohrenreißen, n., shooting pains in the ear, violent earache.
- Ohrensausen, n., tinnitus aurium.
- Ohrenschleimfluß, m., catarrhal otorrhoea.
- Ohrenschmalz, n., ear wax, cerumen.
- Ohrenschmalzpfropf, m., plug of cerumen.
- Ohrenschmerz, m., pain in the ear, otalgia, ear ache.
- Ohrenspiegel, m., ear speculum.
- Ohrenspritze, f., ear syringe.
- Ohrenweh, n., ear ache.
- Ohrförmig, a., auricular, ear shaped.
- Ohrgang, m., auditory canal.
- Ohrgeschwulst, f., swelling of the ear.
- Ohrknöchelchen, n., auditory ossicle.
- Ohrknorpel, m., auricular cartilage.
- Ohrkrempe, f., helix.
- Ohrläppchen, n., ear flap.
- Ohrläppchendurchlöcherung, f., boring or perforation of ear lobule.
- Ohrlöffel, m., ear scoop, ear spatula.
- Ohrmuschel, f., auricle, pinna.
- Ohrmuschelrand, m., helix.
- Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung, f., microtia deformity of auricle.
- Ohrnerv, m., auricular nerve.
- Ohrpinsel, m., ear pick or brush.
- Ohrpolyp, m., aural polypus.
- Ohrtring, m., ear-ring.
- Ohrschmalz, n., cerumen, ear-wax.
- Ohrschmalzdrüse, f., ceruminous gland.
- Ohrspeicheldrüse, f., parotid gland.
- Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung, f., parotitis, mumps.
- Ohrspiegel, m., ear speculum.
- Ohrspritze, f., ear syringe.
- Ohrstein, m., otolith.
- Ohrtönen, n., tinnitus.
- Ohrtrichter, m., ear trumpeted; funnel shaped ear speculum.
- Ohrtrommel, f., drum of the ear.
- Ohrtrompete, f., Eustachian tube.
- Ohrtrompetenverstopfung, f., plugging up of Eustachian tube.
- Ohrtropfen, pl., ear-drops.
- Ohrwachs, n., cerumen, ear-wax.



- Ohrwasser, n., endolymph.  
 Ohrwassersucht, f., hydrotis, oedema of ear.  
 Ohrwurm, m., earwig.  
 Okularinspektion, f., ocular or macroscopic examination.  
 Okularlinse, f., eye-piece.  
 Öl, n., oil; phosphorhaltiges, —, phosphorated oil.  
 Ölbaumgummi, m., elemi.  
 Ölbildendes Gas, n., ethylene.  
 Olfaktorius, m., olfactory nerve.  
 Ölig, a., oily.  
 Oligämie, f., diminution of blood in quantity.  
 Oligchromämie, f., diminution of haemoglobin in red blood corpuscles.  
 Oligozythämie, f., diminution in number of red corpuscles in the blood.  
 Oligurie, f., deficiency in quantity of urine.  
 Ölimmersionslinse, f., oil immersion objective.  
 Olivenartig, a., olivary.  
 Olivenkern, m., olivary nucleus.  
 Olivenkernstrang, m., olivary fasciculus.  
 Olivenkörper, m., olivary body.  
 Ölkugel, f., oil drop.  
 Ölsüß, n., glycerine.
- Ölumschlag, m., oil-dressing.  
 Ölzucker, m., Elaeosaccharum.  
 Omalgie, f., pain in shoulder.  
 Onanie, f., masturbation, onanism.  
 Onanieren, v., i., to masturbate.  
 Onkologie, f., the science of morbid growths.  
 Onychogryphosis, f., claw-like deformity of nails.  
 Onychomykosis, f., fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails.  
 Opalisieren, v., i., to opalesce.  
 Operateur, m., operating surgeon.  
 Operationssaal, m., operating theatre.  
 Operationssschurz, m., operating apron.  
 Operativ, a., surgical, operative.  
 Operieren, v., t., to operate, to perform a surgical operation; sich — lassen, to submit to a surgical operation.  
 Operierbar, a., suitable or fit for operation.  
 Operment, n., orpiment.  
 Ophthalmoskop, n., ophthalmoscope.  
 Opiat, n., opiate.

- Opiophag**, m., opium eater.  
**Opiumtinktur**, f., tinctura opii, tincture of opium.  
**Opodeldoc**, m., linimentum saponato-camphoratum. flüssiger —, spiritus saponato-camphoratus.  
**Opothérapie**, f., organo-therapeutics.  
**Oppressionsgefühl**, n., feeling of weight or oppression.  
**Optik**, f., optics.  
**Optiker**, m., optician.  
**Optikus**, m., optic nerve.  
**Optikusscheide**, f., sheath of optic nerve.  
**Optisch**, a., optic, optical.  
**Optische Täuschungen**, pl., visual confusions.  
**Orangenblüten**, pl., orange blossoms or flowers.  
**Orbitalflügel**, m., wing of sphenoid.  
**Orbitalteil**, m., orbital portion.  
**Ordinarius**, m., usual or ordinary medical attendant.  
**Organdin**, n., mull, book-muslin.  
**Organdinbinde**, f., mull-bandage.  
**Organdinverband**, m., mull-dressing.  
**Organeiweiß**, n., albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood).  
**Organerkrankung**, f., organic disease.  
**Organische Belastung**, f., hereditary organic taint.  
**Organotherapie**, f., organo-therapeutics.  
**Orgastisch**, a., orgastic, excited, turgid.  
**Orientalische Pest**, f., oriental plague.  
**Originär**, a., idiopathic.  
**Ort**, m., place, spot, region, locality.  
**Örtelkur**, f., Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises.  
**Örtlich**, a., local, topical, endemic.  
**Örtlich**, a., local.  
**Ortssinn**, m., sense of locality.  
**Oszillationsgeräusch**, n., vibratory murmur.  
**Oszillatorisch**, a., vibratory, oscillating.  
**Ossifizieren**, v., i., to ossify.  
**Ösophagismus**, m., oesophageal spasm.  
**Osteoid**, n., bone-like tissue; osseous or bone-like new growth.  
**Osteoklasie**, f., forcible fracturing of a bone surgically.  
**Osteoporose**, f., interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone.

<p><b>Osteopsathyrose</b>, f., brittleness of bone due to disease or old age.</p> <p><b>Osteosklerose</b>, f., induration of bone.</p> <p><b>Ostien</b>, n., pl., (cardiac) orifices.</p> <p><b>Otalgie</b>, f., pain in ear.</p> <p><b>Otiater</b>, m., aurist.</p> <p><b>Otiatrie</b>, f., aural surgery and therapeutics, otology.</p> <p><b>Otorrhagie</b>, f., haemorrhage from the ear.</p> <p><b>Otoskop</b>, n., ear speculum.</p> <p><b>Ovalärschnitt</b>, m., oval incision or amputation.</p> <p><b>Ovarialgeschwulst</b>, f., ovarian tumour.</p> <p><b>Ovariectomie</b>, f., ovariectomy.</p>	<p><b>Ovine</b>, f., sheep-pox.</p> <p><b>Oxalatstein</b>, m., oxalic acid calculus, oxalate calculus.</p> <p><b>Oxalsauer</b>, a., oxalate.</p> <p><b>Oxybenzoesäure</b>, f., salicylic acid.</p> <p><b>Oxybernsteinsäure</b>, f., oxysuccinic acid, malic acid.</p> <p><b>Oxydationshemmung</b>, f., arrest of oxydation.</p> <p><b>Oxydationsmittel</b>, n., an oxidising agent.</p> <p><b>Oxydieren</b>, v., t., und i., to oxidise; to become oxidised.</p> <p><b>Ozon</b>, m., ozone.</p> <p><b>Ozonisieren</b>, v., t., to ozonise.</p>
--	--

## P.

<p><b>Paar</b> n., pair, couple.</p> <p><b>Paaren</b>, v., i., to pair, copulate.</p> <p><b>Paarig</b>, a., paired, in couples; didelphian.</p> <p><b>Paarung</b>, f., pairing, copulation.</p> <p><b>Pachyämie</b>, f., thick-bloodedness.</p> <p><b>Pachychole</b>, f., the thickening or inspissation of bile.</p> <p><b>Pachymeningitis</b>, f., inflammation of dura mater.</p>	<p><b>Pädarthrocace</b>, f., fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular).</p> <p><b>Päderastie</b>, f., paederasty.</p> <p><b>Pädiater</b>, m., children's doctor.</p> <p><b>Pädiatrie</b>, f., pediatrics.</p> <p><b>Paketpilz</b>, m., sarcina.</p> <p><b>Palatoschisis</b>, f., cleft palate.</p> <p><b>Palisadenwurm</b>, m., eustrongylus gigas.</p> <p><b>Palliativ</b>, a., palliative.</p> <p><b>Palliativkur</b>, f., palliative treatment.</p>
--	--

- Palpitieren**, v., t., to palpitate, to beat, throb, pulsate.
- Panaritium**, n., whitlow.
- Pandemie**, f., a general and widely spread epidemic.
- Pankreasverdauung**, f., pancreatic digestion.
- Panophthalmitis**, f., inflammation of all the eye-tissues.
- Pansen**, m., paunch, first stomach of ruminants.
- Papel**, f., pimple, papule.
- Papierknochen**, m., lamina papyracea of the ethmoid bone.
- Papierplatte**, = **Papierknochen**.
- Papillargeschwulst**, f., papilloma, warty growth.
- Papillarkörper**, m., papillary body.
- Papillarmuskel** (des Herzens) pectinate muscle.
- Papille**, f., papilla, nipple.
- Pappelsalbe**, f., unguentum populi.
- Pappschiene**, f., cardboard splint.
- Paquelinbrenner**, m., Paquelin's cautery.
- Paraffineinbettung**, f., imbedding in paraffin.
- Parageusie**, f., perversion or loss of taste.
- Parakresse**, f., herba spilanthis.
- Paralexie**, f., loss of capability of reading written or printed characters, generally combined with aphasia.
- Paralytiker**, m., a sufferer from general paralysis.
- Paranoia**, f., a form of insanity in which hallucinations are a marked symptom.
- Paraphrasie**, f., a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced.
- Paraphrasie**, f., disordered or incoherent speech.
- Paresis**, f., partial paralysis.
- Parfümieren**, v., t., to perfume.
- Parietallappen**, m., parietal lobe.
- Parkinson'sche Krankheit**, f., paralysis agitans.
- Parosmie**, f., disordered sense of smell.
- Parrot'sche Krankheit**, f., pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilis.
- Parulis**, f., inflammatory swelling of gums.
- Passagenimpfung**, f., inoculation from one animal to another.
- Passiv**, a., passive.
- Passive Bewegungen**, pl., passive movements.

- Pasteur'sche Impfung**, f., inoculation against hydrophobia.
- Pastille**, f., pastil, troche, lozenge.
- Paternitätsklage**, f., affiliation suit.
- Paternostererbsen**, pl., semen Jequirity.
- Paternosterwerkzeug**, n., snare composed of a loop passing through beads.
- Pathophobie**, f., morbid fear of disease.
- Paukarzt**, m., surgeon in attendance at a student's duel.
- Pauke**, f., drum, tympanum; bubo.
- Paukenfell**, n., myrinx, drum head, membrana tympani.
- Paukenfellfalz**, m., tympanic groove.
- Paukengang**, m., tympanic canal.
- Paukenhöhle**, f., tympanic cavity.
- Paukenrand**, m., tympanic margin.
- Paukenrinne**, f., tympanic groove.
- Paukenröhrchen**, n., Eustachian catheter.
- Paukensaite**, f., chorda tympani.
- Pausbackig**, a., chubby-cheeked.
- Pause**, f., pause, stop, rest.
- Pavillonbaracke**, f., barracks on pavilion system.
- Pech**, n., pitch.
- Pechartig**, a., bituminous.
- Pecherz**, n., uranium.
- Pechholz**, m., resinous wood.
- Pechkohle**, f., bituminous coal.
- Pechöl**, n., oil of tar.
- Pechpflaster**, n., pitch plaster.
- Pein**, f., pain, torment, torture, agony.
- Peinigen**, v., t., to torment, agonise.
- Peinvoll**, a., painful.
- Peitschenwurm**, m., trichocephalus dispar, guinea worm.
- Pektinzucker**, m., arabinose.
- Peliosis**, f., purpura rheumatica.
- Pelzigsein**, n., furry feeling or sensation (e. g. the "treading on cotton wool" of tabetics).
- Penetrierend**, a., penetrating.
- Pepsindrüse**, f., peptic gland, digestive gland.
- Perforationsgeräusch**, n., whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum.
- Pergamenthaut**, f., parchment-skin, xerodermia.

- Pergamentknistern, Pergamentknittern**, n., parchment crepitation or crackling.  
**Periode**, f., period; menstruation.  
**Periodenbinde**, f., menstrual diaper or bandage.  
**Periostealreflex**, m., reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones.  
**Peripherie**, f., periphery, circumference.  
**Peripheriewärts**, a., towards the periphery.  
**Peripneumonia**, f., pleuropneumonia.  
**Periskopisch**, a., perisopic, concavoconvex.  
**Perithel**, n., the cellular covering of the smallest blood vessels.  
**Perkussionsschall**, m., percussion note or sound.  
**Perkussionsschlag**, m., percussion stroke.  
**Perkutieren**, v., v., to percuss.  
**Perlasche**, f., purified potash, pearlash.  
**Perle**, f., pearl; bead.  
**Perlgeschwulst**, f., cholesteatoma.  
**Perlkrebs**, m., cholesteatoma.  
**Perlmoos**, n., Irish moss.
- Perlmutter**, f., mother of pearl.  
**Perlmutterarbeiterkrankheit**, f., a disease of mother of pearl workers characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis.  
**Perlnaht**, f., shot-or head suture.  
**Perlsucht**, f., murrain, bovine tuberculosis.  
**Perniziös**, a., malignant.  
**Pernionen**, pl., chilblains.  
**Perseveration**, f., senseless repetition of words or actions.  
**Perocephalus**, m., monster with defective head.  
**Pervers**, a., changed, abnormal.  
**Pessarienzange**, f., pessary forceps.  
**Pest**, f., plague, pest; pestilence.  
**Pestähnlich**, a., Pestartig, a., pestilential, contagious.  
**Pestbeule**, f., plague sore or — boil.  
**Pestgeruch**, m., pestilential smell or odour.  
**Pestgestank**, m., pestilential smell.  
**Pestgift**, n., plague virus.  
**Pesthaft**, a., pestilential, contagious.  
**Pestkrankheit**, f., plague.  
**Pestmittel**, n., remedy for the plague.

- Petersilie**, f., parsley.  
**Petersilienkampfer**, m., apiol.  
**Petri'sches Schälchen**, n., flat vessel for bacterial cultures.  
**Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen**, m., Peyer's patches.  
**Pfanne**, f., pan, acetabulum; socket; shallow cavity.  
**Pfannengrube**, f., acetabular fossa, cotyloid cavity.  
**Pfanneneinschnitt**, m., notch of acetabulum.  
**Pfannenrand**, m., glenoid or acetabular margin.  
**Pfeffer**, m., capsicum, pepper.  
**Pfefferminz**, m., peppermint.  
**Pfefferminzkampher**, m., menthol.  
**Pfefferminzplätzchen**, n. pl., peppermint drops or lozenges.  
**Pfeifen**, n., whistling, sibilant rale, sifflement.  
**Pfeifen**, v., i., to whistle, wheeze.  
**Pfeiffer's Bazillus**, m., influenza bacillus; — 'sches Phänomen, n., agglutination.  
**Pfeil**, m., arrow.  
**Pfeiler**, m., pillar; crus.  
**Pfeilnaht**, f., sagittal suture.
- Pfeilsonde**, f., sonde à dard, winged retention catheter.  
**Pfeilwurz**, f., arrowroot.  
**Pferd**, n., horse.  
**Pferdefuß**, m., talipes equinus.  
**Pferdepocke**, f., horse-pox.  
**Pflanze**, f., plant, vegetable.  
**Pflanzendiät**, f., vegetable diet.  
**Pflanzenfett**, n., vegetable fat.  
**Pflanzengift**, n., vegetable poison.  
**Pflanzennahrung**, f., vegetable diet.  
**Pflaster**, n., plaster, pavement.  
**Pflasterepithel**, n., pavement epithelium.  
**Pflasterepithelkrebs**, m., squamous epithelioma.  
**Pflasterkorb**, m., fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin.  
**Pflaume**, f., plum.  
**Pflege**, f., nursing, care, attendance, rearing.  
**Pflegeeltern**, pl., foster parents.  
**Pflegekind**, n., foster child.  
**Pflegemutter**, f., nurse.  
**Pflegevater**, m., foster-father.  
**Pflegen**, v., t., v., i., to nurse, tend; to take care of oneself.

- Pfleger**, m., male nurse or attendant.
- Pflegerin**, f., female nurse.
- Pflock**, m., plug, tampon, embolus.
- Pflugschar**, f., vomer.
- Pflugscharbein**, n., vomer.
- Pflugscharknochen**, m., vomer.
- Pflugscharloch**, n., vomerine foramen.
- Pfortader**, f., portal vein.
- Pfortaderblut**, m., portal blood.
- Pfortaderverzweigung**, f., ramification of the portal vein.
- Pforte**, f., porta, orifice.
- Pförtner**, m., pylorus.
- Pförtnerklappe**, f., pyloric valve.
- Pfriemenschwanz**, m., oxyuris vermicularis, thread worm.
- Pfropf**, m., stopper; plug; thrombus; clot.
- Pfuhl'sches Zeichen**, n., if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema.
- Pfundnase**, f., rhinophyma, hypertrophic acne of nose.
- Phagozythen**, pl., phagocytes, scavenger cells.
- Phakitis**, f., inflammation of crystalline lens.
- Phalangenmesser**, n., finger-knife.
- Phaneroskopie**, f., examination of skin affections by concentrated light.
- Phantasieren**, v., i., to muse, to meditate, to rave, to be delirious.
- Phantasievorstellung**, f., conception or image of imagination.
- Phantom**, n., vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes.
- Pharmakodynamik**, f., action of drugs upon the organism.
- Pharmakognosie**, f., the knowledge of drugs.
- Pharmazeut**, m., apothecary, pharmacist.
- Pharyngismus**, m., spasm of muscles of deglutition.
- Pharyngomykosis**, f., growth of fungi in pharynx.
- Phenol**, n., carbolic acid.
- Phimose**, f., phimosis.
- Phlebectasie**, f., dilatation of veins, varicosity.
- Phlebotomie**, f., venesection.
- Phlyktäne**, f., vesicle, vesicular eruption.
- Phosphor**, m., phosphorus.



- Phosphoreszieren**, v., i., to phosphoresce.  
**Phosphorfleischsäure**, f., nucleon.  
**Phosphorhaltig**, a., containing phosphorus.  
**Phosphorige Säure**, f., phosphorous acid.  
**Phosphorlatwerge**, f., mixture of phosphorus, flour and water for rat-poison.  
**Phosphornekrose**, f., phosphorus necrosis of jaw.  
**Phosphorsäure**, f., phosphoric acid.  
**Phosphorsaure Ammoniakmagnesia**, f., magnesium ammonium phosphate.  
**Phosphorwasserstoff**, m., phosphoretted hydrogen.  
**Phototherapie**, f., light treatment.  
**Phrenetisch**, a., phrenetic, frenzied.  
**Phthisisch**, a., phthisical.  
**Phyma**, n., granuloma.  
**Physiker**, m., physicist.  
**Physikus**, m., physicist; medical man holding official position.  
**Physiognomik**, f., the inference of character from physiognomy.  
**Physiolog**, m., physiologist.  
**Physisch**, a., physical.  
**Physocele**, f., scrotal hernia distended with gas.
- Pialscheide**, f., sheath of pia mater.  
**Pica**, f., perversion of appetite.  
**Pickel**, m., pimple.  
**Pigmentanhäufung**, f., pigment accumulation; nigriismus.  
**Pigmentgeschwulst**, f., pigmented tumour, melanoma.  
**Pigmentiert**, a., pigmented.  
**Pigmentierung**, f., pigmentation.  
**Pigmentkrebs**, m., pigmented or melanotic cancer.  
**Pigmentwarze**, f., pigmented wart.  
**Pille**, f., pill.  
**Pilz**, m., fungus; favus, mushroom; myces.  
**Pilzähnlich**, a., fungoid.  
**Pilzbefallen**, a., mouldy.  
**Pilzdicht**, a., fungus-proof.  
**Pilzförmige Papille**, f., fungiform papilla.  
**Pilzlager**, n., mycelium.  
**Pilzrasen**, m., layer or bed of fungus filaments.  
**Pilztötend**, a., germicide, fungus destroying.  
**Pilzvergiftung**, f., poisoning by mushrooms.  
**Pilzlicht**, a., fungoid, spongy.  
**Pinksalz**, n., double chloride of zinc and ammonium.  
**Pinsel**, m., brush, hair-pencil, camelhair brush.

- Pinselung**, f., the application with a brush, painting.
- Pinzette**, f., small forceps, tweezers.
- Pissen**, v., i., to make water, micturate.
- Pistill**, n., pestle.
- Pituitös**, a., pituitous, containing or resembling mucus.
- Plage**, f., torment, plague.
- Plaque**, f., patch.
- Platinöse**, f., platinum wire with hook at end.
- Plättchen**, n., lamella, disc; fontanelle.
- Platte**, f., plate, lamina; bald head.
- Plattenepithel**, n., basement, pavement epithelium.
- Plattenepithelkrebs**, m., squamous-celled epithelioma.
- Plattenförmig**, a., lamelliform.
- Plattennaht**, f., suture with lead plates, leaden plate suture.
- Plattenuntersuchung**, f., investigation by plate culture.
- Plattfuß**, m., flat foot, sole of the foot; pes valgus.
- Plattfüßeinlage**, f., pad or foot plate for flat foot.
- Plattfüßig**, a., flat-footed.
- Plattwürmer**, pl., platodes or platyhelminthes.
- Platzfurcht**, f., **Platzschwindel**, m., agoraphobia.
- Plazentargeräusch**, n., placental murmur or soufflé.
- Plazentarreste**, m., pl., retained portions of placenta.
- Pleurablatt**, n., layer of pleura.
- Pleuraexsudation**, n., pleural effusion.
- Pleuraschwarte**, f., pleural induration or callosity.
- Plombe**, f., plug, filling (in dentistry).
- Plombieren**, v., t., to stop or plug (a hollow tooth), fill (a tooth).
- Plötzlich**, a., sudden.
- Pneumatisches Kabinett**, n., closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
- Pneumaturie**, f., passage of gas in the urine.
- Pneumomykosis**, f., fungous pulmonary disease.
- Pneumonokoniosen**, pl., lung diseases caused by inhaling dust.
- Pochen**, n., beating, throbbing, palpitating.
- Pocke**, f., pock; die **Pocken**, small-pox.

- Pockenartig**, a., varioloid.
- Pockendelle**, f., central depression in small-pox pustule.
- Pockenfieber**, n., variolous fever.
- Pockenflüssigkeit**, f., variolous matter or serum.
- Pockengift**, n., small-pox poison.
- Pockenhaus**, n., small-pox hospital.
- Pockenimpfung**, f., vaccination; variolation.
- Pockenkrank**, a., ill of small-pox.
- Pockenkrankheit**, f., small-pox.
- Pockennarbe**, f., pockmark or — pit.
- Podagra**, n., gout.
- Polarstar**, m., polar-cataract.
- Poliklinik**, f., town clinic; out patient department; ambulatory clinic.
- Pollution**, f., involuntary nocturnal emission of semen, involuntary loss of semen.
- Polster**, n., cushion, bolster.
- Polsterverband**, m., pad or compress dressing.
- Polychylie**, f., excess of chyle.
- Polydaktilie**, f., the condition of supernumerary digits.
- Polymastie**, f., the condition of supernumerary breasts.
- Polyopie**, f., double vision.
- Polypenartig**, a., polypoid.
- Polypenschnürer**, m., polyp-snare.
- Polypenzange**, f., polyp forceps.
- Polypragmasie**, f., officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies.
- Polzelle**, f., polar-cell.
- Pomeranzenblüten**, pl., orange blossoms.
- Pore**, f., pore.
- Porenkanal**, m., pore-canal.
- Porös**, a., porous.
- Porosität**, f., porosity.
- Porzellanbrenner**, m., porcelain cautery point.
- Porzellanfüllung**, f., porcelain filling.
- Porzellankrone**, f. porcelain crown (dentistry).
- Potenz**, f., generative power.
- Pottasche**, f., potash.
- Prädilektionsherd**, m., predilection centre or focus.
- Prager Handgriff**, m., Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head.
- Präkordialangst**, f., angina pectoris.

- Praktizieren**, v., t., to practise.
- Prall**, a, tense, stretched, tight, springy.
- Prallheit**, f., elasticity, tenseness, tightness.
- Prämortal**, a., preceding death.
- Präparieren**, v., t., to prepare, to dissect.
- Präpariernadel**, f., teasing needle.
- Präpariersalz**, n., sodium stannate.
- Präservierungsmittel**, n., preservative.
- Präventivimpfung**, f., protective inoculation.
- Praxis**, f., practice.
- Präzisionswage**, chemical balance.
- Preiselbeere**, f., red-whortleberry.
- Prellen**, v., t., to contuse.
- Prellschußwunde**, f., contusion or wound produced by ricochet-bullet or ball, without separation of soft parts.
- Preßluft**, f., compressed air.
- Preßschwammkegel**, m., cone-shaped compressed sponge, sponge tent.
- Preßwehen**, pl., expulsive labour pains.
- Prickeln**, v., i., to prick, itch.
- Primär**, a., primary, principal; —e **Krankheit**, idiopathic disease.
- Primärerkrankung**, f., primary or idiopathic disease.
- Primarius**, m., chief physician.
- Primitivrinne**, f., primitive groove.
- Primitivschlauch**, m., primitive tube.
- Primordialdelirien**, pl., primary or general forms of delirium.
- Prismenbrille**, f., prismatic spectacles.
- Privatdozent**, m., unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university.
- Privatheilanstalt**, f., private hospital.
- Privatirrenanstalt**, f., private lunatic asylum.
- Probe**, f., proof; experiment, test; sample.
- Probemaß**, n., standard measure.
- Probepunktion**, f., exploratory puncture.
- Proberöhrchen**, n., test tube.
- Probewage**, f., assay balance.
- Probieren**, v., t., to test, try.
- Prodromalerscheinung**, f., sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease.
- Prognose**, f., prognosis.

**Proktalgie**, f., pain at anus or rectum.

**Proktitis**, f., proctitis.

**Promotion**, f., attainment of a degree.

**Propfung**, f., transplantation, grafting.

**Prosopalgie**, f., facial pain or neuralgia.

**Prostatastein**, m., prostatic stone or calculus.

**Prostituieren**, v., i., to prostitute oneself.

**Prothese**, f., prosthesis, the supplying of artificial parts.

**Protokoll**, n., account of operation or autopsy.

**Protoplasmafortsatz**, m., protoplasmic process, dendrite.

**Protrahiert**, a., protracted.

**Prüfen**, v., t., to try, test, prove.

**Prüfung**, f., trying, test, examination, proving.

**Psellismus**, m., stammering.

**Pseudarthrose**, f., false joint.

**Psora**, f., itch, scabies.

**Psyche**, f., soul, mind.

**Psychiater**, m., alienist.

**Psychose**, f., mental disease without obvious anatomical change.

**Psychotherapie**, f., suggestion treatment.

**Psychrophor**, m., refri-

gerating or cooling double current sound.

**Pubertätsentwicklung**, f., development of puberty.

**Puder**, m., powder.

**Pueriles Atmen**, n., puerile breathing.

**Puerperalfieber**, n., puerperal fever.

**Puerperalkrämpfe**, pl., puerperal convulsions.

**Puerperalprozeß**, m., puerperal process.

**Pulpahöhle**, f., pulp-cavity.

**Puls**, m., pulse; throbbing, pulsation; **aussetzender**

—, intermittent pulse;

**dikrotischer** —, dicrotic

pulse; **fadenförmiger** —,

thready pulse; **gespannter** —,

tense pulse; **fliegender** —,

fluttering

pulse; **harter** —, hard

pulse; **hüpfender** —,

irregular or jerky pulse;

**jagender** —, galloping

pulse; **langsamer** —,

slow pulse; **leicht unterdrückbarer** —,

easily

compressible pulse; **rascher** —,

quick pulse;

**schwacher** —, weak

pulse; **schwirrender** —,

vibrating pulse; **unregelmäßiger** —,

irregular

pulse; **voller** —, full

pulse; **weicher** —, soft

pulse.

**Pulsader**, f., artery.

- Pulsadergeschwulst**, f., aneurism.  
**Pulsionsdivertikel**, n., diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat.  
**Pulsieren**, v., i., to pulsate.  
**Pulslehre**, f., sphygmology.  
**Pulslosigkeit**, f., pulselessness, asphyxia.  
**Pulsmesser**, m., sphygmograph.  
**Pulsschlag**, m., pulse-beat, pulsation.  
**Pulsschreiber**, m., sphygmograph.  
**Pulsspannung**, f., arterial tension.  
**Pulsverlangsamung**, f., slowing of pulse.  
**Pulswelle**, f., pulse-wave.  
**Pulver**, n., powder.  
**Pulverbläser**, m., powder-puff, insufflator.  
**Pulverförmig**, a., like powder.  
**Pulverisieren**, v., t., to powder.  
**Pumpe**, f., pump.  
**Pumpvorrichtung**, f., pump arrangement.  
**Punkt**, m., point, dot.  
**Punktion**, f., act of puncturing.  
**Punktieren**, v., t., to point, dot, stipple.  
**Punktiernadel**, f., acupuncture needle.  
**Punktierung**, f., stippling, tattooing; tapping.  
**Punktstar**, m., punctate cataract.  
**Pupillarhaut**, f., pupillary membrane.  
**Pupillarrand**, m., pupillary border.  
**Pupille**, f., pupil.  
**Pupillenbildung**, f., core-morphosis, formation of pupil.  
**Pupillenreflex**, m., reaction to light.  
**Pupillenerweiterung**, f., mydriasis, dilatation of the pupil.  
**Pupillensperre**, f., atresia of pupil.  
**Pupillenstarre**, f., immobility of the pupil; loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light.  
**Pupillenverengerung**, f., contraction of the pupil, myosis.  
**Pupillenverschiebung**, f., occlusion of the pupil.  
**Purgieren**, v., t., und i., to purge; to be purged.  
**Purgiersalz**, n., purging salt.  
**Purpur**, m., purple.  
**Purpurfieber**, n., purples, purpura fever.  
**Purpurfrieseln**, pl., purpuric rash, purpura, petechiae.  
**Purpursäure**, f., murexide.

<p><b>Purulent</b>, a., purulent, suppurative.</p> <p><b>Pustel</b>, f., pustule, pimple; bösertige —, pustula maligna.</p> <p><b>Pustelflechte</b>, f., impetigo, ecthyma.</p> <p><b>Pyämisch</b>, a., pyaemic.</p> <p><b>Pyarthros</b>, n., suppuration of a joint.</p> <p><b>Pygopagus</b>, m., double monster united in the pelvic region.</p> <p><b>Pylorisch</b>, a., pyloric.</p> <p><b>Pylorusgegend</b>, f., pyloric region.</p> <p><b>Pylorusresektion</b>, f., re-</p>	<p>section of the pyloric part of the stomach.</p> <p><b>Pyonephrose</b>, f., suppuration of kidney.</p> <p><b>Pyramidenförmig</b>, a., pyramidal.</p> <p><b>Pyramidenfortsatz</b>, m., pyramidal process.</p> <p><b>Pyramidenkern</b>, m., nucleus of pyramid.</p> <p><b>Pyramidenkreuzung</b>, f., pyramidal decussation.</p> <p><b>Pyramidenstrang</b>, m., funiculus pyramidalis.</p> <p><b>Pyrosis</b>, f., pyrosis, water-brash.</p> <p><b>Pyurie</b>, f., passing pus in urine.</p>
---	--

## Q.

<p><b>Quacksalber</b>, m., quack.</p> <p><b>Quacksalberei</b>, f., quackery.</p> <p><b>Quacksalbern</b>, v., i., to quack, practise quackery.</p> <p><b>Quackversuch</b>, m., croaking experiment (Goltz).</p> <p><b>Quaddel</b>, f., wheal, pimple, blotch, urticaria, pomphus.</p> <p><b>Quaddelähnlich</b>, a., wheal-like.</p> <p><b>Qual</b>, f., torment, torture, agony, pain, grief.</p> <p><b>Quälen</b>, v., t., to torment, agonise.</p> <p><b>Qualm</b>, m., vapour, fume, qualm, damp.</p>	<p><b>Qualmbad</b>, n., vapour bath.</p> <p><b>Quarantäne</b>, f., quarantine.</p> <p><b>Quark</b>, m., curd.</p> <p><b>Quartanfieber</b>, n., quartan fever.</p> <p><b>Quastenartig</b>, a., tuft like.</p> <p><b>Quastengeflecht</b>, n., pampiniform plexus.</p> <p><b>Quebrachorinde</b>, f., bark of aspidosperma, cortex quebracho blanco.</p> <p><b>Quecke</b>, f., Rhizoma caricis.</p> <p><b>Queckenwurzel</b>, f., Rhizoma graminis.</p> <p><b>Quecksilber</b>, n., mercury, hydrargyrum, quicksilver.</p>
---	--

- Quecksilberausschlag**, m., mercurial rash.  
**Quecksilberchlorid**, n., corrosive sublimate.  
**Quecksilberchlorür**, n., calomel.  
**Quecksilbereinreibung**, f., mercurial inunction.  
**Quecksilberjodid**, n., red iodide of mercury.  
**Quecksilberkrankheit**, f., mercurialism.  
**Quecksilberpflaster**, n., mercurial plaster.  
**Quecksilbersalbe**, f., mercurial ointment.  
**Quecksilberverbindung**, f., compound of mercury.  
**Quelle**, f., source, spring, well; authority.  
**Quelle, indifferente**, spring excessively poor in salts.  
**Quellen**, v., t., und i., to spring, well, gush; swell, to be distended, to steep, soak.  
**Quellung**, f., swelling out.  
**Quer**, a., transverse, cross, diagonal.  
**Querband**, n., transverse ligament.  
**Querbett**, n., slanting couch.  
**Querbettlage**, f., lithotomy position (in labour).  
**Querbinde**, f., transverse bandage.  
**Querbruch**, m., transverse fracture.
- Querdurchschnitt**, m., transverse section.  
**Quere**, f., diagonal or cross direction.  
**Quereinstellung**, f., transverse presentation.  
**Querfalte**, f., transverse fold.  
**Querfell**, n., diaphragm, midriff.  
**Querfortsatz**, m., transverse process.  
**Querfurche**, f., transverse sulcus, transverse furrow.  
**Quergestreift**, a., transversely striated.  
**Quergrimmdarm**, m., transverse colon.  
**Querlage**, f., transverse position, presentation; cross birth.  
**Querlähmung**, f., paraplegy.  
**Querleiste**, f., transverse ridge or crest.  
**Quermuskel**, m., transverse muscle.  
**Quernaht**, f., transverse suture.  
**Querriegel**, m., cradle pessary.  
**Querriß**, m., transverse tear.  
**Querscheibe**, f., transverse disc.  
**Querscheidewand**, f., septum transversum, transverse septum.



<p>Querschiene, f., transverse splint.</p> <p>Querschlitze, m., transverse fissure.</p> <p>Querschnitt, m., transverse incision or section, cross cut.</p> <p>Querschnittsmyelitis, f., transverse myelitis.</p> <p>Querspalte, f., transverse cleft or fissure.</p> <p>Querstand, m., transverse position or presentation.</p> <p>Querstreifung, f., transverse striation.</p> <p>Querteilung, f., transverse segmentation.</p> <p>Querulantenwahnsinn, m., litigation mania.</p> <p>Querumfang, m., lateral or horizontal circumference.</p> <p>Querwunde, f., transverse wound.</p> <p>Quese, f., blister due to pressure and friction; coenurus cerebri.</p> <p>Quesenkrankheit, f., staggers.</p> <p>Quetschen, v., t., to bruise, crush, contuse.</p>	<p>Quetschhahn, m., pinch-cock.</p> <p>Quetschpräparat, n., crush preparation.</p> <p>Quetschung, f., crushing; bruise, contusion.</p> <p>Quetschungsbeule, f., swelling due to contusion.</p> <p>Quetschungswunde, f., contused wound.</p> <p>Quetschzange, f., crushing forceps.</p> <p>Quietschend, a., squeaking, squealing.</p> <p>Quintusstränge, m., pl., ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve.</p> <p>Quintuswurzel, f., root of fifth nerve.</p> <p>Quitte, f., quince.</p> <p>Quittensaft, m., quince-juice.</p> <p>Quittensamen, m., quince-seeds.</p> <p>Quittenschleim, m., Mucilago cydoniae.</p> <p>Quotidianfieber, n., quotidian fever.</p>
---	---

R.

<p>Rabenschnabelförmig, a., coracoid.</p> <p>Rabenschnabelfortsatz, m., coracoid process.</p> <p>Rachen, m., pharynx, fau-</p>	<p>ces; throat; cavity of the mouth.</p> <p>Rachenanschwellung, f., swelling of pharynx.</p> <p>Rachenbräune, f., quinsy, angina.</p>
--	---

- Rachenenge**, f., isthmus of fauces.  
**Rachenentzündung**, f., pharyngitis.  
**Rachengeschwulst**, f., pharyngeal swelling or tumour.  
**Rachenhöhle**, f., pharyngeal cavity.  
**Rachenkatarrh**, m., pharyngitis.  
**Rachenmandel**, f., pharyngeal tonsil.  
**Rachenmuskel**, m., pharyngeal muscle.  
**Rachenpinsel**, m., pharyngeal brush, throat brush.  
**Rachenpolypschnürer**, m., snare for pharyngeal polypus.  
**Rachenraum**, m., pharyngeal space.  
**Rachenschleimhaut**, f., pharyngeal mucous membrane.  
**Rachenspalte**, f., isthmus faucium.  
**Rachenspiegel**, m., pharyngeal mirror or speculum.  
**Rachentonsille**, f., pharyngeal tonsil.  
**Raddrehung**, f., rotation, torsion.  
**Radgelenk**, n., pivot joint.  
**Radialfaser**, f., radial fibre.  
**Radialislähmung**, f., paralysis of radial nerve.  
**Radikalbehandlung**, f., radical treatment.  
**Radiographie**, f., radiography.  
**Radioskopie**, f., radioscopy.  
**Radiotherapie**, f., Röntgen-ray treatment.  
**Raffinieren**, v., t., to refine.  
**Rahm**, m., cream.  
**Rahmartig**, a., creamy.  
**Rainfarn**, m., tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*.  
**Raketenschnitt**, m., ricket incision.  
**Ramifikationsgebiet**, n., region of ramification.  
**Ramifizieren**, v., t., und i., to ramify.  
**Rand**, m., edge, rim; ledge, margin, border, lip, limbus.  
**Randkerbe**, f., marginal notch.  
**Randschlingennetz**, n., marginal network, capillary loops at corneo-sclerotic junction.  
**Randständig**, a., marginal, terminal, parietal, situated on the edge.  
**Randwulst**, m., marginal mound elevation, — eminence.  
**Rankenartig**, a., cirral, tuft like.  
**Rankengefäß**, n., helicine artery.  
**Ranzig**, a., rancid, fetid.  
**Raphe**, f., raphe.

- Rappel, m., madness, fit of madness.
- Raps, m., rape.
- Rasen, m., turf.
- Rasen, v., i, to rave, to be delirious.
- Rasen, n., raving, delirium.
- Rasende, m., und f., maniac, mad person.
- Raserei, f., rage, frenzy, madness.
- Rasieren, v., t., to shave.
- Rasierflechte, f., ring-worm.
- Rasiermesser, m., a razor.
- Rasse, f., race, breed.
- Rasselgeräusch, n., rhonchus râle; **feinblasiges** —, fine râle; **feuchtes** —, moist râle, **großblasiges** —, coarse râle; **knisterndes** —, crepitant râle; **metallisches** —, metallic tinkling; **pfeifendes** —, sibilant râle; **schwirrendes** —, sonorous rhonchus; **trockenes** —, dry or musical rhonchus.
- Rasseln, v., i, to rattle.
- Rasseln, n., rattling, râle, rhonchus; crepitation.
- Ratanhia, rhatany.
- Rauch, m., smoke, fume; steam, vapour.
- Rauchen, v., t., to smoke, fume, reek.
- Rauchende Salpeter-
- säure, f., fuming nitric acid.
- Räucheressig, m., aromatic vinegar.
- Räuchern, v., t., to fumigate.
- Räucherkerzchen, n., pastille.
- Räucherpapier, n., fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalation.
- Räucherung, f., fumigation.
- Rauchglasbrille, f., smoked glass spectacles.
- Räude, f., scab; itch; mange, incrustation.
- Räudig, a., scabbed, scabby, itchy, mangy.
- Räudigkeit, f., scabbedness; manginess.
- Rauh, a., rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore; coarse.
- Rauhhaarigkeit, f., roughness of hair, hairiness.
- Rauhheit, f., roughness, rawness; hoarseness.
- Raum, m., space, place, room.
- Raumsinn, m., sense of space or locality.
- Raumvorstellung, f., conception or appreciation of space.
- Rausch, m., intoxication, drunkenness.

- Rauschbrand**, m., symptomatic anthrax, blackleg, quarter evil.  
**Rauschen**, v., i., to murmur.  
**Rauschgelb**, n., orpiment, yellow trisulfide of arsenic.  
**Räuspern**, v., i., to hawk, hem and haw; to clear one's throat.  
**Rautengrube**, f., rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle.  
**Reagens**, n., reagent.  
**Reagenzglas**, n., test tube.  
**Reagenzglaskultur**, f., test tube cultivation.  
**Reagenzpapier**, n., test paper.  
**Reaktionsmittel**, n., a reagent.  
**Rebenähnlich**, a., pampini-form.  
**Rebendolde**, f., dropwort.  
**Rechtshändig**, a., right handed.  
**Rechtsmilchsäure**, f, dextro lactic acid.  
**Recken**, v., t, und i., to stretch; to stretch one's limb.  
**Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit**, f., neurofibromatosis.  
**Reclus'sche Krankheit**, f., the formation of benign cysts in the female breast.  
**Rekrudeszenz**, f., relapse.
- Rekurrensfieber**, n., relapsing fever.  
**Redressieren**, v., t., to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation).  
**Reduzierbar**, a., reducible.  
**Reduzieren**, v., t., to reduce.  
**Reell**, a., true.  
**Reflektion**, f., reflection.  
**Reflektorisch**, a., reflex.  
**Reflexerregbarkeit**, f., reflexexcitability.  
**Reflexhemmung**, f., reflex inhibition.  
**Reflexwinkel**, m., angle of reflection.  
**Reflexzuckung**, f., reflex convulsion or twitching.  
**Refraktär**, a., refractory, non inoculable.  
**Refraktionsanomalie**, f., anomaly of refraction.  
**Refrigerationslähmung**, f., paralysis due to cold.  
**Regel**, f., rule; precept, principle, standard, direction, menstruation.  
**Regelmäßig**, a., regular, normal.  
**Regelwidrig**, a., irregular.  
**Regelwidrigkeit**, f., anomaly, irregularity.  
**Regenbad**, n., shower bath, impluvium.  
**Regenbogenfarbensehen**, n., seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chroma-topsia.

- Regenbogenhaut**, f., iris.  
**Regenbogenhautentzündung**, f., iritis.  
**Regenerieren**, v., t., to regenerate, reproduce.  
**Regenwurm**, m., earthworm.  
**Regressiv**, a., degenerative.  
**Regung**, f., motion; emotion, agitation.  
**Reibegeräusch**, n., friction sound, fremitus.  
**Reiben**, v., t., to rub, grate, pulverise, chafe, fret.  
**Reiben**, n., friction, rubbing; **pericardiales** —, pericarditic friction; **pleurales** —, pleuritic friction.  
**Reibung**, f., rubbing, friction.  
**Reibungsfläche**, f., surface of contact.  
**Reichsgesundheitsamt**, n., Imperial board of health.  
**Reif**, a., ripe, mature.  
**Reife**, f., ripeness, maturity; puberty.  
**Reifen**, v., i., to ripen, mature.  
**Reifenbahre**, f., hooped bed-cradle.  
**Reihe**, f., order, row, series.  
**Reihenfolge**, f., course, suite.  
**Reil'sche Linien**, pl., ridges on nail.  
**Reinigen**, v., t., to clean, cleanse, purify, disinfect, purge.
- Reinigung**, f., cleaning, purging, purifying; **monatliche** —, menstruation, monthly courses.  
**Reinkultur**, f., pure cultivation.  
**Reis**, m., rice.  
**Reiseapotheke**, f., portable medicine chest.  
**Reisebrille**, f., protective goggles.  
**Reiseurinflasche**, f., portable urinal.  
**Reiskörper**, m., rice body, melonseed body.  
**Reismehl**, n., rice flour.  
**Reisschleim**, m., rice water.  
**Reißen**, v., t., und i., to tear, pull, drag; to ache.  
**Reißen**, n., pulling, tearing; busting, chapping; rheumatism; colic.  
**Reißende Gicht**, f., flying gout, metastatic gout.  
**Reißzahn**, m., canine tooth.  
**Reiswasserstuhl**, m., rice-water stool.  
**Reitbahnbewegung**, f., circus movement (in brain disease).  
**Reitersalbe**, mercury ointment.  
**Reitknochen**, m., rider's bone; osseous growth in the crural adductor muscles of cavalry men.  
**Reiz**, m., irritant, irritation, stimulus, tickling.

- Reizbar**, a., irritable, sensitive; inflammable.  
**Reizbarkeit**, f., irritability, excitability, sensitiveness.  
**Reizempfänglichkeit**, f., receptivity of stimulus.  
**Reizen**, v., t., to stimulate, excite.  
**Reizend**, a., stimulant, irritant.  
**Reizerscheinung**, f., sign of irritation.  
**Reizhöhe**, f., point of maximum stimulation.  
**Reizhusten**, m., irritative cough.  
**Reizlosigkeit**, f., want of excitability or stimulating, torpidity.  
**Reizmildernd**, a., lessening irritation, soothing.  
**Reizmittel**, n., stimulant, an irritant.  
**Reizmoment**, n., stimulating or irritant factor.  
**Reizschreiber**, m., stimulus indicator.  
**Reizschwelle**, f., stimulus-threshold.  
**Reizung**, f., irritation, stimulation, tickling.  
**Reizwert**, m., stimulus value.  
**Reklinieren**, v., t., to couch (a cataract).  
**Rekonvaleszentenhaus**, n., convalescent home.  
**Rekonvaleszentenpflege**, nursing and supervision of convalescents.  
**Rekonvaleszenz**, f., convalescence.  
**Relaps**, m., abatement, relapse.  
**Relaxieren**, v., t., und i., to loosen, relax, mitigate; abate.  
**Remak'sche Fasern**, pl., non-medullated nerve-fibres.  
**Renken**, v., t., to bend, turn, twist, wrench.  
**Reponieren**, v., t., to reduce, replace, reset.  
**Reposition**, f., replacement or reduction.  
**Repositionsversuch**, m., attempt at replacement.  
**Reproduktionskraft**, f., reproductive power or activity.  
**Resektionssäge**, f., resection saw, frame saw.  
**Resorbieren**, v., i., reabsorb, absorb.  
**Resorzinphthalein**, n., fluorescin.  
**Resorzinschälkur**, f., treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin.  
**Resorptionsvermögen**, n., power of absorption.  
**Respirieren**, v., t., to respire, breathe.  
**Rettungsmittel**, n., remedy, resource.

- Rettungsversuch**, m., attempt to save.  
**Rezept**, n., recipe, prescription.  
**Rezeptakulum**, n., receptacle.  
**Rezeptbuch**, n., prescription book.  
**Rezeptieren**, v., i., to prescribe; make up prescriptions.  
**Rezeptierkunst**, f., art of prescribing medicines.  
**Rezeptoren**, pl., receptors, susceptible molecular groups (Ehrlich).  
**Rezeptur**, f., preparation of drugs according to prescription.  
**Rezidiv**, n., relapse, recurrence.  
**Rezidivfrei**, a., free from relapse.  
**Rezidivieren**, v., i., to relapse, to recur.  
**Rhabarber**, m., rhubarb.  
**Rhachialgie**, f., spinal pain.  
**Rhachitismus**, m., rickets.  
**Rheumatisch**, a., rheumatic.  
**Rheumatische Schwielen**, f., pl., fibrous thickenings in muscle of rheumatic origin.  
**Rhinoplastik**, f., rhinoplasty.  
**Richtungsbläschen**, n., directing or polar globule or body.
- Richtungskörper**, m., polar or directing body.  
**Riechbeinnerv**, m., ethmoidal nerve.  
**Riechen**, n., smelling.  
**Riechen**, v., i., to smell.  
**Riechessig**, m., aromatic vinegar.  
**Riechfaden**, m., filum olfactorium.  
**Riechgrube**, m., olfactory fossa.  
**Riechkolben**, m., olfactory bulb.  
**Riechnerv**, m., olfactory nerve.  
**Riechsalz**, n., smelling salts.  
**Riechschleimhaut**, f., olfactory mucous membrane.  
**Riechwerkzeug**, n., olfactory organ.  
**Riegel**, m., obex of fourth ventricle.  
**Riemenförmig**, a., strap shaped.  
**Riemenmuskel**, m., splenius muscle.  
**Riese**, m., giant.  
**Rieselfeld**, n., sewage for irrigation.  
**Rieseln**, v., i., to trickle, gush, flow.  
**Riesenwuchs**, m., giant growth, gigantism.  
**Riesenzelle**, f., giant-cell.

- Riesenzellensarkom**, n., sarcoma giganto-cellulare, giant cell sarcoma.
- Riffelzelle**, f., ridge-cell or prickle cell, crenated cell.
- Rinde**, f., bark, rind; cortex; scar, crust.
- Rindenataxie**, f., ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion.
- Rindenblindheit**, f., cortical blindness.
- Rindengewebe**, n., cortical tissue.
- Rindengrau**, n., grey matter of cortex.
- Rindenkörperchen**, n., cortical corpuscle; glomerulus of cortex.
- Rindennetz**, n., cortical reticulum, plexus.
- Rindenschicht**, f., cortical layer.
- Rindenstar**, m., cortical cataract.
- Rindensubstanz**, f., cortical substance.
- Rinderpest**, f., cattle plague.
- Rindfleisch**, n., boiled beef.
- Rindsauge**, n., buphthalmos.
- Rindsgalle**, f., ox-gall.
- Rindsklauenfett**, n., neat's foot oil.
- Ring**, m., ring, circle; areola.
- Ringband**, n., annular ligament.
- Ringenflechte**, f., ring-worm.
- Ringfaser**, f., annular fibre.
- Ringfaserhaut**, f., tunica vasculosa media.
- Ringfaserschicht**, f., annular fibre layer.
- Ringförmig**, a., ringshaped, annular, cricoid.
- Ringförmiger Knorpel**, m., cricoid cartilage.
- Ringknorpel**, m., cricoid cartilage.
- Ringmuskel**, m., circular muscle or annular muscle.
- Rinnäugig**, a., blear-eyed.
- Rinne**, f., groove, furrow; channel, sinus; fossa.
- Rinnenschiene**, f., grooved splint, gutter splint, hollowed splint.
- Rippe**, f., rib, costa; die wahren, ganzen, langen oder Brustrippen, the true or sternal ribs; die falschen, kurzen oder Bauchrippen, the false or short ribs.
- Rippenabdruck**, m., mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs.
- Rippenatmen**, n., costal breathing.
- Rippenbruch**, m., fracture of a rib.
- Rippenbrustbeingelenk**, n., costo-sternal-joint.



- Rippenfell, n., costal-pleura.
- Rippenfellentzündung, f., costal pleurisy.
- Rippenfurche, f., costal furrow.
- Rippenhals, m., neck of a rib.
- Rippenknochen, m., costal bone.
- Rippenknorpel, m., costal cartilage.
- Rippenköpfchen, n., head of rib.
- Rippenschere, f., rib scissors or — nippers.
- Rippenschmerz, m., costal pain.
- Rippenwinkel, m., angle of rib.
- Rippenwirbel, m., costal vertebra.
- Rippenzwischenraum, m., intercostal space.
- Riß, m., rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw.
- Rißfraktur, f., fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone.
- Rissig, a., fissured, cracked, chapped, torn, lacerated.
- Rißwunde, f., lacerated wound.
- Rist, m., wrist; instep, withers.
- Rittersporn, m., larkspur.
- Rittgen'scher Handgriff, m., expression of foetal head by finger in rectum.
- Ritz, m., slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch.
- Ritzen, v., t., to crack, scratch, graze.
- Rizinusöl, n., castor-oil.
- Roborierend, a., strengthening, roborant.
- Röcheln, v., i., to rattle in the throat.
- Roggen, m., rye.
- Roggenkornbrand, m., smut.
- Roggenmehl, n., rye flour.
- Roh, a., raw, sore, rough, crude.
- Roheit, f., rawness, crudity.
- Rohr, n., tube, nozzle of a syringe, canula, pipe, reed.
- Rohrzucker, m., cane sugar.
- Röhre, f., pipe, tube; channel, duct, lumen, funnel.
- Röhrenartig, a., tubular; fistular.
- Röhrenatmen, n., tubular breathing.
- Röhrenförmig, a., tubular.
- Röhrengeschwulst, f., Cylindroma.
- Röhrenknochen, m., tubular, long medullated bone.
- Röhrenstimme, f., bronchophony.
- Rollbein, n., trochlea.
- Rollbewegung, f., rolling, rotatory or turning movement.

- Rollbinde, f., roller bandage.  
 Rolle, f., roller; pulley, trochlea.  
 Rollen, v., t., to roll; revolve, rotate, roll up.  
 Rollgelenk, n., pivot-joint.  
 Rollhöcker, m., trochanter.  
 Rollmuskel, m., rotator muscle.  
 Rollnerve, m., fourth cranial nerve.  
 Röntgenröhre, f., Crooke's tube.  
 Röntgenstrahlen, m., pl., X rays.  
 Röntgentherapie, f., X ray treatment.  
 Rose, f., rose; erysipelas.  
 Rosenartig, a., erysipelalous.  
 Rosenkranz, m., rickety rosary, chaplet.  
 Rosenkranzförmig, a., moniliform, rosary-like.  
 Rosenöl, n., atter of roses, rose-oil.  
 Rosenwasser, n., rose-water.  
 Rosmarinblätter, pl., rosemary leaves.  
 Rost, m., rust; mildew; smut.  
 Rostfarbig, a., rust-coloured.  
 Rot, n., redness.  
 Rotationsgelenk, n., pivot joint.  
 Rotbackig, a., ruddy-cheeked.  
 Rotblind, a., red-blind.  
 Rotblütig, a., red-blooded.  
 Rotbraun, a., redbrown.  
 Röte, f., redness.  
 Röteln, pl., measles, roseola.  
 Rotglühhitze, f., red-heat.  
 Rotlauf, m., erysipelas.  
 Rotlauffieber, n., erysipelalous fever.  
 Rötlich, a., reddish.  
 Rotz, m., snot, nasal mucous; equinia, maliasmus, morve, horse pox; glanders.  
 Rotzausbruch, m., outbreak of glanders.  
 Rotzbacillus, m., bacillus of glanders.  
 Rotzig, a., mucous; coryzal, snotty; glandered.  
 Rotzjauche, f., sanies from glanders.  
 Rotzknoten, m., glanders nodule.  
 Rotzkrankheit, f., glanders, farcy, maliasmus.  
 Rübe, f., rape; beetroot.  
 Rubeolen, pl., German measles.  
 Rubinschwefel, m., realgar.  
 Rückbildung, f., involution, retrogressive metamorphosis.  
 Rückbildungsprozeß, m., process of involution.  
 Rücken, m., back, dorsum.

- Rückendarre, f., tabes dorsalis.
- Rückenfläche, f., dorsal surface.
- Rückenhaut, f., skin of the back.
- Rückenlage, f., dorsal position, lying on the back.
- Rückenlengengegend, f., lumbo-dorsal region.
- Rückenmark, n., spinal cord.
- Rückenmarkskanal, m., central canal of spinal cord.
- Rückenmarksdarre, f., tabes dorsalis.
- Rückenmarksentzündung, f., myelitis, inflammation of spinal cord.
- Rückenmarkserschütterung, f., concussion of spinal cord.
- Rückenmarkserweichung, f., softening of spinal cord.
- Rückenmarkshaut, f., spinal meninge, membrane of spinal cord.
- Rückenmarkshautentzündung, f., spinal meningitis.
- Rückenmarkslähmung, f., spinal paralysis.
- Rückenmarksnerv, m., spinal nerve.
- Rückenmarksschwindsucht, f., tabes dorsalis, progressive locomotor ataxia.
- Rückenmarksschwund, m., spinal atrophy.
- Rückenmarksspalte, f., congenital cleft of spinal cord; spina bifida.
- Rückenmarksverhärtung, f., sclerosis of spinal cord.
- Rückenmuskel, m., dorsal muscle.
- Rückenschmerz, m., pain in back; notalgia, lumbago.
- Rückenstarre, f., spinal cramp, opisthotonos, stiffness of the back.
- Rückenweh, n., lumbago, rachiodynia.
- Rückenwirbel, m., dorsal vertebra.
- Rückenwulst, m., dorsal eminence, medullary ridge.
- Rückfall, m., relapse; — fieber, relapsing fever.
- Rückfällig, a., relapsing.
- Rückfluß, m., reflux, regurgitation.
- Rückführend, a., conveying or carrying back.
- Rückgang, m., relapse, return, retrogression.
- Rückgrat, n., spine, vertebral column, backbone.
- Rückgratshöhle, f., spinal canal.
- Rückgratskanal, m., vertebral canal.

- Rückgratskrankheit**, f., spinal disease.  
**Rückgratskrümmung**, f., curvature of spine.  
**Rückgratsnerv**, m., spinal nerve.  
**Rückgratsverkrümmung**, f., scoliosis, curvature of the spine.  
**Rückgratswassersucht**, f., hydrorrhachis.  
**Rückimpfung**, f., retrovaccination, retro-inoculation.  
**Rüclagerung**, f., a setting or putting back.  
**Rüclläufig**, a., recurrent, retrograde.  
**Rüclklings**, a., backwards.  
**Rüclksaugung**, f., reabsorption.  
**Rüclschlag**, m., back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; „throwing back“ in breeding; atavism.  
**Rüclschritt**, m., retrogression; relapse.  
**Rüclstand**, m., residue.  
**Rüclstauen**, v., t., to congest by obstruction.  
**Rüclstauung**, f., passive congestion, regurgitation.  
**Rüclstoß**, m., back-stroke, recoil.  
**Rüclstoßlevation**, f., dicrotic wave.  
**Rüclstülpung**, f., reduction.
- Rüclkwärts**, adv., backwards.  
**Rüclkwärtsbeugung**, f., retroflexion, bending backwards.  
**Rüclkwärtsdrehung**, f., supination.  
**Rüclkwärtsgekrümmt**, a., bent backwards.  
**Rüclkwärtslage**, f., dorsal position.  
**Rüclkwärtsneigung**, f., retroversion.  
**Ruhe**, f., rest, repose.  
**Ruhelos**, a., restless.  
**Ruhelosigkeit**, f., restlessness, agitation, want of rest.  
**Ruhen**, v., i., to rest, repose.  
**Ruheverband**, m., fixed or immovable dressing.  
**Ruhig**, a., calm, quiet.  
**Ruhr**, f., dysentery; **rote** —, dysentery rubra; **weiße** —, dysentery alba, coeliac flux.  
**Ruhrrinde**, f., bark of root of *Simaruba officinalis*.  
**Rülpfen**, v., i., to belch, eructate.  
**Rumpelnd**, a., rumbling.  
**Rumpf**, m., trunk, body.  
**Rumpfgegend**, f., region of trunk.  
**Rumpfwand**, f., abdominal wall, body wall.  
**Rund**, a., round, circular, spherical.

<b>Rundzellensarkom</b> , n., round-celled sarcoma.	<b>Rußkreb</b> s, m., chimney- sweeper's cancer.
<b>Runzel</b> , f., wrinkle, fold, rhachus, ruga.	<b>Rute</b> , f., penis.
<b>Runzelhäutig</b> , a., wrinkled.	<b>Ruteneichel</b> , f., glans penis.
<b>Runzeln</b> , v., t., to wrinkle, corrugate, frown.	<b>Rutennerv</b> , m., nerve of penis.
<b>Runzeln</b> , n., corrugation, wrinkling; frowning.	<b>Rutenschenkel</b> , m., crus penis.
<b>Runzler</b> , m., corrugator muscle.	<b>Rutenschwellkörper</b> , m., corpus cavernosum of penis.
<b>Rupfzange</b> , f., tweezers.	<b>Rutenspalte</b> , f., epispadias, fissure of penis.
<b>Ruptur</b> , f., rupture.	<b>Rutschpulver</b> , n., talc.
<b>Ruß</b> , m., soot.	<b>Rypia</b> , f., rupia.
<b>Rußablagerung</b> , f., depo- sition of soot.	

## S.

<b>Saadespitzen</b> , pl., savin tops.	<b>Sackig</b> , a., baggy.
<b>Sabadillasamen</b> , m., ceva- dilla seed.	<b>Sackwassersucht</b> , f., en- cysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention.
<b>Säbelbein</b> , n., bow-leg, out- knee, genu varum.	<b>Sadebaum</b> , m., savin.
<b>Sabinerbaum</b> , m., savin.	<b>Sämisches Geschwür</b> , n., creeping ulcer of the cornea.
<b>Sabural</b> , a., relating to saborra or sordes.	<b>Safran</b> , m., safron.
<b>Saccharifikation</b> , f., che- mical transformation into sugar.	<b>Safranpflaster</b> , n., Empla- strum oxycroceum.
<b>Sache</b> , f., thing, matter, affair.	<b>Saft</b> , m., sap, juice, humour, moisture, fluid, syrup.
<b>Sachverständige</b> , m., an expert.	<b>Saftbahn</b> , f., juice or lymph- tract.
<b>Sack</b> , m., sac, cyst, poc- ket; sinus; pouch.	<b>Säfteandrang</b> , m., conges- tion of fluids of body.
<b>Sackartig</b> , a., pouchlike, baggy, cystic.	<b>Säftemasse</b> , f., the bulk of fluids of body.

- Säftemischung**, f., mixture of fluids of body.  
**Säftestrom**, m., lymph-stream.  
**Säfteverderbnis**, f., vitiation of the fluids of body; cachexia.  
**Saftfülle**, f., abundance of lymph or chyle; plethora.  
**Saftgefäß**, n., lacteal, chyloferous vessel.  
**Saftkanälchen**, n., **Saftkanal**, m., plasmatic canal; serous canaliculus, lymph-canal.  
**Saftlos**, a., devoid of juice, chyle or lymph.  
**Saftreich**, a., juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph; plethoric, succulent.  
**Saftspalte**, f., juice cleft, lymph space.  
**Saftspaltensystem**, n., system of juice clefts, system of lymph spaces.  
**Saftvoll**, a., juicy, succulent.  
**Saftzeit**, f., springtime.  
**Saftzelle**, f., lymph-cell.  
**Säge**, f., saw.  
**Sägeförmig**, a., saw-shaped, serrated; —e **Muskeln** pl., serrated muscles.  
**Sägemuskel**, m., serratus muscle.  
**Sägen**, v., t., to saw.  
**Sagittalebene**, f., sagittal plane.
- Sagittalschnitt**, m., sagittal section.  
**Sagomilz**, f., sago-spleen.  
**Sakkadiert**, a., jerking, interrupted.  
**Sahne**, f., cream.  
**Saisonkur**, f., climatic treatment.  
**Saite**, f., catgut; cord.  
**Sakralgeschwulst**, f., sacral tumour.  
**Salaamkrampf**, m., salaam convulsion, eclampsia or spasmus nutans.  
**Salat**, m., lettuce.  
**Salbader**, m., quack.  
**Salbe**, f., ointment, salve.  
**Salbeiblätter**, pl., sage-leaves.  
**Salben**, v., t., to salve, anoint, oint, to apply ointment.  
**Salbensonde**, f., medicated sound.  
**Salbenstift**, m., salve-stick or — point.  
**Salivantia**, n., pl., sialagogues.  
**Salizylsäurepflaster**, n., salicylic-acid plaster.  
**Salmiak**, m., chloride of ammonium.  
**Salmiaklakritze**, f., pastilles of liquorice and ammonia.  
**Salpeter**, m., saltpetre.  
**Salpeterhaltig**, a., nitric, nitrous, containing nitre.

- Salpeterräucherung**, f., fumigation with nitre.  
**Salpetersäure**, f., nitric acid.  
**Salpetersaures Salz**, n., nitrate.  
**Salpetrigsauer**, a., nitrite.  
**Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf**, m., clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise.  
**Salz**, n., salt; **alkalisches** —, alkaline salt; **doppeltkohlensaures** —, bicarbonate.  
**Salzartig**, a., saline.  
**Salzfluß**, m., eczema rubrum, salt rheum.  
**Salzgeist**, m., Spiritus aetheris chlorati.  
**Salzquelle**, f., saline spring.  
**Salzsaures Salz**, n., chloride.  
**Salzsäure**, f., hydrochloric acid.  
**Salzsole**, f., brine.  
**Samen**, m., semen; seed.  
**Samenabgang**, m., discharge of semen.  
**Samenader**, f., spermatic vein.  
**Samenaderbruch**, m., varicocele.  
**Samenadergeflecht**, n., spermatic venous plexus.  
**Samenadergeschwulst**, f., cirsocele, spermatocoele.  
**Samenaderschnur**, f., spermatic cord.
- Samenähnlich**, a., sperm-like, seed-like.  
**Samenarterie**, f., spermatic artery.  
**Samenbehälter**, m., seminal vesicle.  
**Samenbläschen**, n., seminal vesicle.  
**Samenbruch**, m., spermatocoele.  
**Samendrüse**, f., spermatic gland, testicle.  
**Samenerguß**, m., **Samenergießung**, f., spermatorrhoea, emission of semen.  
**Samenfaden**, m., Spermatozoon.  
**Samenfeuchtigkeit**, f., seminal fluid.  
**Samenfistel**, f., seminal fistula.  
**Samenflecken**, m., seminal spot; mark or stain produced by semen.  
**Samenfluß**, m., spermatorrhoea; gleet.  
**Samenflüssigkeit**, f., seminal fluid, sperm.  
**Samengang**, m., spermatic duct.  
**Samenhügel**, m., colliculus seminalis.  
**Samenkanälchen**, n., seminiferous —, seminal tubule.  
**Samenleiter**, m., spermatic duct.

- Samenmangel**, m., absence of semen.  
**Samenröhrchen**, n., seminal tube.  
**Samenschwanz**, m., tail of spermatozoon.  
**Samenstrang**, m., spermatic cord, funiculus spermaticus.  
**Samentasche**, f., seminal vesicle.  
**Samentierchen**, n., spermatozoon.  
**Samenverlust**, m., loss of semen.  
**Samenzelle**, f., spermatic cell.  
**Sammelkanälchen**, n., collecting duct or canaliculus.  
**Sammellinse**, f., convex lens.  
**Sammelrohr** n., collective tube.  
**Sammelröhrchen**, n., collective canaliculus.  
**Sammlung**, f., collection, compilation.  
**Sand**, m., sand; gravel.  
**Sandbad**, n., sand-bath.  
**Sandfloh**, m., sand fly.  
**Sandsack**, m., sand bag.  
**Sanduhr**, f., hour glass.  
**Sanität**, f., health; hygiene; sanity.  
**Sanitätsbericht**, m., medical report.  
**Sanitätsdienst**, m., am-
- bulance, service, sanitary service.  
**Sanitätspflege**, f., hygiene.  
**Sanitätsrat**, m., board of health, honorary title given to old physicians.  
**Sanitätszug**, m., ambulance railway train.  
**Santonin**, n., santonine.  
**Santoninplätzchen**, n., pl., santonine troches.  
**Saprophyten**, pl., fungi living by preference on dead organism or solutions.  
**Sargdeckelkristall**, m., triple phosphate crystal.  
**Sarkolyse**, f., degeneration of striped muscle-fibres.  
**Sattel**, m., saddle; bridge of the nose.  
**Sattelbein**, m., saddle-shaped bone.  
**Sattelförmig**, a., saddle-shaped.  
**Sattelknopf**, m., olivary process.  
**Sattellehne**, f., dorsum sellae.  
**Sattelnase**, f., saddle-nose, depressed-nose.  
**Sättigung**, f., appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation.  
**Sättigungskapazität**, f., the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure.



- Satz, m., deposit, sediment settling, dregs.
- Sauer, a., sour, acid, tart, acerb, harsh, acetous.
- Sauerbrunnen, m., sourish mineral waters, chalybeate spring.
- Sauerhonig, m., oxymel.
- Sauerklee, m., wood-sorrel.
- Sauerkleesäure, f., oxalic acid.
- Säuerlich, a., sourish, acidulous.
- Säuerling, m., mineral water containing carbonic acid.
- Säuern, v., t., to sour, acidulate; oxydise.
- Sauerstoff, m., oxygen.
- Sauerstoffäther, m., aldehyde.
- Sauerstoffmangel, m., want of oxygen.
- Sauerteig, m., yeast.
- Saufen, v., i., to booze.
- Säufer, m., drunkard, drinker.
- Säuferasyl, n., asylum or home for inebriates.
- Säuferleber, f., drunkard's liver.
- Säufernase, f., grog-blossom.
- Säuferwahnsinn, m., delirium tremens.
- Saugader, f., lymphatic or absorbent vessel.
- Saugadersystem, n., lymphatic system.
- Saugamme, f., wet-nurse.
- Saugen, v., to suck; absorb, imbibe.
- Saugen, n., suckling, lactation, nursing.
- Saugflasche, f., sucking bottle, child's feeding bottle.
- Saugglas, n., breast pump.
- Sauglappen, m., sucking bag for infants.
- Säugling, m., suckling baby.
- Saugscheibe, f., suctorial disc or pore.
- Säugen, v., t., to suckle, to give suck.
- Säugung, f., sucking.
- Saugwarze, f., nipple.
- Saugwürmer, m., pl., trematoda.
- Saugzahn, m., milk tooth.
- Säule, f., column, pillar; pile (voltaic).
- Säulenartig, a., säulenförmig, a., columnar.
- Saum, m., seam, border, margin.
- Saumförmig, a., border like, seam-like.
- Säure, f., sourness, acidity, acid; **konzentrierte** —, concentrated-acid; **verdünnte** —, diluted acid; **wasserfreie** —, anhydrous acid.

- Säurealbuminat**, n., an acid albumin.  
**Säurefestigkeit**, f., proof against acids.  
**Säuretilgend**, a., antacid.  
**Sausen**, v., i., to rustle, buzz, ring, hum.  
**Sausen**, n., humming, hum, rustling, buzzing, murmur.  
**Schabe**, f., itch, scab.  
**Schabend**, a., grating, scraping.  
**Schabeeisen**, n., **Schabmesser**, n., raspatory, rugine.  
**Schäbig**, a., scabby, mangy.  
**Schachtelpulver**, n., powder dispensed in boxes or bottles.  
**Schachtelton**, m., hollow or boxy note.  
**Schadé**, m., harm, hurt, injury, wound; sore.  
**Schädel**, m., skull; cranium, head.  
**Schädelanomalie**, f., cranial anomaly.  
**Schädelbasis**, f., base of skull.  
**Schädelbasisbruch**, m., fracture of base of skull.  
**Schädelbau**, m., structure of skull.  
**Schädelbohrer**, m., trephine, perforator.  
**Schädelbruch**, m., fracture of skull.
- Schädelkontur**, f., outline of skull.  
**Schädeldach**, n., vault of cranium.  
**Schädeldecke**, f., skull-cap.  
**Schädeleindruck**, m., impaction, cranial indentation or depression.  
**Schädelersweichung**, f., cranial softening, cranio-tabes.  
**Schädelform**, f., shape of skull.  
**Schädelgrube**, f., cranial fossa.  
**Schädelgrund**, m., base of skull.  
**Schädelhaube**, f., galea, epicranial aponeurosis.  
**Schädelhaut**, f., pericranium.  
**Schädelhöhle**, f., cranial cavity.  
**Schädelkenner**, m., cranio-  
 logist, phrenologist.  
**Schädelknochen**, m., skull-bone.  
**Schädellage**, f., cranial position or presentation.  
**Schädellehre**, f., cranio-  
 logy.  
**Schädellücke**, f., cranial cleft or fissure.  
**Schädelmeßkunst**, f., craniometry.  
**Schädelmessung**, f., taking cranial measurements.

- Schädelmuskel, m., cranial muscle.
- Schädelnaht, f., cranial suture.
- Schädelsäge, f., cranial saw.
- Schädelschwarte, f., the scalp.
- Schädelschwund, m., craniotabes.
- Schädelspalter, m., skull chisel.
- Schädelverletzung, f., injury to skull.
- Schädelwachstum, n., cranial growth or development.
- Schädelwirbel, m., cranial vertebra.
- Schädelwölbung, f., arch or vault of cranium.
- Schädelzerbrecher, m., cranioclast.
- Schädelzertrümmerung, f., crushing of skull.
- Schaden, v., t., to hurt, harm, injure.
- Schaden, m., damage, harm; sore; injury, wound.
- Schädlich, a., pernicious, noxious, injurious, dangerous, unwholesome.
- Schädlichkeit, f., perniciousness, hurtfulness, unwholesomeness.
- Schafblattern, pl., chicken-pox; sheep-pox.
- Schafhaut, f., amnion.
- Schafpocken, pl., chicken-pox, varicella.
- Schaft, m., shaft; handle; penis.
- Schafwasser, m., liquor amnii.
- Schälblatter, f., pemphigus neonatorum.
- Schale, f., shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl, cup.
- Schälen, v., t., u. i., to peel, skin, blister, exfoliate; to peel off.
- Schälknötchen, n., tooth-rash.
- Schälkur, f., treatment by producing desquamation.
- Schall, m., sound, ring, resonance.
- Schallbecher, m., cup-shaped sound receiver.
- Schallerscheinung, f., acoustic phaenomenon.
- Schalleitung, f., sound-conduction.
- Schallwelle, f., acoustic wave, sound-wave.
- Schallzeichen, n., sound-indication.
- Schälpaste, f., paste causing desquamation.
- Schaltknochen, m., Wormian bone.
- Schaltstück, n., intercalary portion, inserted piece.
- Schälung, f., peeling, decortication, excoriation.
- Schälzahn, m., deciduous-tooth.

- Scham**, f., shame, modesty, chastity; genitals; **männliche** —, the male genitals; **weibliche** —, the female genitals.
- Schamband**, n., frenum clitoridis.
- Schambein**, n., os pubis.
- Schambeinfuge**, f., pubic symphysis.
- Schambeinhöcker**, m., crest, tubercle of pubic bone.
- Schamberg**, m., mons pubis.
- Schambogen**, m., pubic arch.
- Schamfuge**, f., pubic symphysis.
- Schamgegend**, f., pubic region.
- Schamglied**, n., vulva, pudendum muliebre; **männliches** —, penis, **weibliches**, genital vulva.
- Schamglieder**, pl., genitals.
- Schamhaar**, n., pubic hair.
- Schamhaft**, a., modest, chaste.
- Schamhügel**, m., hill of Venus.
- Schamknochen**, m., pubic bone.
- Schamlefze**, f., lip of the vulva, lip of the pudenda.
- Schamlefszenentzündung**, f., nymphitis.
- Schamleiste**, f., perineum, the groin.
- Schamlippe**, f., lip of the pudenda.
- Schamnerv**, m., pubic nerve.
- Schamrinne**, f., rima vulvae.
- Schamritze**, f., vulva.
- Schamröte**, f., blush, blushing.
- Schamspalte**, f., rima vulvae.
- Schamteile**, pl., pudenda, privities.
- Schamzüngelchen**, n., clitoris.
- Schänden**, v., t., to violate, deflower.
- Schändung**, f., violation, defloration.
- Schanker**, m., chancre.
- Schankerartig**, a., chancreous.
- Scharbock**, m., scurvy.
- Scharbockartig**, a., scorbutic.
- Scharf**, a., sharp; acute; sour, acid, severe, acrid; pointed.
- Scharfer Löffel**, m., rasp spoon.
- Schärfe**, f., sharpness, acuteness, acuity, acrimony, edge, keenness; strength; — **der Säfte**, acrimony.
- Scharfreibend**, a., churning.

- Scharfsichtig**, a., having acuteness of vision, keen-eyed, quick-sighted.  
**Scharfsichtigkeit**, f., acuteness of vision, keen-sightedness, oxyopia.  
**Scharlach**, m., scarlet fever.  
**Scharlachausschlag**, m., scarlet-rash.  
**Scharlachbräune**, f., scarlet-fever sore throat.  
**Scharlachfell**, n., pannus.  
**Scharlachfriesel**, m., miliaria in scarlet fever.  
**Scharlachschnupfen**, m., coryza of scarlet fever.  
**Scharlachwassersucht**, f., scarlatinal dropsy.  
**Scharniergelenk**, n., hinge-joint, ginglymus.  
**Schärpe**, f., sling.  
**Scharpie**, f, lint.  
**Scharpiepinsel**, m., pledge of lint used as a brush.  
**Scharte**, f., notch, indentation, crack, fissure.  
**Schartig**, a., indented, full of notches.  
**Schattensehen**, n., seeing shadows.  
**Schauder**, m., rigor, shudder, chill, shivering.  
**Schaudern**, v., i., to shudder, tremble, shiver.  
**Schauer**, m., shuddering, fremitus, slight tremor chill, shivering.  
**Schauerbad**, n., shower-bath.
- Schauerfieber**, n., ague, shuddering fever.  
**Schauerfrost**, m., ague, shivering, rigor.  
**Schauern**, v., i., to shudder, shiver.  
**Schaufel**, f., a hollow, scoop, tabular part, venter.  
**Schaufelbein**, n., sacrum, os innominatum.  
**Schaum**, m., foam, froth, lather.  
**Schaumbläschen**, n., bubble.  
**Schäumen**, v., i., to foam, froth, sparkle.  
**Schaumig**, a., frothy.  
**Schaumwein**, m., sparkling wine.  
**Scheelauge**, n., squint eye, strabismus.  
**Scheeläugig**, a., squint eyed, squinting.  
**Schere**, f., scissors.  
**Scherenpinzette**, f, forceps scissors.  
**Scheibe**, f., disc, slice.  
**Scheibenartig**, a., disc-shaped, discoid.  
**Scheibenförmig**, a., discoid.  
**Scheibenmutterkranz**, m , disc-shaped pessary.  
**Scheibenpilze**, m., pl., discomycetes.  
**Scheibensäge**, f., circular surgical saw.  
**Scheide**, f., sheath; vagina.

- Scheidehaut**, f., tunica vaginalis.  
**Scheidenartig**, a., sheath-like, vaginal.  
**Scheidenausfluß**, m., vaginal discharge.  
**Scheidenausgang**, m., orifice or outlet of vagina.  
**Scheidenausspritzung**, f., syringing of vagina.  
**Scheidenausspülung**, f., washing out of vagina.  
**Scheidenausstopfung**, f., plugging of vagina.  
**Scheidenband**, n., vaginal ligament.  
**Scheidenblutung**, f., vaginal haemorrhage.  
**Scheidenbruch**, m., vaginal hernia.  
**Scheideneingang**, m., vaginal orifice.  
**Scheideneingangs-krampf**, m., vaginismus.  
**Scheidenentzündung**, f., vaginitis.  
**Scheidenförmig**, a., vaginal or sheathshaped.  
**Scheidenfortsatz**, m., vaginal process.  
**Scheidengewölbe**, n., vault of vagina.  
**Scheidenhalter**, m., vaginal retractor or hook.  
**Scheidenhaut**, f., tunica vaginalis.  
**Scheidenkanal**, m., vaginal canal.  
**Scheidenklappe**, f., hymen.
- Scheidenkrampf**, m., vaginismus.  
**Scheidenkranz**, m., vaginal pessary.  
**Scheidenkühler**, m., vaginal cooler.  
**Scheidenmastdarmfistel**, f., recto-vaginal fistula.  
**Scheidenmündung**, f., vaginal orifice.  
**Scheidennaht**, f., vaginal suture.  
**Scheidenraum**, m., vaginal space.  
**Scheidenriß**, m., tear of vagina, colporrhexis.  
**Scheidenschleimfluß**, m., leucorrhoea.  
**Scheidenschnürer**, m., sphincter vaginae, constrictor cunni.  
**Scheidenschwangerschaft**, f., vaginal pregnancy.  
**Scheidensenkung**, f., descent or prolapse of vagina.  
**Scheidenspiegel**, m., vaginal speculum.  
**Scheidenspritze**, f., vaginal syringe.  
**Scheidentamponade**, f., vaginal plugging.  
**Scheidenteil**, m., vaginal portion.  
**Scheidenverengerung**, f., contraction or stricture of vagina.

- Scheidenverkümmerng**, f., arrest of development of vagina.
- Scheidenverschießung**, f., **Scheidenverschluß**, m., vaginal atresia.
- Scheidenvorfall**, m., prolapse of vagina.
- Scheidenvorhof**, m., vestibulum vaginae.
- Scheidenwand**, f., vaginal wall.
- Scheidenwulst**, m., vaginal corrugation.
- Scheidenzerreißung**, f., laceration of vagina.
- Scheidewand**, f., dividing-wall, septum.
- Scheidewasser**, n., nitric acid.
- Scheinbar**, a., apparent, seeming, likely.
- Scheinbild**, n., phantom, false image, illusion.
- Scheinblind**, a., apparently blind.
- Scheinkrank**, a., sham-sick, malingering.
- Scheinreduktion**, f., apparent reduction (of hernia or joint).
- Scheinschwangerschaft**, f., false pregnancy.
- Scheintod**, m., apparent death, suspended animation.
- Scheintot**, a., apparently dead.
- Scheinzwitter**, m., pseudo-hermaphrodite.
- Scheitel**, m., vertex, top; parting of the hair, summit.
- Scheitelbein**, n., parietal bone.
- Scheitelbeinhöcker**, m., parietal eminence.
- Scheitelbeinloch**, n., parietal foramen.
- Scheitelbeuge**, f., parietal bend.
- Scheiteleinstellung**, f., vertex presentation.
- Scheitelgeschwulst**, f., caput succedaneum.
- Scheitelhöcker**, m., parietal eminence.
- Scheitelknochen**, m., parietal bone.
- Scheitelkrümmung**, f., parietal curvature.
- Scheitellage**, f., vertex presentation.
- Scheitelloch**, n., parietal foramen.
- Scheitelnaht**, f., parietal suture.
- Scheitelwindung**, f., parietal convolution.
- Schellfisch**, m., cod.
- Schenkel**, m., lower extremity; thigh; leg; crus; pillar, peduncle.
- Schenkelarterie**, f., femoral artery.
- Schenkelbein**, n., femur.

- Schenkelbeuge**, f., inguinal furrow, groin.  
**Schenkelbinde**, f., crural ligament.  
**Schenkelbruch**, n., femoral hernia.  
**Schenkelbruchband**, n., truss for femoral hernia.  
**Schenkelgegend**, f., crural region.  
**Schenkelgelenk**, n., hip-joint.  
**Schenkelhals**, m., neck of femur.  
**Schenkelhalsbruch**, m., fracture of neck of femur.  
**Schenkelhernie**, f., crural or femoral hernia.  
**Schenkelkanal**, m., femoral canal.  
**Schenkelknochen**, m., femur, thigh-bone.  
**Schenkelknorren**, m., trochanter.  
**Schenkelkopf**, m., head of femur.  
**Schenkelmuskel**, m., thigh muscle.  
**Schenkelnerv**, m., crural nerve.  
**Schenkelöffnung**, f., opening in femoral ring.  
**Schenkelriemen**, m, thigh-strap.  
**Schenkelring**, m., crural ring.  
**Schenkelschall**, m., absolutely dull percussion sound.
- Schenkelschiene**, f., thigh-splint.  
**Schenkelzuzieher**, m., adductor of thigh.  
**Scherbenkobalt**, m, arsenic.  
**Schere**, f., scissors.  
**Scherenblatt**, n., blade of scissors.  
**Scherende Flechte**, f., ring worm.  
**Scherenzange**, f., cutting forceps.  
**Scheu**, f., timidity, shyness.  
**Schicht**, f., layer, stratum, bed, row.  
**Schichten**, v., t., to stratify, place in layers.  
**Schichtenweise**, adv., in layers, stratified.  
**Schichtstar**, m., lamellar or zonular cataract.  
**Schichtung**, f., stratification.  
**Schieber**, m., **Schieberpinzette**, f., torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch.  
**Schief**, a., oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, crooked.  
**Schiefbeinig**, a., crooked-legged, knock-kneed.  
**Schiefer**, m., slate; splinter.  
**Schieferig**, a., scaly, flaky.  
**Schiefhals**, m., wry-neck.  
**Schiefheit**, f., crookedness, obliqueness.



- Schiefelage**, f., oblique presentation.  
**Schiefsehen**, n., squinting, strabismus.  
**Schiefstehen**, n., strabismus.  
**Schiefwuchs**, m., scoliosis.  
**Schielaide**, n., squint-eye.  
**Schielbrillen**, pl., strabismus spectacles.  
**Schielen**, v., i., to squint.  
**Schielhaken**, m., strabismus hook.  
**Schielopoperation**, f., strabotomy.  
**Schienbein**, n., tibia, shinbone.  
**Schienbeinbruch**, m., fracture of tibia.  
**Schienbeinfläche**, f., tibial surface.  
**Schienbeingräte**, f., end of tibia.  
**Schienbeinkante**, f., edge of shinbone.  
**Schienbeinknochen**, n., tibia.  
**Schienbeinleiste**, f., ridge of tibia.  
**Schienbeinmuskel**, m., tibial muscle.  
**Schiene** f., splint.  
**Schienennaht**, f., splint suture.  
**Schiennenverband**, m., splint dressing.  
**Schierling**, m., hemlock, conium.
- Schießbaumwolle**, gun-cotton.  
**Schiffbein**, n., scaphoid bone.  
**Schiffchenförmig**, a., navicular, scaphoid.  
**Schifferknoten**, m., reef-knot.  
**Schiffsarzt**, m., ship's doctor.  
**Schilddrüse**, f., thyroid gland.  
**Schilddrüsenarterie**, f., thyroid artery.  
**Schilddrüsenbrücke** f., isthmus of thyroid.  
**Schilddrüsenentzündung**, inflammation of thyroid gland.  
**Schildförmig**, a., thyroid, scutiform.  
**Schildknorpel**, m., thyroid cartilage.  
**Schildknorpelfläche**, f., surface of the thyroid cartilage.  
**Schilferig**, a., exfoliating, peeling off.  
**Schimmel**, m., mould, mouldy scum.  
**Schimmelpilze**, m., pl., mouldfungi.  
**Schindel**, f., splint.  
**Schinden**, v., t., to flay, skin, scalp.  
**Schlacke**, f., sediment, effete matter.  
**Schlaf**, m., sleep; rest, repose.

- Schlafbringend**, a., inducing sleep, soporific.  
**Schläfchen**, n., short sleep, nap.  
**Schläfe**, f., temple.  
**Schläfelappen**, m., temporal lobe.  
**Schläfenbein**, n., temporal bone.  
**Schläfenfläche**, f., temporal surface.  
**Schläfengegend**, f., temporal region.  
**Schläfengrube**, f., temporal fossa.  
**Schläfenknochen**, m., temporal bone.  
**Schläfenmuskel**, m., temporal muscle.  
**Schläfenpyramide**, f., temporal pyramid.  
**Schläfenschuppe**, f., squamous portion of temporal bone.  
**Schläfenwindung**, f., temporo-sphenoidal convolution.  
**Schlaff**, a., slack, loose, flabby, soft, relaxed.  
**Schlaffheit**, f., flabbiness, atony, slackness, indolence, flaccidity.  
**Schlaflähmung**, f., sleep-palsy.  
**Schlaflos**, a., sleepless.  
**Schlaflosigkeit**, f., sleeplessness.  
**Schläfrig**, a., sleepy, drowsy.
- Schlafsucht**, f., somnolence, lethargy, morbid sleepiness.  
**Schlaftrank**, m., sleeping draught.  
**Schlaftrunk**, m., sleeping-cup, night cap.  
**Schlaftrunken**, a., drowsy, overcome with sleep.  
**Schlafwandeln**, n., somnambulism.  
**Schlafwandler**, m., somnambulist.  
**Schlafzimmer**, n., bed room.  
**Schlag**, m., blow, stroke, beat, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock.  
**Schlagader**, f., artery.  
**Schlagaderentzündung**, f., arteritis.  
**Schlagadererweiterung**, f., aneurism.  
**Schlagadergeschwulst**, f., aneurism.  
**Schlagadereröffnung**, f., arteriotomy; orifice or stoma of an artery.  
**Schlaganfall**, m., apoplectic seizure, apoplectic fit.  
**Schlagen**, v., t., und i., to beat, strike, hit; pulsate, throb.  
**Schlagfertig**, a., apoplectic, to strike ready.  
**Schlagfluß**, m., apoplexy.  
**Schlagvolumen**, n., output of heart.

- Schlagweite**, f., (der Röntgenröhre), flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb.
- Schlammbad**, n., mud or bog-bath.
- Schlämmen**, v., t., to elutriate, purify, clear.
- Schlammkreide**, f., prepared chalk.
- Schlammig**, a., limous.
- Schlangenbiß**, m., snake-bite.
- Schlangengift**, n., snake-poison.
- Schlank**, a., slender, slim, slight.
- Schlauch**, m., tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube.
- Schlauchdrüse**, f., tubular gland.
- Schlauchförmig**, a., tubular, cylindrical.
- Schlauchgeschwulst**, f., cylindroma.
- Schlauchlähmung**, f., paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage.
- Schlauchzelle**, f., tubular-cell.
- Schlechtbeschaffen**, a., ill conditioned, in poor condition.
- Schleichend**, a., slow, lingering.
- Schleichgift**, n., a slow poison.
- Schleich'sches Verfahren**, n., infiltration anaesthesia.
- Schleifbrett**, n., sliding board.
- Schleife**, f., loop; fillet, lemniscus.
- Schleifen**, v., t., to cut, polish, drag, pull along.
- Schleifenbahn**, f., lemniscus tract.
- Schleifengegend**, f., region of the lemniscus.
- Schleifenkreuzung**, f., superior pyramidal decussation.
- Schleifenschicht**, f., interolivary layer.
- Schleifenverbindung**, f., connection or anastomosis in loops.
- Schleim**, m., slime; mucus, phlegm, serosity.
- Schleimabführend**, a., removing mucus, phlegmagogue.
- Schleimansammlung**, f., accumulation of mucus.
- Schleimausleerend**, a., phlegmagogue.
- Schleimartig**, a., slimelike, mucous.
- Schleimauswurf**, m., mucus expectoration, evacuation.
- Schleimbeutel**, m., mucous follicle, bursa mucosa.
- Schleimdrüse**, f., mucous gland.

- Schleimdrüsenschicht**, f., layer of mucous glands.  
**Schleimentartung**, f., mucous degeneration.  
**Schleimfetzen**, m., shreds of mucus.  
**Schleimfluß**, m., blennorrhoea.  
**Schleimgeschwulst**, f., mucous tumour, myxoma.  
**Schleimgewebe**, n., mucous tissue.  
**Schleimgewebsgeschwulst**, f., myxoma.  
**Schleimhaut**, f., mucous membrane.  
**Schleimhautentzündung**, f., inflammation of mucous membrane.  
**Schleimhöhle**, f., mucous cavity.  
**Schleimhusten**, m., catarrhal or mucous cough.  
**Schleimig**, a., mucous, slimy, mucilaginous.  
**Schleimkapsel**, f., mucous capsule.  
**Schleimklümpchen**, n., little lump of mucus.  
**Schleimkolik**, f., mucous colitis.  
**Schleimkolonie**, f., zooglaea.  
**Schleimkörperchen**, n., mucous corpuscle.  
**Schleimkrebs**, m., colloid cancer.  
**Schleimlösend**, a., dissolving mucus.  
**Schleimpfropf**, m., mucous plug.  
**Schleimpilze**, m., pl., myxomyces.  
**Schleimpolyp**, m., mucous polypus.  
**Schleimrasseln**, n., mucous rattle.  
**Schleimsarkom**, n., myxosarcoma.  
**Schleimsekretion**, f., secretion of mucus.  
**Schleimstoff**, m., mucin.  
**Schleimsuppe**, f., any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.  
**Schleimzelle**, f., mucous cell.  
**Schlemmen**, v., t., to cleanse, to wash, purify; to eat or drink immoderately.  
**Schlemmer**, m., drunkard, glutton.  
**Schlenkerbein**, n., loose, dangling leg.  
**Schlenkerig**, a., supple, pliant.  
**Schleppbauch**, m., pendulous belly.  
**Schleuderbewegung**, f., flinging or flail-like movement.  
**Schleuderbinde**, f., four-tailed bandage.  
**Schleusengas**, n., sewer gas.  
**Schließer**, m., sphincter.

- Schließmuskel**, m., sphincter, constrictor.
- Schließung**, f., closing, closure.
- Schließungsbogen**, m., arc of closure.
- Schließungszuckung**, f., closure contraction.
- Schliff**, m., polish, grinding.
- Schlimm**, a., ill, sore, bad, evil, sick.
- Schlingbeschwerde**, f., troubles in swallowing.
- Schlingbewegung**, f., movement of swallowing.
- Schlingzentrum**, n., deglutition centre.
- Schlinge**, f., loop; noose, knot, sling.
- Schlingen**, v., t., to gulp, swallow, twist, devour; n., deglutition.
- Schlingennaht**, f., loop-stitch or — suture.
- Schlingenschnürer**, m., serre-noeud, écraseur, loop, tightener.
- Schlinggeräusch**, n., sound of swallowing.
- Schlingmuskeln**, pl., muscles of deglutition.
- Schlingnetz**, n., looped network.
- Schlingversuch**, m., attempt to swallow.
- Schlittenapparat**, m., Du Bois Reymond's induction coil.
- Schlittenpessar**, n., sleigh-runner pessary.
- Schlitz**, m., slit, slash, cleft, fissure.
- Schlitzauge**, n., mogul eye.
- Schlitzbrille**, f., stenopæic spectacles.
- Schlitzten**, v., t., to slit, slash, cleave.
- Schlitzung**, f., cleaving, slitting.
- Schlotterbauch**, m., pendulous belly.
- Schlotterbein**, n., loose, shaking leg, dangling leg.
- Schlottergang**, m., shaky or rickety gait.
- Schlottergelenk**, n., loose or flail-like joint.
- Schlotterig**, a., loose, flapping, shaky, tottering, dangling.
- Schlottern**, v., i., to dangle, flap, shake, hang loose, knock together.
- Schluchzen**, v., i., to sob.
- Schluchzen**, n., sobbing.
- Schluck**, m., draught, swallow, gulp.
- Schlucken**, v., i., to swallow.
- Schluckgeräusch**, n., sound of swallowing.
- Schlucksen**, v, i., to hiccough.
- Schluckser**, m., hiccough, singultus.

- Schlummer**, m., slumber, sleep, somnolency, torpor, nap, doze.
- Schlummern** v., i., to slumber, doze.
- Schlummersucht** f., morbid drowsiness.
- Schlund**, n., pharynx, fauces, throat.
- Schlundbogen**, m., pharyngeal arch.
- Schlundbräune**, f., pharyngeal sore throat.
- Schlundentzündung**, f., pharyngitis.
- Schlundhöhle**, f., pharyngeal cavity.
- Schlundkopf**, m., upper part of the pharynx.
- Schlundkopffentzündung**, f., pharyngitis.
- Schlundkopferöffnung**, f., pharyngotomy.
- Schlundkopfspiegel**, m., pharyngeal mirror, pharyngoscope.
- Schlundkrampf**, m., pharyngeal spasm.
- Schlundmuskel**, m., pharyngeal muscle.
- Schlundröhre**, f., oesophageal tube, gullet.
- Schlundschnitt**, m., pharyngotomy.
- Schlundschnürer**, m., constrictor of pharynx.
- Schlundsonde**, f., pharyngeal sound or probang.
- Schlundstoßer**, m., pharyngeal probang.
- Schlüpfen**, v., t., to slip, glide.
- Schlüpfrig**, a., slippery.
- Schlüpfrigmachen**, v., t., to lubricate.
- Schluß**, m., close, end, conclusion, closure, closing.
- Schlüsselbein**, n., clavicle.
- Schlüsselbeinbruch**, m., fracture of clavicle.
- Schlüsselbeinpulsader**, f., subclavian artery.
- Schlüsselhaken**, m., (Braun's) Braun's decapitating hook.
- Schlußunfähigkeit**, f., insufficiency of closure.
- Schmackhaft**, a., tasty, palatable.
- Schmalbrüstig**, a., narrow-chested.
- Schmalz**, n., lard.
- Schmarotzer**, m., parasite.
- Schmarotzertier**, n., parasitic animal.
- Schmeckbecher**, m., gustatory cuplet, taste goblet cell; circumvallate papilla.
- Schmecken**, v., i., u. t., to taste; to relish.
- Schmeckzelle**, f., gustatory cell.
- Schmeißfliege**, f., blue-bottle.

- Schmelz**, m., enamel, substantia vitrea seu adamantina dentis.
- Schmelzbar**, a., fusible.
- Schmelzfaser**, f., enamel fibre or prism.
- Schmelzhaut**, f., enamel cuticle or membrane.
- Schmelzkeim**, m., enamel germ.
- Schmelznadel**, f., enamel needle or prism.
- Schmelzoberhäutchen**, n., enamel cuticle.
- Schmelzpunkt**, m., fusing-point.
- Schmelztiegel**, m., crucible.
- Schmelzübergang**, m., enamel cuticle.
- Schmelzung**, f., melting; fusion; softening, breaking down; eitrige —, suppurative softening.
- Schmer**, m., fat, grease; sebum.
- Schmerbalg**, m., sebaceous follicle.
- Schmerbauch**, m., fat belly.
- Schmerfluß**, m., seborrhoea.
- Schmerz**, m., pain, ache, smart; affliction, sorrow, grief.
- Schmerzanfall**, m., attack of pain.
- Schmerzäußerung**, f., manifestation of pain.
- Schmerzempfindlichkeit**, f., sensitiveness to pain.
- Schmerzen**, v., i., und t., to pain, give pain, afflict; to ache, smart.
- Schmerzfrei**, a., free from pain.
- Schmerzhaft**, a., painful, smarting.
- Schmerzhaftigkeit**, f., painfulness.
- Schmerzlich**, a., painful, smarting.
- Schmerzlos**, a., painless, free from pain, indolent.
- Schmerzlosigkeit**, f., painlessness.
- Schmerzstillend**, a., anodyne, alleviating pain.
- Schmerzstillende Mittel**, pl., anodyne.
- Schmiedekrampf**, m., blacksmith's cramp.
- Schmiere**, f., grease, salve, ointment; sebum inunction.
- Schmieren**, v., t., to smear, grease, anoint.
- Schmierig**, a., greasy, smeary.
- Schmierkur**, f., inunction cure.
- Schmierseife**, f., soft soap.
- Schminke**, f., paint, rouge.
- Schminken**, v., t., to paint, lay on rouge.
- Schminkpulver**, n., powder for painting face.
- Schmutz**, m., dirt, filth.

- Schmutzig**, a., dirty.  
**Schmutzgrind**, m., rupia.  
**Schnabel**, m., apex, beak.  
**Schnabelförmig**, a., beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid.  
**Schnalzen**, v., i., to cluck.  
**Schnäpper**, n., phlebotome.  
**Schnaps**, m., spirit, dram.  
**Schnapstrinker**, m., tippler.  
**Schnarchen**, v., i., to snore.  
**Schnarchen**, n., snoring, stertor.  
**Schnarren**, n., rotacismus, grasseyement; v., i., to speak thickly.  
**Schnauben**, v., i., to snort, breathe heavily, to pant, wheeze, blow.  
**Schnaufen**, v., i., to breathe heavily, to puff, to wheeze.  
**Schnaufen**, n., wheezing, breathing heavily.  
**Schnecke**, f., snail; cochlea.  
**Schneckenähnlich**, a., snail-like, cochlear.  
**Schneckenfenster**, n., fenestra rotunda.  
**Schneckengang**, m., cochlear canal, membranous canal of cochlea.  
**Schneckengehäuse**, n., bony cochlea.  
**Schneckenkanal**, m., cochlear canal.
- Schneckennerv**, m., cochlear nerve.  
**Schneckenscheidewand**, f., septum cochleae.  
**Schneckenwasserleitung**, f., aqueduct of cochlea.  
**Schneckenwindung**, f., the coil or whorl of cochlea.  
**Schneckenwulst**, m., promontory or eminence of cochlea.  
**Schneeblind**, a., snowblind.  
**Schneeblindheit**, f., snowblindness.  
**Schneebrille**, f., snowgoggles.  
**Schneide**, f., edge.  
**Schneiden**, v., t., to cut; pierce, gripe, bite.  
**Schneiderkrampf**, m., tailor's cramp.  
**Schneidermuskel**, m., sartorius muscle.  
**Schneideschlinge**, f., cutting-loop; a snare.  
**Schneidezahn**, m., incisor tooth.  
**Schnellen**, v., t., und i., to jerk; to spring.  
**Schnellen**, n., jerking.  
**Schnellgeburt**, f., precipitate labour.  
**Schnelligkeit**, f., quickness, rapidity.  
**Schnepfenkopf**, m., colliculus seminalis.  
**Schnepper**, m., fleam, spring-lancet.



- Schneuzen**, v., i., to blow one's nose.
- Schnitt**, m., cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound.
- Schnittführung**, f., direction of incision.
- Schnittserie**, f., consecutive series of sections.
- Schnittwunde**, f., incised wound.
- Schnüffeln**, v., i., to snuffle, sniff.
- Schnuller**, m., sucking-bag for infants.
- Schnupfen**, v., i., to take snuff.
- Schnupfen**, m., cold (in the head), coryza.
- Schnupfenfieber**, n., catarhal fever, influenza.
- Schnupfpulver**, n., any powder to be used like snuff.
- Schnur**, f., string, cord; umbilical cord.
- Schnüren**, v., t., to lace, strap, to tie up, tighten.
- Schnürer**, m., sphincter, constrictor.
- Schnürfurche**, f., furrow due to compression, groove due to constriction.
- Schnürleber**, f., constricted liver.
- Schnürleib**, n., corset.
- Schnürnaht**, f., purse-string suture.
- Schnürpinzette**, f., twisting-forceps.
- Schnurrbart**, m., moustache.
- Schnurren**, v., i., to hum, buzz, whiz, purr.
- Schnurren**, n., humming, buzzing, purring.
- Schnürring**, m., constricting ring.
- Schnürstiefel**, m., laced boot.
- Schnürstrumpf**, m., laced stocking.
- Schnürverband**, m., laced dressing, compressive bandage.
- Scholle**, f., flake, layer, stratum.
- Schollenmuskel**, m., solens.
- Schöllkraut**, n., celandine, chelidonium maius; tetterwort.
- Schönbein'sche Blutprobe**, f., guaiacum test for blood.
- Schonen**, v., t., und i., to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve.
- Schonend**, a., tender, soft.
- Schönheitsmittel**, n., a cosmetic.
- Schönheitspflege**, f., care of the complexion.
- Schönheitsrücksichten**, f., pl., aesthetics, cosmetic reasons.

- Schönlein'sche Krankheit**, f., peliosis rheumatica.
- Schonung**, f., sparing, preservation, taking care of.
- Schonungsbrille**, f., protective spectacles, sight-preservers.
- Schopf**, m., tuft of hair.
- Schorf**, m., scurf, eschar, crust, scab.
- Schorfig**, a., scurfy, scabby.
- Schornsteinfegerkrebs**, m., chimney sweeper's cancer.
- Schoß**, m., lap; womb.
- Schoßfuge**, f., pubic symphysis.
- Schoßhügel**, m., mons veneris.
- Schottische Douche**, f., douching alternately with hot and cold water.
- Schräg**, a., oblique, sloping, slanting, diagonal.
- Schrägbruch**, m., oblique fracture.
- Schrägschnitt**, m., oblique section.
- Schrägverengt**, a., obliquely contracted.
- Schramme**, f., scratch, slash, scar.
- Schraube**, f. screw; spiral.
- Schraubenbakterie**, f., spirillum, spirochaeta.
- Schraubenförmig**, a., screw-shaped, spiral.
- Schraubengelenk**, n., cochlear joint, hinge-joint.
- Schraubenpelotte**, f., screw-compress.
- Schraubenwindung**, f., worm of a screw.
- Schreck**, m., terror, fright; shock; fear.
- Schreckaphasie**, f., aphasia from fright.
- Schreckbild**, n., image fright, phantom.
- Schrecken**, v., t., to frighten, startle, alarm.
- Schreibfeder**, f., calamus scriptorius.
- Schreibkrampf**, m., writer's cramp.
- Schreien**, v., i., to scream, shriek.
- Schreikrampf**, m., crying fit (in hysteria).
- Schrift**, f., writing, letter, type.
- Schriftbild**, n., graphic image.
- Schriftblindheit**, f., word-blindness.
- Schriftprobe**, f., specimen of printing type.
- Schritt**, m., step, gait.
- Schröpfbeule**, f., swelling produced by cupping.
- Schröpfisen**, n., scarificator, cupping instrument.
- Schröpfen**, v., t., to cup, scarify.
- Schröpfer**, m., cupper.

- Schröpfglas**, n., **Schröpfkopf**, m., cup, cupping-glass.
- Schröpflampe**, f., cupping lamp.
- Schröpfschnapper**, m., spring-lancet, scarificator.
- Schröpfstiefel**, m., Junod's boot.
- Schröpfung**, f., cupping, scarification.
- Schröpfzeug**, n., cupping apparatus.
- Schrotschuß**, m., wound made by small shot.
- Schrumpfblase**, f., chronically contracted bladder.
- Schrumpfen**, v., i., to shrink, shrivel, contract.
- Schrumpfniere**, f., contracted kidney.
- Schrumpfung**, f., shrinking, shrivelling, wrinkling, atrophy.
- Schrunde**, f., cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade.
- Schrundig**, a., chapped, cracked.
- Schub**, m., onset; outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst.
- Schubweise**, adv., in batches, gradually, in crops.
- Schularzt**, m., school medical officer.
- Schullehrerbräune**, f., clergyman's sore throat.
- Schulter**, f., shoulder.
- Schulterbinde**, f., shoulder-bandage.
- Schulterblatt**, n., shoulder-blade, scapula.
- Schulterblattgräte**, f., spine of scapula.
- Schulterecke**, f., acromion.
- Schultergelenk**, n., shoulder-joint.
- Schultergicht**, f., gout in shoulder.
- Schultergräte**, f., spine of scapula.
- Schultergürtel**, m., shoulder zone, shoulder girdle.
- Schulterhöhe**, f., acromion.
- Schulterlage**, f., shoulder presentation.
- Schulterpfanne**, f., glenoid cavity of scapula.
- Schulterriemen**, m., cross shoulder band, shoulder strap.
- Schultertragbinde**, f., shoulder- or armsling.
- Schulterverrenkung**, f., dislocation of shoulder.
- Schultze'sche Schwingungen**, pl., Schultze's method of inducing respiration.
- Schüppchen**, n., a small scale.
- Schuppe**, f., scale; venter, hollow, tubular part.
- Schuppen**, v., t., und i., to scale, scale off; to desquamate.

- Schuppenartig**, a., scaly, scalelike, squamous.
- Schuppenaussatz**, m., scaly leprosy.
- Schuppenausschlag**, m., scaly eruption.
- Schuppenbein**, n., squamous portion of temporal bone.
- Schuppenflechte**, f., psoriasis; seborrhoea sicca.
- Schuppenförmig**, a., scaly, scalelike.
- Schuppengrind**, m., psoriasis; crusta lamellosa.
- Schuppennaht**, f., squamous suture.
- Schuppenteil**, m., squamous portion.
- Schuppig**, a.; scaly, squamous, imbricated, scurfy.
- Schurf**, m., scratch, cut, scurf.
- Schürfen**, v., t., to scratch, scrape.
- Schuß**, m., shot.
- Schußfraktur**, f., gunshot fracture.
- Schußkanal**, m., track of gunshot wound.
- Schußwunde**, f., gunshot-wound.
- Schusterschwiele**, f., shoe maker's callosity.
- Schusterspan**, m., shoe maker's board.
- Schüttelfrost**, m., rigor.
- Schüttelkrampf**, m., clonic convulsion or spasm.
- Schüttellähmung**, f., shaking palsy, paralysis agitans.
- Schüttelmixtur**, m., a mixture to be shaken before taken.
- Schütteln**, v., t., to shake, stir, agitate.
- Schütteln**, n., succussion, agitation, ague, shake.
- Schüttelung**, f., vibration.
- Schüttelwehen**, pl., convulsive or tetanoid labour pains.
- Schutzblattern**, f., pl., cow-pox.
- Schutzbrillen**, pl., protective spectacles, goggles, sight preservers.
- Schützen**, v., t., to protect, guard.
- Schutzhülle**, f., protective covering.
- Schutzimpfung**, f., protective inoculation, preventive vaccination.
- Schutzklemme**, f., protecting or safety clamp.
- Schutzkraft**, f., protective power.
- Schutzmaßnahme**, f., protective measures.
- Schutzmittel**, n., preventive, preservative or prophylactic.
- Schutzpocken**, pl., cow-pox, vaccinia.
- Schutzpockenimpfung**, f., vaccination, inoculation.

- Schutzpockenlymphe**, f., vaccine lymph.
- Schutzpockennarbe**, f., vaccination scar.
- Schutzverband**, m., protective dressing.
- Schwabbeln**, v., i., to fluctuate.
- Schwach**, a., weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic, slender, imbecile, slight, languid.
- Schwäche**, f., weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, frailty, slightness.
- Schwächeerscheinung**, f., sign or symptom of weakness.
- Schwächen**, v., i., to enfeeble, deflower, weaken, debilitate, enervate, seduce.
- Schwächezustand**, m., condition of weakness, faintness.
- Schwachheit**, f., weakness, debility, infirmity.
- Schwachköpfig**, a., feeble-minded, weak-headed.
- Schwächlich**, a., weakly, infirm, feeble; sickly.
- Schwächling**, m., weakling, a feeble creature.
- Schwachnervig**, a., weak-nerved, neurasthenic.
- Schwachsichtig**, a., weak-sighted, amblyopic.
- Schwachsichtigkeit**, f., weakness of sight, asthenopia, dullness of vision.
- Schwachsinn**, m., weakness of mind, imbecility.
- Schwachsinnigkeit**, f., imbecility.
- Schwachstrom**, m., minimum current.
- Schwächung**, f., weakening, debilitating, enfeebling.
- Schwächungsmittel**, n., a depressant, lowering remedy.
- Schwamm**, m., sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating malignant growth; vegetabilischer —, loofah.
- Schwammartig**, a., spongyform, fungous; porous.
- Schwämmchen**, n., a little sponge; aphtha, thrush.
- Schwammgewächs**, n., fungoid growth; spongy excrescence.
- Schwammgift**, n., mushroom poisoning, muscarin, agaricin.
- Schwammhalter**, m., sponge-holder.
- Schwammigkeit**, f., sponginess, fungosity.
- Schwammkegel**, m., sponge-tent.
- Schwammsonde**, f., sponge sound or tent.
- Schwanenschnabel**, m., swan-bill.

- Schwanger**, a., pregnant.
- Schwangerschaft**, f., pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsbeginn**, m., beginning of pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsdauer**, f., duration of the pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsbeschwerde**, f., troubles of pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsnarbe**, f., white line or stria after pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung**, f., interruption of pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsverhütung**, f., prevention of pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftszeichen**, n., symptom or sign of pregnancy.
- Schwängerung**, f., impregnation, fecundation, saturation.
- Schwängerungsklage**, f., charge of affiliation.
- Schwanken**, v., i., to move to and fro, shake, stagger, totter, fluctuate, oscillate, vary.
- Schwankung**, f., oscillation, fluctuation, shaking, staggering, tottering.
- Schwanz**, m., tail; cauda.
- Schwanzbein**, n., coccyx.
- Schwanzblase**, f., caudal vesicle.
- Schwanzende**, n., caudal extremity.
- Schwanzfaden**, m., caudal filament.
- Schwanzkappe**, f., caudal cap.
- Schwanzknochen**, m., coccyx.
- Schwanzlos**, a., tailless.
- Schwanzteil**, m., caudal portion.
- Schwanzwirbel**, m., coccygeal vertebra.
- Schwappen**, v., i., to fluctuate.
- Schwappung**, f., fluctuation.
- Schwappungsgefühl**, n., sense of fluctuation.
- Schwären**, v., i., to ulcerate, fester, suppurate.
- Schwarm**, m., crowd, cluster; colony.
- Schwärmen**, v., i., to migrate.
- Schwärmosporen**, f., pl., swarm-spores, zoospores.
- Schwärmstadium**, m., sporulation stage.
- Schwärmzelle**, f., swarm-cell.
- Schwarte**, f., rind, skin; covering, cortex, scalp induration, thickening.
- Schwarz**, a., black, swarthy, sunburnt.

- Schwarzbrot**, n., black bread, ryebread.
- Schwarze Blattern**, f., pl., black or haemorrhagic small-pox.
- Schwarzer Star**, m., amaurosis.
- Schwärzlich**, a., blackish.
- Schwarzsehen**, n. pessimistic outlook.
- Schwarzsucht**, f., melanism, melanosis.
- Schwartzhaftigkeit**, f., talkativeness.
- Schwebe**, f., sling; suspender.
- Schwebegefühl**, n., sense of suspension or floating in the air.
- Schwebegurt**, m., abdominal belt or support.
- Schwebeschiene**, f., suspension splint.
- Schwedische Heilgymnastik**, f., Swedish treatment by gymnastics.
- Schwefelbad**, n., sulphur-bath.
- Schwefeleisen**, n., sulphide of iron.
- Schwefelhaltig**, a., containing sulphur, sulphurous.
- Schwefelig**, a., sulphurous.
- Schwefelmilch**, f., precipitated sulfur.
- Schwefelmoorbad**, n., bog-bath rich in sulfur.
- Schwefeln**, v., t., to sulfurate.
- Schwefelquecksilber**, n., sulphide of mercury.
- Schwefelquelle**, f., sulphur-spring.
- Schwefelräucherung**, f., fumigation with sulphur.
- Schwefelsalbe**, f., sulfur ointment.
- Schwefelsäure**, f., sulfuric acid.
- Schwefelsäurevergiftung** f., poisoning by sulfuric acid.
- Schwefelspießglanz**, n., sulphide of antimony.
- Schwefelwasserstoff**, m., sulfuretted hydrogen.
- Schwefligsauer**, sulfite.
- Schweflige Säure**, f., sulphurous acid.
- Schweif**, m., tail; train; end, termination.
- Schweinefett**, n., hog's lard.
- Schweinsblattern**, f., pl., swine-pox.
- Schweißfinne**, f., cysticercus cellulosa.
- Schweiß**, m., sweat.
- Schweißabsonderung**, f., secretion of sweat.
- Schweißausbruch**, m., outbreak of sweat.
- Schweißbad**, n., sudatory, sweating bath.
- Schweißbefördernd**, a., sudorific.

- Schweißbläschen, n., sudamina.
- Schweißbläschenaus-schlag, m., eruption of sudamina.
- Schweißdrüse, f., sweat gland.
- Schweißflechte, f., sweat-rash, miliaria.
- Schweißgeruch, m., sweaty smell, odour of sweat.
- Schweißpore, f., sweat-pore.
- Schweißtreibend, a., sudorific, diaphoretic.
- Schweißunterdrückung, f., suppression of sweat.
- Schwelle, f., threshold, ground-joist, limen.
- Schwellen, v., i., to swell, to become distended, to bloat, puff, tumefy.
- Schwellenwert, m., stimulation threshold.
- Schwellgewebe, n., erectile or cavernous tissue.
- Schwellkörper, m., corpus cavernosum.
- Schwellnetz, n., erectile reticulated tissue.
- Schwellung, f., swelling, tumefaction.
- Schwellungszustand, m., swollen condition.
- Schwer, a., heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious.
- Schweratmig, a., asthmatic.
- Schweratmigkeit, f., short breath, asthma.
- Schwerbesinnlichkeit, f., difficulty in recollecting.
- Schwerbeweglich, a., difficult to move.
- Schwere, f., weight; gravity; heaviness, difficulty.
- Schweregeburt, f., hard labour.
- Schwerharnen, n., dysuria.
- Schwerhörig, a., hard of hearing.
- Schwerkrank, a., seriously ill.
- Schwerleibigkeit, f., corpulence.
- Schwermut, f., sadness, melancholy, low spirits.
- Schwertförmig, a., sword shaped, ensiform.
- Schwertfortsatz, m., ensiform process.
- Schwerverdaulich, a., hard to digest, indigestible.
- Schwerverletzt, a., seriously injured.
- Schwiele, f., weal, callosity; callus; induration; tylosis, bunion.
- Schwielen, f., pl., rheumatic induration.
- Schwielenartig, a., callous, hardened, indurated, weallike.
- Schwimmbad, n., swimming bath.
- Schwimmprobe, f., floating test.



- Schwimmstar**, m., floating cataract.
- Schwindel**, m., dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.
- Schwindelangst**, f., fear of space.
- Schwindelgefühl**, n., sensation of dizziness.
- Schwindeln**, v., i., to feel dizzy or giddy.
- Schwinden**, v., i., to disappear; shrink; dwindle, waste, shrivel, wither, atrophy.
- Schwinden**, n., atrophy, wasting.
- Schwindlig**, a., giddy, dizzy.
- Schwindsucht**, f., any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis.
- Schwindsucht**, (galoppierende), f., galloping consumption.
- Schwindsüchtig**, a., phthisical, hectic, consumptive.
- Schwingung**, f., vibration, swinging.
- Schwirren**, v., i., to whiz, buzz, whirr, hum.
- Schwitzbad**, n., sweating bath, sudatory.
- Schwitzblätterchen**, n., sudamina.
- Schwitzen**, v., t., und i., to cause to sweat; to sweat.
- Schwitzpulver**, n., diaphoretic powder.
- Schwitztrank**, m., sudorific draught.
- Schwund**, m., atrophy, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption.
- Schizomyketen**, pl., schizomycetes, fission fungi.
- Scultet'sche Binde**, f., many-tailed bandage for lower limb.
- Sebumpfropf**, m., sebaceous plug.
- Sezernieren**, v., i., to secrete.
- Sechsköpfig**, a., six-headed.
- Sezieren**, v., t., to dissect.
- Seziersaal**, m., dissection room.
- Seziertisch**, m., dissecting table.
- Sedantia**, pl., sedative remedies.
- Sedimentieren**, v., i., to deposit a sediment.
- Seegras**, n., silkworm gut.
- Seehospiz**, n., sea-bathing infirmary.
- Seeklima**, n., sea or sea-coast climate.
- Seekrank**, a., sea-sick.
- Seekrankheit**, f., sea-sickness.
- Seele**, f., soul; mind.
- Seelenarzt**, m., alienist, psychologist.
- Seelenblindheit**, f., psychological blindness, mind-blindness; loss of

- intellectual perception of objects which the eye perceives, loss of psychological perception of visual objects.
- Seelenkrankheit**, f., **Seelenleiden**, n., psychopathy, disorder of mind, mental disease.
- Seelenruhe**, f., mental tranquillity, mental rest.
- Seelenschmerz**, m., mental pain, grief, agony.
- Seelenstörung**, f., mental disturbance.
- Seelentaubheit**, f., loss of intellectual perception of sound, psychic deafness.
- Seeluft**, f., sea-air.
- Seemoos**, n., Carrageen moss.
- Seepferd**, n., hippocampus.
- Seepferdfuß**, m., pes hippocampi.
- Seesalz**, n., sea-salt.
- Seescharbock**, m., sea scurvy.
- Segel**, n., sail; velum.
- Segelförmig**, a., sail shaped.
- Segelventil**, n., ventricular valve; tricuspid valve.
- Segmentieren**, v., i., to undergo segmentation.
- Sehakt**, m., vision, act of vision.
- Sehzentrum**, n., psychoptic centre, visual centre.
- Sehen**, v., t., und i., to see, to perceive.
- Sehen**, n., sight, seeing, eye sight.
- Sehfehler**, m., defect of vision.
- Sehfeld**, n., field of vision.
- Sehganglion**, n., optic thalamus.
- Sehkraft**, f., vision, power of vision.
- Sehkraftabnahme**, f., decrease in power of vision.
- Sehkraftmesser**, m., optometer.
- Sehlinie**, f., visual line.
- Sehloch**, n., pupil.
- Sehmal**, n., visual object, point of fixation.
- Sehne**, f., tendon, sinew.
- Sehnenausbreitung**, f., aponeurosis.
- Sehnenbein**, n., sesamoid bone.
- Sehnen durchschneidung**, f., tenotomy.
- Sehnenfaden**, m., tendinous fibre or cord.
- Sehnenflecken**, pl., tendinous spots, milk-spot.
- Sehnenhüpfen**, n., subsultus tendinum.
- Sehennaht**, f., suture of a tendon.
- Sehnenphänomen**, n., tendon reflex or jerk.
- Sehnenreflex**, m., tendon reflex.

- Sehnenriß**, m., rupture of tendon.
- Sehnenrolle**, f., tendon pulley, trochlear surface.
- Sehnenscheide**, f., sheath of a tendon.
- Sehnenschmiere**, f., tendon synovia.
- Sehnenschnitt**, m., tenotomy.
- Sehnenstreifen**, pl., tendinous streak or band.
- Sehnenverkürzung**, f., shortening or contraction of a tendon.
- Sehnerv**, m., optic nerve.
- Sehnervenfaserschicht**, f., layer of optic-nerve fibres.
- Sehnervenhügel**, m., optic thalamus; colliculus or papilla of the optic nerve.
- Sehnervenkern**, m., nucleus of optic nerve.
- Sehnerverkreuzung**, f., chiasm or decussation of the optic nerves.
- Sehnervenscheibe**, f., optic disc.
- Sehnervenschwund**, m., atrophy of optic nerve.
- Sehnervenverfärbung**, f., discoloration of optic nerve.
- Sehnig**, a., tendinous, sinewy.
- Sehnsucht**, f., desire, longing.
- Sehorgan**, n., the eye, organ of vision.
- Sehprobe**, f., vision test.
- Sehprüfung**, f., testing of vision.
- Sehpunkt**, m., visual point, point of fixation.
- Sehpurpur**, m., vision purple.
- Sehrot**, n., visual red or purple,
- Sehschärfe**, f., acuteness of vision.
- Sehschwäche**, f., weakness of vision.
- Sehstörung**, f., visual disturbance.
- Sehstrang**, m., optic tract.
- Sehvermögen**, m., sight, vision, faculty of vision.
- Sehweite**, f., visual range; visual distance.
- Sehwerkzeug**, n., visual apparatus.
- Sehwinkel**, m., visual angle.
- Sehzellen**, f., pl., visual cells.
- Seicht**, a., shallow.
- Seide**, f., silk.
- Seidelbast**, m., spurge-laurel, mezereum.
- Seidenfaden**, m., silk-thread.
- Seidennaht**, t., silk-suture.
- Seife**, f., soap; **grüne** —, green or soft soap; **medizinische** —, medicated soap.

- Seifenartig**, a., soapy, saponaceous.  
**Seifengeschwulst**, f., steatoma.  
**Seifenpflaster**, m., soap-plaster.  
**Seifenwurzel**, f., soapwort, radix saponariae.  
**Seifenzäpfchen**, n., soap-suppository.  
**Seifig**, a., saponaceous, soapy.  
**Seignettesalz**, n., tartarated soda.  
**Seihen**, v., t., to filter.  
**Seite**, f., side, flank.  
**Seitenansicht**, f., lateral-aspect.  
**Seitenast**, m., lateral branch.  
**Seitenband**, n., lateral ligament.  
**Seitenbein**, n., lateral bone; parietal bone.  
**Seitenflügel**, m., lateral wing.  
**Seitenfurche**, f., lateral groove.  
**Seitenkreislauf**, m., col-lateral circulation.  
**Seitenlage**, f., lateral position.  
**Seitenplatte**, f., lateral plate.  
**Seitenschmerz**, m., side-ache, pleurodynia.  
**Seitenschnitt**, m., lateral incision.  
**Seitenstechen**, n., stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia.  
**Seitensteinschnitt**, m., lateral lithotomy.  
**Seitenstrang**, m., lateral column.  
**Seitenteil**, m., lateral portion.  
**Seitenwandbein**, n., parietal bone.  
**Seitlich**, a., lateral.  
**Sekret**, n., secretion, secreted material.  
**Sekretionsorgan**, n., secretory organ.  
**Sektion**, section, autopsy.  
**Sektionsbericht**, m., post-mortem report.  
**Sektionsbesteck**, n., case of post-mortem instruments.  
**Sektionsaal**, m., dissecting room.  
**Sektionswarze**, f., dissecting-porters' wart.  
**Sekundär**, a., secondary.  
**Sekundärschielen**, n., secondary squint.  
**Selbstbefleckung**, f., self-abuse, masturbation.  
**Selbstbefruchtung**, f., auto-impregnation.  
**Selbstentwicklung**, f., self-development; spontaneous delivery.  
**Selbstgefühl**, n., self-esteem, consciousness.  
**Selbstmord**, m., suicide.

- Selbstmörder**, m., male suicide.
- Selbstschändung**, f., onanism, masturbation, self-abuse.
- Selbständig**, a., independent.
- Selbststeuerung**, f., self-regulation.
- Selbsttätig**, a., automatic, self-acting.
- Selbstunterbrecher**, m., automatic circuit-breaker.
- Selbstverdauung**, f., self-digestion, autopepsia.
- Selbstverstümmelung**, f., self-mutilation.
- Selbstwendung**, f., spontaneous version.
- Selten**, a., rare.
- Seltenheit**, f., rarity.
- Semilunarklappe**, f., semilunar valve.
- Semmelkur**, f., treatment by dry food; dry bread treatment.
- Senfbad**, n., mustard bath.
- Senfmehl**, n., ground mustard.
- Senfteig**, m., mustard-poultice, sinapism, mustard paste.
- Senkgrube**, f., cesspool.
- Senknadel**, f., probe.
- Senkung**, f., falling, sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping.
- Senkungsabszeß**, m., gravitation or burrowing abscess.
- Senkungspneumonie**, f., hypostatic pneumonia.
- Sennalatwerge**, f., senna electuary.
- Sensibilitätsstörung**, f., disturbance or lesion of sensibility, sensory disturbance.
- Sensomobilität**, f., motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (Exner).
- Septisch**, a., septic.
- Sequesterkapsel**, f., periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum.
- Sequesterlade**, f., involucrum.
- Serös**, a., serous.
- Serösblutig**, a., sero-sanguineous.
- Seröseitrig**, a., sero-purulent.
- Seuche**, f., an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; plague.
- Seuchenhaft**, a., epidemic, contagious.
- Seuchenstoff**, m., contagious matter, virus, pus, miasma.
- Seufzen**, v., i., to sigh, groan.
- Seufzer**, m., a sigh; groan.
- Sexuell**, a., sexual.
- Sezieren**, v., t., to dissect.

- Seziersaal**, m., dissecting room.  
**Shockwirkung**, f., effect of shock.  
**Sichel**, f., sickle; falx.  
**Sichelartig**, a., sickle-shaped, falciform.  
**Sichelblutleiter**, m., longitudinal sinus.  
**Sichelfortsatz**, m., falciform process.  
**Sichelmesser**, n., sickle-shaped knife.  
**Sichelnadel**, f., curved needle.  
**Sicher**, a., safe, secure, sure.  
**Sicherheit**, f., safety, security.  
**Sicherheitsligatur**, f., temporary ligature.  
**Sicherheitsnadel**, f., safety-pin.  
**Sicherheitsnaht**, f., temporary or safety suture.  
**Sicherheitspessar**, n., check pessary.  
**Sicht**, f., sight, vision.  
**Sichtbar**, a., visible.  
**Sichwundgehen**, v., i., to become sore or chafed through walking.  
**Sickern**, v., i., to trickle, ooze.  
**Sickerwasser**, n., ground-water.  
**Siderosis**, f., metal-worker's lung.  
**Sieb**, n., sieve.
- Siebartig**, a., sieve-like cribriform.  
**Siebbein**, n., ethmoid bone.  
**Siebbeinhöhle**, f., ethmoidal sinus.  
**Siebbeinmuschel**, f., ethmoidal turbinated bone.  
**Siebbeinnerv**, m., ethmoidal nerve.  
**Siebbeinzellen**, pl., ethmoidal cells.  
**Siebdrahtschiene**, f., wire-gauze splint.  
**Siebenmonatskind**, n., seven-months child.  
**Siebtägig**, a., septan.  
**Siebförmig**, a., sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoid.  
**Siebknochen**, m., ethmoid bone.  
**Siebplatte**, f., cribriform plate.  
**Siech**, a., sickly, pining away, infirm.  
**Siechbett**, n., sick-bed.  
**Siechen**, v., i., to be sickly, to languish, pine away.  
**Siechtum**, n., chronic sickness, marasmus.  
**Siedehitze**, f., boiling heat.  
**Sigmatismus**, m., defective enunciation of sibilants.  
**Silbe**, f., syllable.  
**Silbenstolpern**, n., disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused.  
**Silber**, n., silver.

- Silberdraht**, m, silver wire.
- Silikat**, n., silicate.
- Silizium**, n, silicon
- Simulieren**, v., t, to simulate, sham, to feign.
- Sinapisieren**, v., t, to apply a sinapism, apply a mustard plaster.
- Sinn**, m., sense, mind; inclination, feeling, taste.
- Sinnesapparat**, m., sensory apparatus.
- Sinnesblatt**, n, sensory layer.
- Sinneseindruck**, m., sensory impression.
- Sinneslehre**, f., aesthesiology.
- Sinnesnerv**, m., sensory nerve.
- Sinnesreiz**, m., sensory stimulant, sensual charm.
- Sinnestäuschung**, f., hallucination, illusion.
- Sinnesverwirrung**, f., sensory or mental confusion.
- Sinneswahrnehmung**, f., sensory perception.
- Sinnlich**, a., pertaining to sense; sensual.
- Sinnlichkeit**, f., sense, sensuality.
- Sintern**, v., i, to trickle, drip
- Sinuös**, a., sinuous, serpiginous.
- Sippe**, f., genus, tribe.
- Sistieren**, v., t., to end, finish, stop.
- Sistierung**, f., cessation, stop, termination.
- Sittlichkeit**, f., morality, morals.
- Sittlichkeitsverbrechen**, n., indecent assault crime against morality.
- Sitz**, m., seat; site; nates, bottom, breach, buttocks.
- Sitzbad**, n., half-bath, hip-bath.
- Sitzbein**, n., ischium.
- Sitzbeinknorren**, n., tuberosity of the ischium.
- Sitzbeinstachel**, m., spine of ischium.
- Sitzung**, f., session, meeting.
- Sitzungsbericht**, m., report of session or meeting.
- Skalpell**, n., scalpel.
- Skelett**, n., skeleton.
- Skelettieren**, v., t., to macerate, prepare a skeleton.
- Skleralgefäß**, n., sclerotic vessel.
- Sklerosieren**, v., t., to harden, become indurated.
- Skrofel**, f., scrofula.
- Skrofelkrankheit**, f., scrofula.
- Snellen's Sehproben**, pl., Snellen's test types.

- Sodbrennen**, n., pyrosis, water brash, heartburn.  
**Sohle**, f, sole, planta; splint.  
**Sohlenbogen**, m., plantar arch.  
**Sohlenreflex**, m., plantar reflex.  
**Solargeflecht**, n, solar plexus.  
**Soldampfbad**, n., brine-vapour bath.  
**Sole**, f., salt-water, brine.  
**Solidarpathologie**, f., cellular pathology.  
**Solitär**, a., solitary.  
**Solitärtuberkel**, m., solitary tuberculous mass.  
**Solquelle**, f., brine spring.  
**Solsalz**, n., brine-salts.  
**Sommerfieber**, n., summer fever.  
**Sommerfleck**, m., freckle, ephelide.  
**Sommerfriesel**, m., prickly heat, lichen tropicus.  
**Sommerfrische**, f., health resort, summer resort.  
**Sommerkatarrh**, m., hay fever.  
**Sommersprosse**, f., summer rash, freckles.  
**Somnolenz**, f., sleepiness.  
**Sonde**, f., sound, probe.  
**Sondieren**, v., t., to sound, probe.  
**Sondiernadel**, f., exploring needle.  
**Sonnenbad**, n., sunbath.
- Sonnenbrand**, m., sunburn, erythema solaris.  
**Sonnengebräunt**, a., tanned, sunburnt.  
**Sonnengeflecht**, n., solar plexus.  
**Sonnenlicht**, n., sunlight.  
**Sonnenstich**, m., sun-stroke, insolation.  
**Sonnenstrahlen**, pl., sunbeams, sunrays.  
**Soor**, m., thrush.  
**Soorpilz**, m., oidium albicans.  
**Spalt**, m., slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, rima, coloboma, hiatus.  
**Spaltbecken**, n., cleft pelvis.  
**Spaltbildung**, f., coloboma, congenital cleft, fissure formation.  
**Spaltbruch**, m., fissure, longitudinal fracture.  
**Spalten**, v., t., to cleave, split, slit, chap.  
**Spaltpilz**, m., schizomyces.  
**Spaltraum**, m., interstice, interstitial or cleavage space.  
**Spaltschiene**, f., Gooch's or kettle-holder splint.  
**Spaltung**, f., incision, division, fissure, cleft, crack, chap; — **der Herztöne**, reduplication of cardiac sound.



- Spaltungsprodukt**, n., product of decomposition or splitting up.
- Spanische Fliegen**, pl., cantharides.
- Spanischer Mantel**, m., paraphimosis.
- Spann**, m., instep.
- Spannen**, v., t., to bend, strain, tighten, stretch, to make tense.
- Spanner**, m., tensor.
- Spannkraft**, f., elasticity, tonicity, tonic power.
- Spanntripper**, m., chorda.
- Spannung**, f., tension, tenseness, extension, pressure, strain.
- Spannungsgefühl**, n., sense of tension.
- Spannungsunterschied**, m., potential difference.
- Spannungsverlust**, m., loss of tension or voltage.
- Spargelstoff**, m., asparagin.
- Sparmittel**, n., food substance which economises proteid metabolism.
- Spätblutung**, f., secondary haemorrhage.
- Spatel**, f., spatula.
- Spätgeburt**, f., retarded birth.
- Speck**, m., lard; bacon.
- Speckartig**, a., lardaceous.
- Speckbeule**, f., steatoma.
- Speckgeschwulst**, f., steatoma.
- Speckgewächs**, n., lardaceous tumour.
- Speckhals**, m., very fat neck.
- Speckhaut**, buffy coat.
- Speckig**, a., very fat, lardaceous, amyloid.
- Speckleber**, f., amyloid liver.
- Speckmilz**, f., amyloid spleen.
- Speckniere**, f., fatty kidney; amyloid kidney.
- Specksubstanz**, f., lardaceous or amyloid substance.
- Speiche**, f., radius.
- Speichel**, m., saliva, spittle.
- Speichelartig**, a., salivary, salival.
- Speichelauswurf**, m., expectorated saliva, spitting, spit.
- Speicheldrüse**, f., salivary gland.
- Speicheldrüsenentzündung**, f., inflammation of salivary glands.
- Speichelfistel**, f., salivary fistula.
- Speichelfluß**, m., flow of saliva; salivation.
- Speichelflüssigkeit**, f., salivary fluid, saliva.
- Speichelgang**, m., salivary duct.
- Speichelgeschwulst**, f., swelling of salivary glands.

- Speichelkörperchen**, n., salivary corpuscle.  
**Speichelmittel**, n., sialagogue.  
**Speicheln**, v., i., und t., to spit, drivel.  
**Speichelreizend**, a., sialagogue, salivating.  
**Speichelröhre**, f., salivary tube or duct.  
**Speichelstein**, m., salivary concretion or calculus.  
**Speicheltreibend**, a., sialagogue.  
**Speichelunterdrückung**, f., suppression of saliva.  
**Speichelverlust**, m., loss of saliva.  
**Speichelzelle**, f., salivary cell.  
**Speichenmuskel**, m., radius, radial muscle.  
**Speichenrand**, m., radial side.  
**Speichenstrecker**, m., radial extensor.  
**Speien**, v., t., to spit, vomit.  
**Speise**, f., food nourishment, aliment, dish, meal; —brei, chyme.  
**Speisekanal**, m., alimentary canal.  
**Speisen**, v., t., to eat; feed, supply, furnish, diet.  
**Speiseordnung**, f., diet, regimen.  
**Speiseröhre**, f., oesophagus.
- Speiseröhreneröffnung**, f., oesophagotomy.  
**Speiseröhrenruptur**, f., rupture or laceration of oesophagus.  
**Speiseröhrenschlitz**, m., opening in diaphragm for oesophagus.  
**Speiseröhrenschnitt**, m., oesophagotomy.  
**Speisesaft**, m., chyle.  
**Sperberbinde**, f., four-headed bandage.  
**Spermafaden**, m., spermatozoon.  
**Spermakern**, m., sperm cell.  
**Sperre**, f., shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction.  
**Sperren**, v., t., to shut, close, block up, obstruct.  
**Sperrhaken**, m., double wound-retractor.  
**Sperrpinzette**, f., dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps.  
**Spezialarzt**, m., medical specialist.  
**Sphinkterolyse**, f., separation of adhesions of iris.  
**Spicknadel**, f., larding pin.  
**Spiegel**, m., mirror; speculum.  
**Spiegeluntersuchung**, f., examination by speculum or mirror.  
**Spielart**, f., variety.

- Spießglanz**, m., antimony.  
**Spießglanzweinstein**, m., tartarated antimony.  
**Spinalapoplexie**, f., spinal apoplexy, haematomyia.  
**Spinalflüssigkeit**, f., spinal fluid.  
**Spinalknoten**, m., spinal ganglion.  
**Spinallähmung**, f., spinal paralysis.  
**Spinalpunktion**, f., lumbar puncture.  
**Spinalwurzel**, f., root of spinal nerve.  
**Spindel**, f., spindle; modiolus; radius.  
**Spindelblatt**, n., lamina of modiolus.  
**Spindelförmig**, a., spindle-shaped, fusiform.  
**Spindelläppchen**, n., inferior occipito-temporal convolution.  
**Spindelmuskel**, m., radialis muscle.  
**Spindelstäbchen**, n., spindle-shaped bacillus.  
**Spindelstar**, m., fusiiform or pyramidal cataract.  
**Spindelzelle**, f., spindle-cell.  
**Spindelzellensarkom**, n., spindle-celled sarcoma.  
**Spinne**, f., spider.  
**Spinnenhusten**, n., expectorative cough; asthmatical cough.  
**Spinnensehen**, n., seeing spider-like figures, myodesopsia.  
**Spinnwebhaut**, f., arachnoid membrane.  
**Spiralband**, n., spiral ligament.  
**Spiraldrehung**, f., spiral torsion or twisting.  
**Spiralgefäß**, n., spiral vessel.  
**Spiralplatte**, f., spiral lamina or plate.  
**Spirillen**, pl., spirillae.  
**Spirituosen**, pl., all alcoholic drinks.  
**Spirochaeten**, pl., non-motile spirilla.  
**Spital**, n., hospital, infirmary.  
**Spitalvorsteher**, m., master or administrator of an hospital.  
**Spitz**, a., pointed, acuminate, acute, sharp.  
**Spitzbistouri**, n., sharp-pointed bistoury.  
**Spitze**, f., tip, point, apex.  
**Spitzendämpfung**, f., apex dulness.  
**Spitzenkatarrh**, m., catarrh of apex (of lungs).  
**Spitzenstoß**, m., cardiac apex-beat or impulse.  
**Spitzer Haken**, m., pointed hook.  
**Spitzfuß**, m., pes equinus.  
**Spitzkondylom**, n., condyloma acuminatum.

- Spitzpocken**, pl., chicken pox.  
**Spitzschwanzwurm**, m., oxyuris vermicularis.  
**Spitzzahn**, m., canine tooth.  
**Splitter**, m., splinter, scale, exfoliation.  
**Splitterbruch**, m., splintered or comminuted fracture.  
**Splitterzange**, f., splinter-forceps.  
**Splittern**, v., t., und i., to split, splinter; to become comminuted.  
**Splitterung**, f., splitting, splintered.  
**Spongiös**, a., spongy; cavernous.  
**Spontanheilung**, f., spontaneous recovery or cure.  
**Sporadisch**, a., sporadic.  
**Sporen**, f., pl., spores.  
**Sporenfrei**, a., sporeless.  
**Sporenceimung**, f., germination of spores, sporulation.  
**Sporenkörnchen**, n., spore.  
**Sporenschlauch**, m., tubular cell containing spores.  
**Sporn**, m., spur; spine.  
**Sprachbahn**, f., speech-tract.  
**Sprachzentrum**, n., speech-centre.  
**Sprache**, f., speech, language.
- Sprachfehler**, m., defect in speech.  
**Sprachgefühl**, n., speech-sense.  
**Sprachlähmung**, f., vocal paralysis, paralysis of speech.  
**Sprachlos**, a., dumb, speechless.  
**Sprachrohr**, n., speaking trumpet.  
**Sprachstörung**, f., disturbance of speech.  
**Sprachvermögen**, n., capability of speech.  
**Sprachwerkzeug**, n., organ of speech.  
**Sprechstunde**, f., consulting hour.  
**Springkraft**, f., power of recoil.  
**Springwurm**, m., oxyuris vermicularis, thread worm.  
**Spritze**, f., syringe.  
**Spritzen**, v., t., to inject, syringe, squirt, spirt.  
**Spritzflasche**, f., washing bottle.  
**Spröde**, a., brittle; friable, cracked or chapped.  
**Sprödigkeit**, f., brittleness, friability.  
**Sprosse**, f., sprig, shoot, sprout; germ.  
**Sprossen**, v., i., to sprout, bud; germinate.  
**Sprossenbildung**, f., germination, budding.

- Sprossenbrut**, f., bud-colony.  
**Sproßpilz**, m., yeast fungus.  
**Sprossung**, f., the act of sprouting or germinating.  
**Sprudel**, m., hot spring.  
**Sprudelbad**, n., shower bath.  
**Sprudelquelle**, f., hot-spring.  
**Sprudelsalz**, n., Carlsbad salts.  
**Sprung**, m., jump; crack, chink, fissure.  
**Sprungbein**, n., astragalus.  
**Sprungbeinfortsatz**, m., sustentaculum tali.  
**Sprunggelenk**, n., ankle joint, tibiotarsal joint.  
**Sprungknochen**, m., astragalus.  
**Spucken**, v, t., to spit.  
**Spuckschale**, f., spittoon.  
**Spülen**, v., t., to wash, rinse; to flush.  
**Spulmuskel**, m., lumbricalis muscle.  
**Spülung**, f., rinsing, irrigation; flushing.  
**Spülwasser**, n., water or fluid for irrigation or flushing.  
**Spulwurm**, m., ascaris lumbricoides.  
**Spur**, f., trace; mark, sign.  
**Squamös**, a., scaly.  
**Staatsarzneikunde**, f., public or state medicine.
- Staatsgesundheitsamt**, n., imperial board of health.  
**Stäbchen**, n., small rod; bacillus.  
**Stäbchenbakterie**, f., bacillus.  
**Stäbchenform**, f., rod-form.  
**Stäbchenorgan**, n., ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi.  
**Stäbchenschicht**, f., layer of rods.  
**Stäbchensehzelle**, f., rod like visual cell.  
**Stäbchen und Zapfen**, pl., rods and cones.  
**Stabkranz**, m., corona radiata.  
**Stabkranzbündel**, n., fasciculus of corona radiata.  
**Stabkranzfaserung**, f., fibrillation of corona radiata.  
**Stabkranzwurzel**, f., root of corona radiata.  
**Stabsarzt**, m., staff-surgeon.  
**Stachel**, m., sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point.  
**Stachelbecken**, n., pelvis spinosa.  
**Stachelfortsatz**, m., spinous process.  
**Stachelhaut**, f., prickle skin, lichen pilaris.  
**Stachelschicht**, f., prickle-cell layer.

**Stachelschwein**, n., porcupine.  
**Stachelzelle**, f., prickle-cell.  
**Stadt**, f., town.  
**Stadtarzt**, m., municipal medical officer.  
**Stahl**, m., steel.  
**Stahlbad**, n., chalybeate bath.  
**Stahlhaltig**, a., chalybeate.  
**Stahlquelle**, f., chalybeate spring.  
**Stahlschiene**, f., steel or iron splint.  
**Stahlwein**, m., steel wine.  
**Stamm**, m., stem; trunk; stock, race body.  
**Stammeln**, v., i., to stammer.  
**Stammeln**, n., stammering.  
**Stammhirn**, n., brain-stem.  
**Stämmig**, a., strong, robust.  
**Stammlappen**, m., island of Reil.  
**Stand**, m., level, position.  
**Stangenkompressorium**, n., pole-tourniquet.  
**Stangenschwefel**, m., roll-sulfur.  
**Stanniol**, n., tinfoil.  
**Star**, m., cataract; **grauer** —, grey cataract; **grüner** —, glaucoma; **harter** —, hard cataract; **häutiger** —, membranous cataract; **der reife**

—, ripe or matured cataract; **schwarzer** —, black cataract, amaurosis; **seniler** —, senile cataract; **überreifer** —, over-ripe cataract; **weicher** —, soft cataract. **geschrumpfter**—, shrunken cataract; **gefleckter** —, spotted cataract.  
**Starauge**, n., cataractous eye.  
**Starblind**, a., blind from cataract.  
**Starbrille**, f., spectacles worn after extraction of cataract.  
**Starentbindung**, f., removal of cataract.  
**Starhaken**, m., cataract hook.  
**Stark**, a., strong, powerful, intense; stout, robust, vigorous, healthy, large, thick, corpulent.  
**Stärke**, f., strength, force, vigour; stoutness, robustness; starch, corpulence.  
**Stärkeartig**, a., amylaceous.  
**Stärkegrad**, m., intensity.  
**Stärkegummi**, n., dextrin.  
**Stärkekleister**, m., starch-paste.  
**Stärkemehl**, n., starch flour.  
**Stärkemittel**, n., tonic, corroborative.

**Stärken**, v., t., to strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve; to starch.

**Stärkereaktion**, f., starch test.

**Stärkeverband**, m., starch bandage or dressing.

**Stärkezucker**, m., grape-sugar, glucose.

**Starkknochig**, a., big-boned.

**Starkleibig**, a., corpulent, stout.

**Starkmütig**, a., strong-minded, stout-hearted.

**Starknervig**, a., strong-nerved.

**Starkstrom**, m., excess-current.

**Stärkung**, f., strengthening, refreshment.

**Stärkungsmittel**, n., tonic; restorative.

**Starkwirkend**, a., powerful, drastic, efficacious.

**Starlinse**, f., cataractous lens.

**Starlöffel**, m., cataract-spoon or — scoop.

**Starnadel**, f., cataract-needle.

**Starr**, a., stiff, rigid, motionless; staring, fixed.

**Starrblick**, m., fixed look or gaze, glaring look.

**Starreife**, f., ripeness or maturity of cataract.

**Starren**, v., i., to be benumbed or chilled; to stare.

**Starren**, n., staring.

**Starrheit**, f., stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility.

**Starrkopf**, m., stubborn person.

**Starrköpfigkeit**, f., stubbornness, obstinacy.

**Starrkrampf**, m., lock-jaw; tonic spasm, tetanus.

**Starrsucht**, f., catalepsy.

**Starrsüchtig**, a., cataleptic.

**Stativ**, n., stand, frame.

**Staubbrille**, f., spectacles for protection against dust.

**Staubinhalationskrankheit**, f., disease caused by inhaling dust.

**Stauen**, v., i., to choke, engorge; obstruct.

**Staupe**, f., distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses).

**Stauung**, f., engorgement.

**Stauungsalbuminurie**, f., albuminuria due to passive congestion.

**Stauungserscheinung**, f., sign of congestion.

**Stauungsharn**, m., urine changed by congestion or engorgement.

**Stauungshindernis**, n., the obstructing cause of congestion, the obstacle, which causes engorgement.

- Stauungsleber**, f., engorged liver.  
**Stauungsniere**, f., engorged kidney.  
**Stauungspapille**, f., choked papilla or disc.  
**Stauungsvorgang**, f., congestive process.  
**Steatose**, f., fatty degeneration.  
**Stechapfelsamen**, m., stramonium seed.  
**Stechbecken**, n., slipper bed-pan.  
**Stechen**, v., t., und i., to sting, prick, smart, puncture, pierce, stab, lance; to couch (a cataract).  
**Stechfliege**, f., gadfly.  
**Stechheber**, m., plunging siphon.  
**Stechsäge**, f., keyhole-saw.  
**Stehlsucht**, f., kleptomania.  
**Steif**, a., stiff, firm, rigid; hard, inflexible.  
**Steifheit**, f., **Steifigkeit**, f., stiffness, rigidity.  
**Steifwerden**, n., the becoming stiff, erection.  
**Steigbügel**, m., stapes.  
**Steigbügelköpfchen**, n., capitulum of stapes.  
**Steigbügelmuskel**, m., stapedius muscle.  
**Steigbügeltritt**, m., base or foot of the stapes.  
**Steigern**, v., t., to increase, heighten, exacerbate.
- Steigerung**, f., increase, exacerbation.  
**Steil**, a., steep.  
**Steilheit**, f., steepness.  
**Stein**, m., stone; concretion, calculus.  
**Steinartig**, a., calculous, stonelike.  
**Steinauflösend**, a., stone-dissolving.  
**Steinbeschwerde**, f., troubles due to stone.  
**Steinbildung**, f., formation of stone.  
**Steinblattern**, f., pl., stone pox, waterpox, swine-pox; variola verrucosa.  
**Steinkolik**, f., colic from impaction of a stone.  
**Steinern**, a., stony, petrous.  
**Steingries**, m., gravel.  
**Steinkind**, n., lithopaedion.  
**Steinknochen**, m., stone-bone.  
**Steinkohlenteer**, m., coal-tar.  
**Steinkolik**, f., colic due to calculus; renal colic.  
**Steinkranke**, m., und f., a sufferer from calculus.  
**Steinkrankheit**, f., calculous disease, lithiasis.  
**Steinleiden**, n., lithiasis.  
**Steinmesser**, n., lithotomy knife.  
**Steinoperation**, f., lithotomy or lithotrity.  
**Steinpocke**, f., varicella, stone-pox, swine-pox.



- Steinpulver**, n., powder used as remedy for stone.
- Steinschmerzen**, pl., pains accompanying the stone; stone colic.
- Steinschnitt**, m., lithotomy.
- Steinschnittlage**, f., lithotomy position.
- Steinschnittmesser**, n., lithotome, cystotome.
- Steinsonde**, f., bladder sound or probe.
- Steinzange**, f., lithotomy forceps.
- Steinzermalmung**, f., lithotripsy, lithotripsy.
- Steinzerreiber**, m., lithotrite.
- Steinzerreibung**, f., lithotripsy.
- Steinzertrümmerer**, m., lithotrite.
- Steinzertrümmerung**, f., lithotripsy.
- Steiß**, m., rump, nates, buttocks, breech.
- Steißbein**, n., coccyx.
- Steißbeinwirbel**, m., coccygeal vertebra.
- Steißdrüse**, f., coccygeal gland.
- Steißfistel**, f., anal fistula.
- Steißlage**, f., breech presentation.
- Steißrückenlage**, f., dorso-gluteal position or presentation.
- Steißschmerz**, m., pain in buttocks.
- Steißweh**, n., pain in buttocks.
- Steißwirbel**, m., coccygeal vertebra.
- Steißzange**, f., breech forceps.
- Stelle**, f., place, spot.
- Stellenweise**, adv., here and there.
- Stellknorpel**, m., arytenoid cartilage.
- Stellung**, f., attitude, position, situation, posture.
- Stellungswechsel**, m., change of position.
- Stelzbein**, n., artificial or wooden leg.
- Stelzfuß**, m., artificial foot.
- Stemmeisen**, n., chisel.
- Stenosengeräusch**, n., stridor.
- Stenosierung**, f., narrowing.
- Steppnaht**, f., suture en piqué.
- Sterbebett**, n., death-bed.
- Sterbeflecken**, pl., death-spots.
- Sterbegerinnsel**, n., heart-clot, postmortem clot.
- Sterbekasse**, f., burial club.
- Sterben**, v., i., to die.
- Sterbenskrank**, a., mortally sick, past hope, dangerously ill.
- Sterblichkeit**, f., mortality.
- Sterblichkeitsberechnung**, f., calculation as to probable mortality.

- Sterblichkeitsverhältnis**, n., ratio of mortality.
- Sterblichkeitsziffer**, f., amount or rate of mortality.
- Stereotypie**, f., the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics.
- Sterilität**, f., sterility.
- Sterkoralgeschwür**, n., stercoral or faecal ulcer.
- Stern**, m., star; pupil of eye.
- Sternallinie**, f., sternal line.
- Sternanis**, m., fructus anisi stellati.
- Sternbinde**, f., star-bandage.
- Sternblindheit**, f., absolute blindness, stone-blindness.
- Sternstar**, m., stellate cataract.
- Stich**, m., prick, sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch.
- Sticheln**, v., t., to puncture.
- Stichelung**, f., puncturing.
- Stichkanal**, m., puncture canal.
- Stichkultur**, f., puncture cultivation, stab-culture.
- Stichlancette**, f., lancet, thumb-lancet.
- Stichsäge**, f., keyholesaw, tenon saw.
- Stichwunde**, f., punctured wound.
- Stickanfall**, m., attack of choking or suffocation.
- Stickhusten**, m., whooping cough.
- Stickluft**, f., azote, nitrogen.
- Stickstoff**, m., azote.
- Stickstoffhaltig**, a., azotic, nitrogenous.
- Stiel**, m., handle; stalk, pedicle.
- Stielabdrehung**, f., removal of pedicle by torsion.
- Stieldrehung**, f., twisting of pedicle.
- Stieleinsenkung**, f., dropping the pedicle.
- Stielpessarium**, n., pessary with a handle.
- Stielversorgung**, f., care of pedicle.
- Stieräugig**, a., staring, having a fixed gaze.
- Stiersucht**, f., satyriasis, nymphomania.
- Stift**, m., tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point.
- Stiftchen**, n., little peg, pencil, rod, style, bacillum.
- Stiftnaht**, f., suture by pegs.
- Stiftzahn**, m., peg-tooth, pivot tooth.
- Stillamme**, f., wet nurse.
- Stillen**, v., t., to still, calm; to silence; allay;

- quench, appease, gratify; to mitigate, stay, staunch, to suckle.
- Stillend**, a., lenitive, lenient, calming, allaying.
- Stillstand**, m., stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis.
- Stillung**, f., stopping, stilling, suckling, appeasing.
- Stillungsperiode**, f., period of lactation.
- Stimmband**, n., vocal cord.
- Stimmbeschwerde**, f., vocal affection.
- Stimmbildung**, f., voice production, phonation.
- Stimbruch**, m., break of voice at puberty.
- Stimme**, f., voice.
- Stimmfalte**, f., vocal fold.
- Stimmfortsatz**, m., process of vocal cord.
- Stimmgabel**, f., tuning-fork.
- Stimmkrampf**, m., vocal spasm.
- Stimmlosigkeit**, f., voicelessness, aphonia.
- Stimmnerv**, m., inferior laryngeal nerve.
- Stimmorgan**, n., vocal organ.
- Stimmritze**, f., rima glottidis.
- Stimmritzenband**, n., the true vocal cord.
- Stimmritzendeckel**, m., epiglottis.
- Stimmritzerweiterer**, m., crico-arytenoideus posticus.
- Stimmritzenschwulst**, f., oedema of glottis.
- Stimmritzenkrampf**, m., spasm of glottis; — **der Kinder**, laryngismus stridulus.
- Stimmumfang**, m., vocal compass.
- Stimmwechsel**, m., change of voice (at puberty).
- Stimmung**, f., disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits.
- Stimulieren**, v., t., to stimulate, excite.
- Stinkasant**, m., asa foetida.
- Stinken**, v., i., to stink, smell badly.
- Stinkend**, a., stinking, fetid, fool.
- Stinknase**, f., ozaena, foetid nose.
- Stinkschweiß**, m., foetid sweat.
- Stippchen**, n., spot, stippling, point.
- Stippe**, f., stigma, point, umbo, small mark.
- Stirn**, f., front, brow, forehead. top; summit; frons.
- Stirnader**, f., frontal vein.
- Stirnarterie**, f., frontal or supraorbital artery.
- Stirnbein**, n., frontal bone.

- Stirnbeinhöhle**, f., frontal sinus.
- Stirnbeule**, f., frontal protuberance.
- Stirneinstellung**, f., frontal presentation.
- Stirnfontanelle**, f., anterior fontanelle.
- Stirnfortsatz**, m., frontal process.
- Stirngegend**, f., frontal region.
- Stirnglatze**, f., frontal baldness.
- Stirnhöcker**, m., frontal protuberance.
- Stirnhöhle**, f., frontal sinus.
- Stirnhügel**, m., frontal eminence.
- Stirnlage**, f., frontal or forehead presentation.
- Stirnmuskel**, m., frontalis muscle.
- Stirnaht**, f., frontal suture.
- Stirnnerv**, m., frontal or supraorbital nerve.
- Stirnrunzler**, m., corrugator supercillii.
- Stirnsalbe**, f., forehead salve.
- Stirnschlagader**, f., frontal or supra-orbital artery.
- Stirnschleimhöhle**, f., frontal sinus.
- Stirnschmerz**, m., pain in forehead.
- Stirnumschlag**, m., poul-
- tice, compress or fomentation for forehead.
- Stock**, m., core (of a boil), stick.
- Stockblind**, a., absolutely blind, stone-blind.
- Stocken**, v., i., to stop, cease to circulate; stagnate, hesitate, stammer, falter; to turn mouldy.
- Stocken**, n., cessation, stopping, hesitation; stammering.
- Stockschnupfen**, m., coryza, a strong nasal catarrh.
- Stocktaub**, a., stone deaf.
- Stockung**, f., stammering, stopping; stagnation; cessation; engorgement; hesitation; faltering; passive congestion.
- Stockzahn**, m., molar tooth.
- Stoff**, m., stuff; matter; substance; elementary body; material; ingredient; principle.
- Stoffaufnahme**, f., absorption of material.
- Stoffausscheidung**, f., excretion of material.
- Stoffaustausch**, m., interchange or exchange of material.
- Stoffbedarf**, m., requirement of nutrient material.
- Stoffbildend**, a., plastic.

**Stoffersatz**, m., reparative material.

**Stoffmenge**, f., amount or quantity of material.

**Stoffteilchen**, n., particle of matter.

**Stoffumsatz**, m., metabolism, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter.

**Stoffverbrauch**, m., consumption of material.

**Stoffverwandtschaft**, f., affinity of matter.

**Stoffwechsel**, m., metabolism, change of matter.

**Stoffwechselstörung**, f., disturbance of metabolism.

**Stöhnen**, v., i., to groan.

**Stöhnen**, n., groaning.

**Stolpern**, v., i., to stumble, blunder.

**Stopfen**, v., t., to stuff; stop, constipate.

**Stopfend**, a., constipating, anastaltic.

**Stören**, v., t., to disturb, to trouble, interrupt.

**Störrig**, a., stubborn, obstinate, refractory.

**Störung**, f., trouble, disturbance; derangement; irregularity; lesion.

**Stoß**, m., thrust, push, blow, stroke, jet.

**Stotterer**, m., stutterer.

**Stotterkrampf**, m., stutter-spasm.

**Stottern**, v., i., to stutter, stammer, to falter in speech.

**Strabotisch**, a., squinting.

**Strabotomie**, f., operation for squint.

**Straff**, a., tense, rigid, tight, stretched.

**Straffheit**, f., tenseness, tightness; rigidity.

**Strahl**, m., ray; beam; jet.

**Strahlenband**, n., ciliary ligament.

**Strahlenblättchen**, n., zonule of Zinn.

**Strahlenbrechung**, f., refraction of rays.

**Strahlenbündel**, n., bundle of rays.

**Strahlenkranz**, m., corona ciliaris.

**Strahlenpilz**, m., ray-fungus, actinomyces.

**Strahlung**, f., irradiation, beaming.

**Strang**, m., cord; column; tract.

**Strangförmig**, a., restiform, cordlike.

**Strangulationsmarke**, f., groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation.

**Strangulieren**, v., t., to strangle.

**Straußenmagen**, m., stomach that can digest anything.

- Streckbett**, n., stretch-bed, extension bed.
- Streckbewegung**, f., extension movement.
- Strecken**, v., t., to stretch, extend.
- Strecker**, m., extensor.
- Streckfläche**, f., extension surface.
- Streckkrampf**, m., tetanic spasm.
- Streckmuskel**, m., extensor.
- Strecksehne**, f., extensor tendon.
- Streckung**, f., extension, stretching.
- Streichen**, v., t., to stroke, rub.
- Streifen**, m., stripe, streak, striation; strip; tractus, fillet, band; fold; wrinkle.
- Streifenhügel**, m., corpus striatum.
- Streifenkeratitis**, f., keratitis in the form of streaks.
- Streifschuß**, m., grazing gunshot-wound.
- Streifwunde**, f., grazing wound.
- Streng**, a., rough, sharp, harsh; hard, strong, raucid, severe.
- Streupulver**, n., dusting-powder, lycopodium.
- Strichkultur**, f., streak culture.
- Strickförmig**, a., cordlike restiform.
- Strieme**, f., stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar.
- Strikturbrenner**, m., stricture-cautery.
- Strohschiene**, f., straw-splint.
- Strom**, m., stream; current, flow; **aufsteigender** —, ascending current; **absteigender** —, descending current; **entgegengesetzt gerichteter** —, inverse current; **induzierter** —, induced current; **konstanter** —, constant current; **umgekehrter** —, commuted current; **undulierender** —, undulatory current; **unterbrochener** —, intermittent current; **ununterbrochener** —, continuous current.
- Stromabgeber**, m., current collector.
- Stromabzweigung**, f., branching of current.
- Strömen**, v., i., to flow, run, gush, stream.
- Stromerreger**, m., rheomotor.
- Stromgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of current.
- Stromlos**, a., devoid of current.
- Stromquelle**, f., source of current.

- Stromrichtung**, f., direction of current.
- Stromschleife**, f., loop of current, communicating loop.
- Stromschließer**, m., current-closer.
- Stromschluß**, m., closing of current.
- Stromschwankung**, f., fluctuation of current.
- Stromstärke**, f., strength or intensity of current.
- Stromteilung**, f., division of current.
- Stromumkehrung**, f., reversal of current.
- Strömung**, f., current, flow.
- Stromunterbrecher**, m., current-breaker.
- Stromverbrauch**, m., consumption of current.
- Stromverzweigung**, f., branch of current.
- Stromwechsler**, m., current-reverser; commutator.
- Stromwender**, m., commutator.
- Stromzeiger**, m., current-indicator.
- Strotzen**, v., i., to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged.
- Strudelgefäße**, n., pl., venae vorticosae.
- Strukturlos**, a., structureless.
- Strukturveränderung**, f., change of structure.
- Struma**, f., goitre.
- Strunk**, m., stump, stipes.
- Struppig**, a., bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy.
- Strychnin**, n., strychnia.
- Strychnossamen**, m., nuxvomica.
- Stubensitzerleben**, n., sedentary life.
- Stück**, n., piece.
- Stufe**, f., degree, step, grade; stage.
- Stufenjahre**, pl., climacteric, change of life.
- Stuhl**, m., stool, evacuation of bowels; nightchair, close stool.
- Stuhlabgang**, m., discharge of faeces; defaecation.
- Stuhlbefördernd**, a., aperient, laxative.
- Stuhlbeförderung**, f., promoting action of bowels.
- Stuhlbeschwerden**, f., pl., troubles of defaecation.
- Stuhldrang**, m., tenesmus.
- Stuhlentleerung**, f., evacuation of bowels.
- Stuhlgang**, m., stool, evacuation of bowels.
- Stuhlmangel**, m., constipation, costiveness.
- Stuhlträchtigkeit**, f., sluggishness of bowels.
- Stuhlunterdrückung**, f., delaying defaecation.

- Stuhlverhaltung**, f., retention of faeces.
- Stuhlverstopfung**, f., constipation.
- Stuhlzäpfchen**, n., suppository.
- Stuhlwang**, m., tenesmus.
- Stülpen**, v., t., to turn up, turn down, turn inside out.
- Stülpnase**, f., turned-up nose.
- Stumm**, a., dumb, mute.
- Stummheit**, f., dumbness.
- Stummsein**, n., the being dumb.
- Stummwerden**, n., the becoming dumb.
- Stumpf**, a., blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse.
- Stumpf**, m., stump.
- Stumpf ablösen**, v., t., to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel.
- Stumpfer Haken**, m., blunt hook.
- Stumpffuß**, m., club-foot.
- Stumpfgefühl**, n., indifference, blunted sensation, apathy.
- Stumpfheit**, f., bluntness, dullness, obtuseness, stupidity, weakness, hebetude.
- Stumpfnase**, f., pug-nose.
- Stumpfneurom**, n., amputation neuroma.
- Stumpfsichtigkeit**, f.,
- dulness of sight, amblyopia.
- Stumpfsinn**, m., dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind.
- Stumpfsinnig**, a., stupid, imbecile, dull of mind.
- Stumpfsinnigkeit**, f., stupidity, imbecility, dulness of mind.
- Stumpfwerden**, n., the becoming dull or blunt.
- Stumpfsahn**, m., a blunt tooth.
- Stündlich**, a., hourly.
- Stuprieren**, v., t., to rape.
- Sturmhut**, m., aconite.
- Sturzbad**, n., plunge-bath.
- Sturzgeburt**, f., precipitate labour.
- Stützbein**, n., the supporting leg in locomotion.
- Stütze**, f., stay, support: fulcrum.
- Stützen**, v., t., to prop, stay, support.
- Stützfäden**, m., pl., **Stützfasern**, f., pl., supporting fibres.
- Stützgewebe**, n., supporting tissue.
- Stützlamelle**, f., supporting lamella.
- Stützmieder**, n., supporting corset.
- Stützmittel**, n., supporting medium.
- Stützsubstanz**, f., supporting substance, neuroglia.



- Subarachnoidealflüssigkeit**, f., cerebro-spinal fluid.
- Subarachnoidealhöhle**, f., subarachnoid space.
- Subduralraum**, m., subdural space.
- Subintrans**, a., consecutive.
- Subkutan**, a., subcutaneous.
- Sublimat**, n., weißes, corrosive sublimate.
- Sublimierbar**, a., sublimable.
- Submaxillardrüse**, f., submaxillary gland.
- Substanzverlust**, m., loss of substance.
- Sucher**, m., probe.
- Suchröhrchen**, n., hollow-probe; exploring trocar.
- Succussionsgeräusch**, n., succussion sound, splashing sound.
- Sucht**, f., disease, sickness, distemper, plague, passion; cachexia; fallende —, epilepsy; **Gelb**—, jaundice, icterus.
- Sudation**, f., sweating.
- Sudatorium**, n., hot-air-room, sweating-room.
- Suffusion**, f., extravasation.
- Suggestibilität**, f., the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion.
- Sulfocyansauer**, a., sulfo-cyanide.
- Sulfokarbol**, n., aseptol.
- Sulze**, f., brine, brawn; jelly, gelatine; **Wharton'sche** —, Wharton's jelly or gelatine.
- Sulzig**, a., gelatinous.
- Summationstöne**, pl., combination tones.
- Summen**, v., i., to hum, buzz.
- Summend**, a., humming, buzzing.
- Sumpf**, m., swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass.
- Sumpfboden**, m., marshy, swampy, or boggy ground.
- Sumpffieber**, n., marsh fever, ague, malarial fever.
- Sumpfgas**, n., methane, marshgas.
- Sumpfgegend**, f., marshy country.
- Sumpfig**, a., marshy, boggy, swampy.
- Sumpfinfektion**, f., malarial infection.
- Sumpfluft**, f., marsh-air, miasm.
- Sumpfspirochäte**, f., spirochaete plicatilis.
- Sumpfwasser**, n., water from marsh, swamp or bog.
- Suppe**, f., soup, pottage.
- Surdität**, f., deafness.
- Surrogat**, n., substitute, makeshift.

**Suspensorium**, n., suspensory-bandage.  
**Süß**, a., sweet.  
**Süßholz**, n., liquorice-root.  
**Süßmandelöl**, n., oil of sweet almonds.  
**Suturendreher**, m., suture tightener.  
**Sylvische Grube**, f., Sylvian fossa.  
**Sylvische Spalte**, f., Sylvian fissure.  
**Symmetrie**, f., symmetry.  
**Symmetrische Asphyxie**, Raynaud's disease.  
**Syndaktilie**, f., a growing together of fingers, webbed fingers.  
**Synocha**, f., continued fever, synochus.

**Synovialbeutel**, m., synovial bursa.  
**Synovialdrüse**, f., synovial gland.  
**Synovialfalte**, f., synovial fold.  
**Synovialmembran**, f., synovial membrane.  
**Synovialsack**, m., synovial sack.  
**Synovialüberzug**, m., synovial covering.  
**Synovialzotte**, f., synovial villus.  
**Syntektisch**, a., wasting.  
**Syphilitiker**, m., sufferer from syphilis.  
**Systemerkrankung**, f., systemic disease.

## T.

**Tabak**, m., tobacco.  
**Tabakamblyopie**, f., tobacco amblyopia.  
**Tabakbeutelnaht**, f., purse-string suture.  
**Tabakgenuß**, m., indulgence in tobacco.  
**Tabakkauen**, n., chewing tobacco.  
**Tabakmißbrauch**, m., abuse of tobacco.  
**Tabakrauchen**, n., smoking of tobacco.  
**Tabakvergiftung**, f., tobacco poisoning.  
**Tabelle**, f., table.

**Tabeszieren**, v., i., to waste away.  
**Tabiker**, m., a sufferer from tabes.  
**Tachypnoe**, f., hurried breathing.  
**Tafel**, f., table, tablet, plate; lamina; lozenge; register, list.  
**Tafelartig**, a., tabular, lamellar, laminar.  
**Täfelchen**, n., tablet.  
**Tafelöl**, n., olive-oil.  
**Tafelwatte**, f., sheet-wadding.

- Taffetpflaster**, n., court-plaster.  
**Tagblind**, a., nyctalopic, seeing best at night.  
**Tagblindheit**, f., nyctalopia.  
**Tagesdosis**, f., daily dose or amount of a medicine.  
**Täglich**, a., daily, diurnal, quotidian.  
**Tagsehen**, n., night-blindness.  
**Taille**, f., waist.  
**Tal**, n., valley.  
**Talg**, m., tallow; sebum, snet.  
**Talgdrüse**, f., sebaceous gland.  
**Talgfollikel**, m., sebaceous gland.  
**Talgig**, a., tallow-like.  
**Talgpfropf**, m., plug of sebum.  
**Talkerde**, f., native magnesia, talcous earth.  
**Tamarindenmus**, n., tamarind pulp.  
**Tamponade**, f., plugging.  
**Tamponträger**, m., tampon-holder.  
**Tang**, m., seaweed.  
**Tangasche**, f., kelp.  
**Taenien**, f., pl., tapeworms, taeniae.  
**Tanzkrankheit**, f., saltatory spasm.  
**Tanzsucht**, f., dancing mania, chorea maior.  
**Tanzwut**, f., tarantismus.
- Tarsaldrüse**, f., Meibomian gland.  
**Tarsalgelenk**, n., ankle-joint, tarsal joint.  
**Tasche**, f., pocket, poche, bursa, ventricle, bag.  
**Taschenbesteck**, n., surgical pocket dressing-case.  
**Taschenklappe**, f., **Taschenventil**, n., semilunar valve.  
**Taschengalvanoskop**, n., portable galvanoscope.  
**Taschenkatheter**, m., screw- or pocket-catheter.  
**Tastbar**, a., palpable, tangible.  
**Tastempfindlichkeit**, f., tactile sensitiveness.  
**Tastempfindung**, f., tactile sense.  
**Tasten**, v., t., und i., to touch, feel; to palpate.  
**Taster**, m., feeler.  
**Tasterzirkel**, m., callipers.  
**Tastpapille**, f., tactile papilla.  
**Tastsinn**, m., sense of touch.  
**Taststörung**, f., tactile disturbance.  
**Tastwahrnehmung**, f., tactile perception.  
**Tastwärtchen**, n., tactile papilla.  
**Tastwerkzeug**, n., tactile apparatus.

- Tätigkeit**, f., activity, occupation; function.  
**Tätowieren**, v., t., to tattoo.  
**Tatsache**, f., fact.  
**Taub**, a., deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile.  
**Taube**, m., und f., a deaf person.  
**Taubheit**, f., deafness; numbness.  
**Taubstumm**, a., deaf and dumb.  
**Taubstumme**, m., und f., a deaf-mute.  
**Taubstummenanstalt**, f., asylum or institution for deaf and dumb.  
**Taubstummenlehrer**, m., teacher of the deaf and dumb.  
**Taubstummenzögling**, m., deaf and dumb pupil.  
**Taubstummheit**, f., deaf-mutism.  
**Tauchbatterie**, f., immersion battery.  
**Taumel** m., reeling, staggering; giddiness.  
**Taumelloch**, m., darnel.  
**Taumeln**, v., i., to reel, stagger; to be giddy.  
**Taupunkt**, m., thawing point.  
**Täuschung**, f., illusion; delusion; hallucination.  
**Tausendguldenkraut**, n., lesser centaury.  
**Technik**, f., technics.  
**Technisch**, a., technical.
- Tee**, m., tea; infusion; **abführender** —, species laxantes; **harntreibender** —, species diureticae.  
**Teeartig**, a., infused like tea.  
**Teelöffel**, m., tea-spoon.  
**Teer**, m., tar.  
**Teerausschlag**, m., tar-rash.  
**Teerweg**, n., oakum.  
**Teichmann's Blutprobe**, f., Teichmann's blood test.  
**Teig**, m., paste, dough.  
**Teil**, m., part, portion, division.  
**Teilchen**, n., particle, atom; molecule.  
**Teilen**, v., t, und i., to divide, part, sever; to split, separate.  
**Teilerscheinung**, f., local or part phenomenon or sign.  
**Teilung**, f., division, parting, separation.  
**Teilungsvorgang**, m., process of segmentation or fission.  
**Teint**, m., complexion.  
**Teller**, m., plate; palm of the hand.  
**Temperament**, n., temper.  
**Temperaturabnahme**, f., decrease of temperature.  
**Temperaturerhöhung**, rise of temperature. f.

- Temperaturgrad**, m., degree of temperature.  
**Temperaturschwankung**, f., oscillation of temperature.  
**Temperatursprung**, m., sudden change of temperature.  
**Temperatursteigerung**, f., increase of temperature.  
**Temperenzler**, m., a total abstainer.  
**Tendenz**, f., tendency ; propensity.  
**Tendorrhaphie**, f., tendon-suture.  
**Tendovaginitis**, f., inflammation of a tendon sheath.  
**Terminalkörperchen**, n., end-corpuscle of nerve.  
**Terpentin**, m., turpentine ; kanadischer —, Canada balsam.  
**Terpentinartig**, a., terebinthine.  
**Terrainkur**, f., Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground.  
**Terrassenförmig**, a., stratiform.  
**Tertianfieber**, n., tertian ague.  
**Tertiärwindung**, f., tertiary convolution.  
**Texturveränderung**, f., change in texture of tissue.
- Thalassotherapie**, f., treatment by sea-air, sea voyages and bathing.  
**Therapeutik**, f., therapeutics.  
**Therapie**, f., therapeutics.  
**Thermal**, a., thermal, warm, hot.  
**Thermalquelle**, f., warm-spring.  
**Thermalsolenbad**, n., warm-brine bath.  
**Thermanästhesie**, f., loss of sensibility to heat.  
**Thermen**, pl., warm springs  
**Thermoelement**, n., thermo-electric couple.  
**Thermonadel**, f., cautery needle.  
**Thermosäule**, f., thermo-electric battery.  
**Thioschwefelsäure**, f., hyposulphurous acid.  
**Thrombenmole**, f., blood mole.  
**Thrombus**, m., clot.  
**Türangelartig**, a., ginglymoid.  
**Thymian**, m., thyme.  
**Thymiankampher**, m., thymol.  
**Tief**, a., deep.  
**Tiefäugig**, a., holloweyed.  
**Tiefendurchmesser**, m., gauge of depth.  
**Tiefenwirkung**, f., remote effect.  
**Tiefliegend**, a., deeply situated.

- Tiefsinn**, m., melancholy, reverie.  
**Tiefsinnig**, a., thoughtful, melancholic.  
**Tiegel**, m., crucible.  
**Tier**, n., animal.  
**Tierarzneikunde**, f., veterinary medicine.  
**Tierarzneischule**, f., veterinary college.  
**Tierisch**, a., animal, brutish, bestial.  
**Tierkohle**, f., animal charcoal.  
**Tierseuche**, f., an epizootic.  
**Tierversuch**, m., experiment on animals.  
**Tilgen**, v., t., to destroy, extinguish, eradicate, exterminate.  
**Tingible Körper**, pl., bodies specially susceptible of stains.  
**Tinctur**, f., tincture.  
**Tisane**, f., ptisan.  
**Titrieranalyse**, f., volumetric analysis.  
**Toben**, v., i., to rage, rave.  
**Tobsucht**, f., raving, madness, frenzy.  
**Tobsuchtsanfall**, m., attack of mania.  
**Tobzelle**, f., padded room.  
**Tochterblase**, f., daughter-vesicle, secondary cyst.  
**Tochterzelle**, f., daughter-cell.  
**Tod**, m., death; **der schwarze** —, the plague.
- Todähnlich**, a., death-like.  
**Todblaß**, a., deadly pale, cadaverous.  
**Todbleich**, a., deathly-pale.  
**Todbringend**, a., deathly, mortal, fatal.  
**Todesahnung**, f., death-foreboding.  
**Todesangst**, f., agony, mortal fear.  
**Todesart**, f., manner of death or dying.  
**Todesfall**, m., death, decease, case of death.  
**Todesform**, f., form of death.  
**Todeskampf**, m., agony, death-struggle.  
**Todespein**, f., pangs of death.  
**Todesröcheln**, n., death-rattle.  
**Todesschlaf**, m., death-like sleep.  
**Todesschweiß**, m., cold sweat (of the dying).  
**Todesstoß**, m., deadly or mortal blow, death blow.  
**Todkrank**, a., fatally sick, sick to death.  
**Tödlich**, a., deadly, murderous, fatal.  
**Todmüde**, a., tired to death, deadbeat.  
**Toll**, a., mad, distracted, insane; frantic, raving; delirious; rabid.  
**Tollbeere**, f., belladonna.

- Tollen**, v., i., to rave, to be mad.  
**Tollhaus**, n., lunatic asylum, mad-house, bedlam.  
**Tollhäusler**, m., madman, maniac.  
**Tollheit**, f., madness, frenzy; rage, fury, lunacy.  
**Tollkirsche**, f., belladonna, deadly nightshade.  
**Tollkirschenvergiftung**, f., poisoning by belladonna.  
**Tollsinn**, m., madness, insanity.  
**Tollwut**, f., raving madness.  
**Ton**, m., tone; sound.  
**Ton**, m., clay.  
**Tonerde**, f., alumina.  
**Tonerde** (essigsäure) aluminium acetate.  
**Tonleiter**, f., scale.  
**Tonlos**, a., toneless, feeble (of voice).  
**Tonumfang**, m., range of sound.  
**Tonsille**, f., tonsil.  
**Tonus**, m., tone, tonicity.  
**Tonzelle**, f., clay cell.  
**Topica**, pl., local applications.  
**Torf**, m., peat.  
**Torfmulle**, m., peat used as litter, peat-gauze.  
**Torfverband**, m., peat-dressing.  
**Tornwald'sche Krank-**
- heit**, f., inflammation of bursa pharyngea.  
**Totenbeschau**, f., official inspection of a corpse.  
**Totenbestattung**, f., burial.  
**Toteneinäscherung**, f., cremation.  
**Totengruft**, f., funeral vault.  
**Toteneinlade**, f., case of new bone formed in necrosis.  
**Totschlag**, m., manslaughter, homicide.  
**Töten**, v., i., to kill; murder.  
**Tötung**, f., killing.  
**Touchieren**, v., t., to examine by touch.  
**Touchierkurs**, m., course of palpation.  
**Toxoide**, pl., modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains.  
**Trachealrasseln**, n. tracheal rattling.  
**Trachelismus**, m., spasm of cervical muscles.  
**Trachom**, n., trachoma.  
**Trächtigt**, a., big with young, pregnant, gravid.  
**Tragbahre**, f., stretcher, hand-litter.  
**Tragband**, n., sling, truss; strap; mitella, suspensory bandage.  
**Tragbar**, a., portable; sup-

- portable; fruitful, fertile, pregnant, productive.
- Tragbett**, n., portable bed, litter.
- Tragbeutel**, m., suspensory bandage.
- Tragbinde**, f., sling, suspensory bandage.
- Träge**, a., idle, lazy; inactive, sluggish; inert, drowsy.
- Tragen**, v., t., to bear, carry, sustain, uphold; to be with young, to produce; endure, suffer.
- Träger**, m., bearer, supporter; vehicle.
- Tragfähig**, a., capable of bearing.
- Traggurt**, m., carrying girdle.
- Trägheit**, f., idleness, laziness, sluggishness, inactivity.
- Tragstuhl**, m., carrying-chair.
- Tragzeit**, f., gestation period.
- Tran**, m., train-oil, whale-oil.
- Träne**, f., tear.
- Tränen**, v., i., to water or run (of the eyes).
- Tränenapparat**, m., lacrymal apparatus.
- Tränenarterie**, f., lacrymal artery.
- Tränenbein**, n., lacrymal bone.
- Tränendrüse**, f., lacrymal gland.
- Tränendrüsenentzündung**, f., inflammation of lacrymal gland, dacryoadenitis.
- Tränendrüsengeschwulst**, f., tumour of lacrymal gland, dacryocele.
- Tränenfeuchtigkeit**, f., lacrymal fluid.
- Tränenfistel**, f., lacrymal fistula.
- Tränenfistelspritze**, f., syringe for lacrymal fistula or duct.
- Tränenfluß**, m., epiphora, flow of tears.
- Tränenfurche**, f., lacrymal groove.
- Tränenengang**, m., lacrymal duct or passage.
- Tränenengangverengung**, f., narrowing of lacrymal duct.
- Tränengefäß**, n., lacrymal vessel.
- Tränengrube**, f., lacrymal fossa.
- Tränenhügel**, m., lacrymal caruncle.
- Tränenkamm**, m., crest of lacrymal bone.
- Tränenkanal**, m., lacrymal canal.
- Tränenkanälchen**, n., lacrymal canaliculus.
- Tränenkarunkel**, f., lacrymal caruncle.



- Tränenknochen**, m., lacrymal bone.  
**Tränennasengang**, m., nasal duct.  
**Tränenpapille**, f., lacrymal papilla.  
**Tränenpunkt**, m., punctum lacrymale.  
**Tränenrinne**, f., lacrymal groove.  
**Tränenröhrchen**, n., lacrymal canaliculus.  
**Tränensack**, m., lacrymal sac.  
**Tränensackeiterung**, f., suppuration of lacrymal sac.  
**Tränensackentzündung**, f., inflammation of lacrymal sac.  
**Tränensackfistel**, f., fistula of lacrymal sac.  
**Tränensackfurche**, f., lacrymal groove.  
**Tränensackgeschwulst**, f., tumour of lacrymal sac.  
**Tränensee**, m., lacus lacrymalis.  
**Tränenträufeln**, n., epiphora, lacrymation.  
**Tränenwasser**, n., tears.  
**Tränenweg**, m., lacrymal passage.  
**Trank**, m., drink, beverage, decoction; potion, drench.  
**Tränken**, v., t., to steep, soak, saturate; suckle.  
**Transformationstheorie**, f., theory of descent.
- Transitorisch**, a., transitory, transient, evanescent.  
**Transitorische Manie**, f., temporary mania.  
**Transversalfurche**, f., transverse furrow or fissure.  
**Trapezbein**, n., trapezium.  
**Trapezoidbein**, n., trapezoid bone.  
**Traubendrüse**, f., racemose gland.  
**Traubenförmig**, a., racemose, aciniform.  
**Traubengeschwulst**, f., staphyloma.  
**Traubenhaut**, f., tunica uvea, uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid.  
**Traubenkokkus**, m., (weißer) staphylococcus pyogenes albus; (gelber), staphylococcus pyogenes aureus.  
**Traubenkur**, f., grape cure.  
**Traubenmole**, f., racemose mole, cystic mole, vesicular mole.  
**Traubenschimmel**, m., botrytis.  
**Traubenzucker**, m., grape sugar.  
**Traubig**, a., racemose.  
**Träufeln**, v., i., to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.  
**Traum**, m., dream, revery.  
**Traumaticin**, n., gutta

- percha dissolved in chloroform.
- Traumatische, Neurose,** f., neurosis due to accident or injury.
- Träumen,** v., i., to dream, to be dreaming; to fancy, imagine.
- Traumgebilde,** n., phantom, illusion, vision.
- Traumleben,** n., dream-life.
- Treiben,** v., t., u. i., to drive, expel; impel, urge, promote, stimulate.
- Treibwehen,** f., pl., expulsive labour pains.
- Trennen,** v., t., to separate, divide, sever, part.
- Trennung,** f., separation, division, severance, partition, segregation.
- Trepan,** m., trepan.
- Trepanation,** f., trepanning.
- Trepankrone,** f., crown of trephine.
- Trepanschlüssel,** m., trepan key or handle.
- Treppe,** f., staircase, scala.
- Trichiasis,** f., the turning inwards of eyelashes.
- Trichine,** f., trichina spiralis.
- Trichomykose,** f., any fungous disease of hair.
- Trichosen,** f., pl., skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair.
- Trichter,** m., funnel; infundibulum.
- Trichterbecken,** n., infundibular pelvis.
- Trichterbrust,** f., infundibular thorax.
- Trichterförmig,** a., funnel-shaped.
- Trieb,** m., impetus; impulse; instinct, inclination, molimen, urgent desire, propensity.
- Triebkraft,** f., motive power.
- Triebwehen,** f., pl., expulsive labour pains.
- Triefauge,** n., bleary eye, watery or running eye.
- Triefäugig,** a., bleary-eyed.
- Triefen,** v., t., to drop, drip, run, water, trickle.
- Triefnase,** f., snivelly, running, dropping nose.
- Trikuspidalklappe,** f., tricuspid valve.
- Trinitrolsäure,** f., picric acid.
- Trinkbar,** a., drinkable.
- Trinken,** v., i., to drink, imbibe, absorb.
- Trinkerasyll,** n., asylum for drunkards home for inebriates.
- Tripper,** m., clap, gonorrhoea.
- Tripperkrampf,** m., chordee.
- Tripperspritze,** f., syringe for gonorrhoea.

- Tristichiasis**, f., arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row.
- Trocken**, a., dry, arid, barren.
- Trockenelement**, n., dry cell.
- Trockenheit**, f., dryness.
- Trockenpräparat**, m., dry preparation.
- Trockenschrank**, m., drying oven or chamber; sterilising.
- Trockensubstanz**, f., dried residue.
- Trommel**, f., drum, tympanum.
- Trommelbeinchen**, n., drum or tympanic ossicle.
- Trommelfell**, n., tympanic membrane.
- Trommelfeulentzündung**, f., myringitis.
- Trommelhöhle**, f., tympanic cavity.
- Trommelsucht**, f., meteorism, tympanites.
- Trompete**, f., trumpet, tube; die **Eustachische** —, Eustachian tube.
- Trompetenzelle**, f., trumpet-shaped cell.
- Tropen**, pl., tropics.
- Tropenhygiene**, f., hygiene in the tropics.
- Tropenkrankheit**, f., tropical disease.
- Tropfbad**, n., shower-bath, impluvium.
- Tröpfeln**, v., i., to fall in small drops, drip, trickle, drop; dribble.
- Tropfen**, m., a drop; pl. drops.
- Tropfenzähler**, m., drop-counter.
- Tropfglas**, n., pipette.
- Tropftrichter**, m., dropping funnel.
- Trottel**, m., cretin.
- Trübäugig**, a., dim-sighted.
- Trübe**, a., dull, dim, cloudy; sad, gloomy, thick, clouded, turbid.
- Trübe**, f., dimness, cloudiness, opacity.
- Trübe Schwellung**, f., cloudy swelling.
- Trübsehen**, n., dim vision.
- Trübsinn**, m., sadness, depression of spirits, gloominess, melancholy.
- Trübsinnig**, a., sad, dejected, lowspirited, melancholic.
- Trübung**, f., dulness, dimness, opacity, cloudiness.
- Trugwahrnehmung**, f., illusionary perception.
- Trunk**, m., drink, potion; liquor, draught.
- Trunkenbold**, m., a drunkard.
- Trunkenheit**, f., drunkenness, intoxication.
- Trunksucht**, f., habitual drunkenness, chronic alcoholism.

- Tubenanschwellung**, f., swelling of Fallopian tube.  
**Tubenschwangerschaft**, f., tubal pregnancy.  
**Tuberkel**, m., tubercle.  
**Tuberkelbazillen**, f., pl., tubercle bacilli.  
**Tuberkelkörperchen**, n., tubercle corpuscle or cell.  
**Tuberkelkrankheit**, f., tuberculosis.  
**Tuberkelmasse**, f., tuberculous mass or tumour.  
**Tuberkulös**, a., tuberculous, tubercular.  
**Tuberosität**, f., tuberosity.  
**Tubulus**, m., tubercle; cannula, nozzle.  
**Tuch**, n., cloth, linen.  
**Tückisch**, a., malignant, insidious.  
**Tumeszenz**, f., tumescence, the act of swelling.  
**Tunnelkrankheit**, f., ankylostomiasis.  
**Tupelostift**, m., tupelotent.  
**Tupfen**, n., t., to tip, touch.  
**Tupfer**, m., inoculator, pledget, mop, tampon.  
**Turgeszenz**, f., engorgement.
- Türkensattel**, m., sella turcica.  
**Turnanstalt**, f., gymnasium.  
**Turnen**, v., i., to practice gymnastics.  
**Tyloma**, n., callosity, collection of horny material.  
**Tylosis**, f., hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis.  
**Tympanitisch**, a., tympanitic.  
**Typhös**, a., typhoid, typhous.  
**Typhusartig**, a., typhous, typhoid.  
**Typhusbazillen**, m., pl., typhoid bacilli.  
**Typhusgift**, n., virus of typhus or typhoid.  
**Typhusrezidive**, f., relapse of typhus.  
**Typhusschorf**, m., slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine.  
**Typisch**, a., typical.  
**Tyrosis**, f., caseous degeneration.  
**Tyrotoxikon**, n., cheese-poison.

## U.

- Übel**, a., evil, bad, ill; sick, sickly, qualmy.  
**Übel**, n., evil; disease; injury, hurt, complaint; sore; wound.
- Übelaussehend**, a., looking or appearing ill.  
**Übelbefinden**, n., indisposition, the being ill.

**Übelgelaunt**, a., ill-humoured, sulky.

**Übelkeit**, f., sickness, nausea, qualmishness.

**Übelriechend**, a., smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid.

**Übelsein**, n., state of being or feeling sick, nausea, qualm, rising in stomach.

**Übelwerden**, n., the becoming nauseated.

**Überanstrengen**, v., t., und i., to over-exert or over-work oneself.

**Überanstrengung**, f., over-exertion.

**Überbein**, n., exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon.

**Überbeugen**, v., t., to bend over; to flex.

**Überbinden**, v., t., to bind over, to bandage.

**Überbindung**, f., bandaging, binding up.

**Überbürdung**, f., over-pressure (in schools).

**Überchlorsaures Salz**, n., perchlorate.

**Überdehnen**, v., t., to overstretch.

**Überdehnung**, f., overstretching, over-extension.

**Übereinstimmung**, f., correspondence, conformity, accommodation.

**Überempfangnis**, f., superfoetation, superconception.

**Überempfindlich**, a., over-sensitive, hyperaesthetic.

**Überernährung**, f., forced alimentation.

**Überessen**, v., i., to overeat oneself.

**Überfärben**, v., t., over-stain.

**Überfetten**, v., t., to superfat.

**Überfluß**, m., abundance, superfluity, overflow, redundancy.

**Überfruchtung**, f., superfecundation.

**Überfülle**, f., repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora.

**Überfüllen**, v., t., und i., to overfill, to surfeit; crowd; overload.

**Übergang**, m., transition, transmigration, change.

**Übergangsfalte**, f., transition fold, conjunctival fold.

**Übergangsgegend**, f., region of transition.

**Übergangsteil**, m., transitional portion.

**Übergangswindung**, f., gyrus transitivus.

**Übergeben**, v., i., to vomit.

**Übergießung**, f., impluvium, douching; embrocation, irrigation.

- Überhäuten, v., i., to skin over.
- Überhäutung, f., skinning-or healing-over.
- Überheilen, v., i., to heal over.
- Überimpfen, v., t., to vaccinate or inoculate (from one to another).
- Überladen, v., t., to surfeit, overeat oneself.
- Überleiten, v., t., to transfuse.
- Übermangansauer, a., permanganate.
- Übermaß, n., excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony.
- Übermäßig, a., excessive, enormous.
- Übernähren, v., t., to over feed.
- Übernarben, v., i., to heal or scar over.
- Übernarbung, f., covering with skin.
- Überpflanzen, v., t., to transplant, to graft.
- Überpflanzung, f., transplanting, grafting; skin grafting.
- Überreif, a., over-ripe, more than mature.
- Überreiz, m., over-excitement.
- Überreizen, v., t., to over-excite, to over-irritate.
- Überreiztheit, f., state of over-excitement or over irritation.
- Überreizung, f., over-excitement; hypererethism.
- Überrieseln, v., t., to irrigate, douche.
- Übersättigung, f., surfeit, fulness, repletion, oversaturation.
- Übersäuern, v., t., to over-acidulate, peroxidise.
- Überschlag, m., poultice, fomentation, cataplasm.
- Überschlucken, v., i., to swallow the wrong way.
- Überschuß, m., excess.
- Überschwängerung, f., overimpregnation, superfoetation.
- Übersichtig, a., squint-eyed, hypermetropic.
- Übersichtigkeit, hypermetropia.
- Übersinnlichkeit, f., supersensuality, immateriality.
- Überspannt, a., overstrained; eccentric.
- Überspannung, f., over-exertion, overstraining.
- Überspringen, v., t., to miss, omit, intermit.
- Überstrecken, v., t., to over-strain, over-extend.
- Überstreckung, f., over-extension.
- Überstürzt, a., precipitate, hasty.

- Übertragbar, a., transmissible, transferable, infectious.
- Übertragen, v., t., to transmit, transfer.
- Übertragung, f., transference, transmission.
- Übervölkerung, f., overpopulation.
- Überwanderung, f., transmigration.
- Überwuchern, v., i., to hypertrophy, to cover with a luxuriant growth.
- Überzahl, f., excess, superabundance, surplus.
- Überzählig, a., supernumerary.
- Überzahn, m., misgrown or supernumerary tooth.
- Überziehen, v., t., und i., to cover, line; to become covered.
- Überzug, m., crust, incrustation, covering, coating, lining.
- Übung, f., exercise, practice; dexterity.
- Ulmenrinde, f., elm-bark.
- Ultraviolette Strahlen, pl., ultraviolet rays.
- Ulzerieren, v., i., to ulcerate, to become an ulcer.
- Umbetten, v., t., to put into another bed; to change the bed.
- Umbeugen, v., t., und i., to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert.
- Umbeugung, f., bending over, retroversion.
- Umbildung, f., transformation, metaplasia, transmutation, metamorphosis.
- Umdrehen, v., t., to turn round, to twist, rotate, revolve.
- Umdreher, m., rotator.
- Umdrehung, f., rotation, turning round.
- Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, f., rapidity of rotation.
- Umfang, m., circumference, girth, width.
- Umfangslinie, f., periphery.
- Umflochten, a., circumflex.
- Umführungsnadel, f., aneurism needle.
- Umgeben, v., i., to surround.
- Umgestalten, v., t., to transform, metamorphose.
- Umgestaltung, f., transformation, metamorphosis.
- Umhüllung, f., covering, investment, envelop.
- Umhüllungshaut, f., investing membrane.
- Umhüllungskugel, f., cytoblast.
- Umhüllungsraum, m., surrounding space.

- Umhüllungstheorie, f., investment theory.  
 Umkapseln, v., to encapsule.  
 Umkehren, v., t., to retrovert.  
 Umkehrung, f., retroversion, inversion; reversal.  
 Umknicken, v., t., und i., to fall to the ground, break down, bend down.  
 Umknickung, f., folding down.  
 Umkommen, v., i., to die, perish.  
 Umlauf, m., rotation, circulation; run a round, circuit, whitlow.  
 Umlaufen, v., i., to circulate; rotate.  
 Umsatz, m., change, turn, variation.  
 Umscheiden, v., t., to ensheathe, invaginate, invest.  
 Umschlag, m., poultice, fomentation.  
 Umschlagen, v., t., to poultice, foment.  
 Umschlagfalte, f., duplication or fold.  
 Umschlagen, v. turn.  
 Umschlingen, v., t., to twist, to clasp round.  
 Umschlingung, f., twisting, looping, volvulus.  
 Umschlungene Naht, f., twisted suture.  
 Umschnüren, v., t., to tie up, lace, snare, tie round.  
 Umschnürung, f., lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation.  
 Umschrieben, a., circumscribed.  
 Umsetzung, f., transposition, transplantation.  
 Umsinken, v., i., to sink down.  
 Umstand, m., circumstance.  
 Umstechen, v., t., to ligature round a point.  
 Umstechung, f., ligature round a point, acupressure.  
 Umstechungsnadel, f., artery-needle, acupressure needle.  
 Umstimmung, f., alteration of sentiments or ideas.  
 Umstimmungsmittel, n., an alterative.  
 Umstülpen, v., t., to tilt, turn over, invert.  
 Umstülpung, f., turning over; inversion; eversion; die — der Augen, the turning over or eversion of the eyelids.  
 Umwachsen, v., i., to grow round.  
 Umwallen, v., i., to form a wall round.  
 Umwallt, a., circumvalate.



- Umwallung**, f., circumvallation.
- Umwandeln**, v., t., to transform; change; convert; to assimilate.
- Umwandlung**, f., transformation; changing, conversion, metamorphosis, assimilation.
- Umwenden**, v., t., to change, invert.
- Umzüchten**, v., t., to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation.
- Unächt**, a., not genuine; false; spurious.
- Unatembär**, a., irrespirable.
- Unauflöslich**, a., insoluble.
- Unauflöslichkeit**, f., insolubility.
- Unausdehnbar**, a., non-expansive, non-ductile.
- Unausgebildet**, a., uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary.
- Unausrottbar**, a., ineradicable.
- Unbedeckt**, a., uncovered, naked.
- Unbehaart**, a., hairless.
- Unbehaglichkeit**, f., uneasiness, discomfort, dislike.
- Unbekannt**, a., unknown.
- Unbelebt**, a., lifeless, inanimate, apathetic.
- Unbenannt**, a., innominate.
- Unbequem**, a., inconvenient, uncomfortable.
- Unbequemlichkeit**, f., inconvenience, incommodity.
- Unbeschnitten**, a., uncut; not circumcised.
- Unbesinnlich**, a., forgetful, amnesic.
- Unbesinnlichkeit**, f., loss of memory, unconsciousness, amnesia.
- Unbestimmt**, a., indefinite, uncertain, doubtful, indistinct.
- Unbestimmtes Atmen**, n., indefinite, indistinct respiratory murmur or sound.
- Unbeweglich**, a., immoveable, motionless, irreducible; fixed; immobile.
- Unbewußt**, a., unconscious.
- Unbiegsamkeit**, f., inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity.
- Unblutig**, a., bloodless.
- Unblutige Naht**, f., union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
- Undeutlich**, a., indistinct, not clear.
- Unduldsam**, a., intolerant.
- Undulieren**, v., i., to wave.
- Undurchbohrtes Hymen**, n., imperforated hymen.
- Undurchbohrtheit**, f., imperforation.
- Undurchdringlich**, a., impenetrable, impervious.
- Undurchlöchert**, a., imperforate.

- Undurchsichtig**, a., non-transparent, opacous.  
**Undurchsichtigkeit**, f., opacity, opaqueness.  
**Unebenheit**, f., unevenness.  
**Unecht**, a., not genuine; false; spurious.  
**Unehelich**, a., illegitimate.  
**Uneinatembar**, a., irrespirable.  
**Unelastisch**, a., inelastic.  
**Unempfanglichkeit**, f., apathy, insusceptibility.  
**Unempfindlich**, a., insensible; indifferent; numb.  
**Unempfindlichkeit**, f., insensibility; numbness, apathy.  
**Unenthaltam**, a., incontinent, intemperate.  
**Unentwickelt**, a., undeveloped; not yet mature, rudimentary.  
**Unerklärlich**, a., inexplicable.  
**Unersättlich**, a., insatiable, ravenous.  
**Unerträglich**, a., insufferable, intolerable.  
**Unerträglichkeit**, f., intolerance.  
**Unfall**, m., accident.  
**Unfallrente**, f., compensation paid to one insured against accident.  
**Unfallverletzung**, f., accidental injury.  
**Unfallversicherung**, f., insurance against accidents.  
**Unförmig**, a., deformed; illshaped; shapeless, irregular.  
**Unfreiwillig**, a., involuntary.  
**Unfruchtbar**, sterile, barren.  
**Unfruchtbarkeit**, f., sterility, barrenness, infecundity.  
**Unföhlbarkeit**, f., imperceptibility.  
**Ungebildet**, a., uneducated; immature; unformed.  
**Ungeboren**, a., unborn.  
**Ungegliedert**, a., inarticulate, without joints.  
**Ungeimpft**, a., unvaccinated.  
**Ungelenk**, a., inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward.  
**Ungelöscht**, a., unslaked.  
**Ungenannt**, a., innominate.  
**Ungeschichtet**, a., unstratified.  
**Ungeschlechtlich**, a., asexual.  
**Ungestaltet**, a., deformed, misshapen.  
**Ungestielt**, a., sessile, without a pedicle.  
**Ungestillt**, a., unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched.  
**Ungesund**, a., unwholesome, unhealthy; sickly,

- insalubrious, noxious, injurious to health; — e Säfte, bad humours.
- Ungeziefer, n., vermin, noxious insects.
- Ungiftig, a., innocuous, unpoisonous.
- Ungleich, a., unequal, uneven, dissimilar.
- Ungleichartig, a., unlike, dissimilar, heterogenous.
- Ungleichartigkeit, f., heterogeneousness, dissimilarity.
- Ungleichmäßig, a., unequal, disproportionate, anomalous.
- Ungünstig, a., unfavourable.
- Unheil, n., mischief, hurt, harm, injury.
- Unheilbar, a., incurable, irremediable.
- Unheilbarkeit, f., incurability, irremediableness.
- Unheilsam, a., unwholesome, insalutary, noxious.
- Unhörbar, a., inaudible.
- Unlöslich, a., insoluble.
- Unlust, f., dislike, aversion.
- Unlustgefühl, n., a feeling of dislike or disinclination.
- Unmannbar, a., sexually immature.
- Unmäßig, a., immoderate, excessive.
- Unmäßigkeit, f., intemperance, excess, immoderateness.
- Unmerklich, a., insensible, imperceptible.
- Unmittelbar, a., immediate, direct.
- Unmündig, a., minor, under age.
- Unmündigkeit, f., minority (of age).
- Unnachgiebig, a., rigid, stiff, unyielding.
- Unnachgiebigkeit, f., stiffness, rigidity.
- Unoperierbar, a., inoperable.
- Unpaarig, a., azygos.
- Unpäßlich, a., indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly.
- Unpäßlichkeit, f., ailment, indisposition.
- Unregelmäßigkeit, f., irregularity, anomaly.
- Unreif, a., unripe, immature, crude, abortive, untimely.
- Unreife, f., unripeness, immaturity, crudeness.
- Unrein, a., unclean, impure, dirty, foul.
- Unreinlichkeit, f., uncleanliness, dirtiness.
- Unreizbar, a., non-excitable.
- Unrichtig, a., erroneous, irregular.
- Unruhe, f., unquietness, trouble, restlessness.
- Unruhig, a., unquiet, restless.

- Unschädlich**, a., unin-  
 jurious, harmless, inno-  
 cuous.  
**Unschädlichkeit**, f., harm-  
 lessness, innocuousness.  
**Unschmackhaft**, a., in-  
 sipid, tasteless, unpalat-  
 able.  
**Unschmackhaftigkeit**, f.,  
 insipidity, unpalatabil-  
 ity.  
**Unschmelzbar**, a., infu-  
 sible.  
**Unsicher**, a., unsafe, un-  
 sure, insecure.  
**Unsicherheit**, f., insecurity,  
 unsafeness.  
**Unsinn**, m., nonsense,  
 madness.  
**Unsinnig**, a., irrational,  
 insane, mad.  
**Unsinnigkeit**, f., madness,  
 irrational action.  
**Unsitte**, f., bad habit.  
**Unsitlichkeit**, f., immo-  
 rality.  
**Unstillbar**, a., uncontrol-  
 lable.  
**Untätig**, a., inactive, indo-  
 lent, idle, sluggish, inert.  
**Untätigkeit**, f., inactivity,  
 idleness, indolence, slug-  
 gishness; inertness.  
**Untätigkeitsanchylose**,  
 f., ankylosis from disuse.  
**Unterarm**, m., forearm.  
**Unterarmknochen**, m., a  
 bone of the forearm.  
**Unterart**, f., sub-variety.
- Unterarzt**, m., surgeon's  
 assistant.  
**Unteraugenhöhlenkanal**,  
 infraorbital canal.  
**Unteraugenlid**, n., lower  
 eyelid.  
**Unterbauchgegend**, f.,  
 hypogastric region.  
**Unterbewußtsein**, n., sub-  
 consciousness.  
**Unterbinden**, v., t., to tie  
 up, ligature.  
**Unterbindung**, f., ligation,  
 bandaging, ligature, tying  
 up.  
**Unterbindungsfaden**, m.,  
 ligature-thread.  
**Unterbindungsnadel**, f.,  
 aneurism-needle.  
**Unterbrechen**, v., t., to  
 interrupt, stop, break,  
 suspend.  
**Unterbrechungsfunke**, m.,  
 contact spark.  
**Unterbrochen**, a., inter-  
 rupted, stopped, inter-  
 mittent, discontinuous.  
**Unterchlorig**, a., hypo-  
 chlorous.  
**Unterdrücken**, v., t., to  
 suppress.  
**Unterdrückung**, f., sup-  
 pression.  
**Unterfressen**, v., t., to  
 corrode underneath, to  
 burrow.  
**Untergang**, m., ruin, de-  
 struction, extinction, de-  
 generation.

- Unterhautzellgewebe**, n., subcutaneous connective tissue.
- Unterhefe**, f., bottom yeast.
- Unterkiefer**, m., lower jaw.
- Unterkieferast**, m., ramus of lower jaw.
- Unterkieferbein**, n., inferior maxillary bone.
- Unterkieferdrüse**, f., submaxillary region.
- Unterkiefergegend**, f., submaxillary region.
- Unterkiefernerf**, m., inferior dental nerve.
- Unterkieferschlagader**, f., submaxillary artery.
- Unterkieferwinkel**, m., angle of the lower jaw, submaxillary angle.
- Unterkieferzahn**, m., a lower tooth.
- Unterkinn**, n., double chin.
- Unterkinngegend**, f., submental region.
- Unterlage**, f., support; underlayer, substratum, foundation, basis membrane.
- Unterlaufen**, v., i., und t., to extravasate; spread under the surface.
- Unterlaufen**, a., bloodshot, extravasated.
- Unterlaufen**, n., extravasation, suffusion, ecchymosis; **mit Blut unterlaufen**, filled or swollen with blood under the skin, livid.
- Unterlaufung**, f., sugillation.
- Unterleib**, m., abdomen, hypogastrium, belly, bowels.
- Unterleibsbeschwerde**, f., abdominal trouble or disorder.
- Unterleibsblutung**, f., abdominal haemorrhage.
- Unterleibsentzündung**, f., peritonitis.
- Unterleibsgeschwulst**, f., abdominal tumour.
- Unterleibshöhle**, f., abdominal cavity.
- Unterleibshöhlen-schwangerschaft**, f., abdominal pregnancy.
- Unterleibskrankheit**, f., abdominal disease.
- Unterleibsleiden**, n., abdominal disease.
- Unterleibsorgan**, n., abdominal organ.
- Unterleibstypus**, m., abdominal typhus.
- Unterleibsverstopfung**, f., abdominal constipation.
- Untertilid**, n., lower eyelid.
- Unterliegen**, v., i., to succumb, sink under (a disease).
- Unterlippe**, f., lower lip.
- Unterlippenkrebs**, m., cancer of lower lip.

- Unterlippenspalte**, f., congenital cleft of lower lip.  
**Unterminieren**, v., t., to undermine, burrow.  
**Unterphosphorigsauer**, a., hypophosphite.  
**Unterrippengegend**, f., hypochondriac region.  
**Unterscheiden**, v., t., to distinguish, discriminate, differentiate, diagnose.  
**Unterscheidung**, f., discrimination, diagnosis, distinction.  
**Unterscheidungsmerkmal**, n., characteristic sign or feature.  
**Unterschenkel**, m., the leg (below the knee).  
**Unterschenkelknochen**, m., bone of the leg (tibia or fibula).  
**Unterschieber**, m., slipper bed-pan.  
**Unterschied**, m., difference, distinction.  
**Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit**, f., differential sensibility.  
**Unterschiedsschwelle**, f., differential threshold.  
**Unterschleimhautgewebe**, n., submucous tissue.  
**Unterschlüsselbeinarterie**, f., subclavian artery.  
**Unterschwefelsauer**, a., hyposulfuric.
- Unterschweflig**, a., hyposulfurous.  
**Unterschwefligsauer**, a., hyposulfite.  
**Unterstützung**, f., support, assistance.  
**Untersuchen**, v., t., to investigate, examine, probe; inspect, explore.  
**Untersuchung**, f., investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration.  
**Untersuchungslager**, n., examination couch.  
**Untersuchungsstuhl**, m., gynaecological chair.  
**Untertauchen**, v., t., to immerse, submerge, to dip, plunge.  
**Untertauchung**, f., immersion, submersion.  
**Unterwachsen**, v., i., to grow under.  
**Unterwühlen**, v., t., to hollow out, undermine.  
**Unterzungenarterie**, f., sublingual artery.  
**Unterzungendrüse**, f., sublingual gland.  
**Ununterbrochen**, a., uninterrupted, continuous, incessant.  
**Unverbrennbar**, a., incombustible.  
**Unverdaulich**, a., indigestible.  
**Unverdaulichkeit**, f., indigestibility; indigestion.

- Unverdaut**, a., undigested.  
**Unverdauung**, f., indigestion.  
**Unverheiratet**, a., unmarried.  
**Unverkennbar**, a., evident, unmistakable.  
**Unverletzt**, a., unwounded, uninjured.  
**Unvermögen**, n., incapacity, inability, impotence.  
**Unvermögend**, a., impotent, unable.  
**Unversehrt**, a., uninjured entire.  
**Unvertilgbar**, a., ineradicable, indelible.  
**Unverweslich**, a., imputrescible, incapable of decay.  
**Unverwundet**, a., uninjured, unwounded.  
**Unvollkommen**, a., imperfect, defective, incomplete.  
**Unvollkommenheit**, f., defectiveness, incompleteness.  
**Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag**, m., man-slaughter, homicide.  
**Unwillkürlich**, a., involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous.  
**Unwillkürlichkeit**, f., involuntariness, spontaneity, incontinence.  
**Unwirksam**, a., ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious.
- Unwirksamkeit**, f., inefficacy.  
**Unwohl**, a., unwell, poorly, indisposed.  
**Unwohlsein**, n., indisposition.  
**Unwohlwerden**, n., the becoming indisposed.  
**Unze**, f., ounce.  
**Unzeitig**, a., untimely; immature, unripe.  
**Unzersetzt**, a., undecomposed.  
**Unzucht**, f., unchastity; prostitution.  
**Unzüchtig**, a., unchaste, lewd.  
**Unzulänglich**, a., insufficient, inadequate.  
**Unzulänglichkeit**, f., insufficiency, inadequacy.  
**Unzurechnungsfähig**, a., irresponsible, incapable of moral responsibility.  
**Unzurechnungsfähigkeit**, f., irresponsibility, unsound state of mind.  
**Ur-** (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original.  
**Uranismus**, m., sexual intercourse between men.  
**Uranlage**, f., original rudiment, germ.  
**Uranorrhaphie**, f., sewing up of palate.  
**Uranoschisis**, f., cleft palate.

- Uratsediment**, n., deposit of urates.
- Uratstein**, m., calculus formed by urates.
- Urdarm**, m., primordial rudiment of the intestine; archenteron.
- Urethralfieber**, m., urethral or catheter fever.
- Urethral Krisen**, f., pl., urethral crises.
- Urethrektomie**, f., excision of a portion of the urethra.
- Urfurche**, f., primitive groove.
- Urinabsonderung**, f., excretion of urine.
- Urinbeschwerden**, pl., urinary affection, difficulty in urinating.
- Urinblase**, f., urinary bladder.
- Urindrang**, m., dysuria.
- Urinentleerung**, f., discharge of urine.
- Urinieren**, v., i., to micturate, urinate.
- Urinkarbaminsäure**, f., allophanic acid.
- Urinlassen**, n., micturating.
- Urintreibend**, a., diuretic, ischuretic.
- Urinverhaltung**, f., retention of urine.
- Urkeim**, m., primitive germ, protoblast.
- Urnieren**, f., primordial kidney, Wolffian body.
- Urnierengang**, m., Wolffian duct.
- Urocele**, n., scrotal tumour containing urine.
- Urogenitalwulst**, m., urogenital cord.
- Urologie**, f., study of the urine.
- Ursache**, f., cause, reason.
- Ursamenzelle**, f., primitive sperm cell.
- Urschleim**, m., bathybius Haeckelii.
- Ursegment**, n., primary segment.
- Ursprung**, m., origin.
- Ursprünglich**, a., primordial, original, primary.
- Ursprungsfaser**, f., fibre of origin, primitive fibre.
- Ursprungsort**, m., place of origin.
- Urstoff**, m., element, primary matter.
- Urstoffteilchen**, n., atom.
- Urtier**, m., protozoon.
- Urwindung**, f., primitive convolution.
- Urwirbel**, m., primitive vertebra.
- Urwirbelplatte**, f., primitive vertebral plate.
- Urzelle**, f., primitive cell.
- Urzeugung**, f., spontaneous generation.
- Usur**, f., a wearing-away,



<p>abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration.</p> <p><b>Usurieren</b>, v., i., to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially.</p> <p><b>Usuriert</b>, a., worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated, abraded.</p>	<p><b>Uterin-</b> (in compds.), uterine.</p> <p><b>Uterinalruhr</b>, f., metritis dysenterica (Rokitansky).</p> <p><b>Uterus</b>, m., uterus.</p> <p><b>Utrikulardrüse</b>, f., uterine gland.</p>
--	--

## V.

<p><b>Vaginalkugel</b>, f., vaginal suppository.</p> <p><b>Vaginalteil</b>, m., vaginal portion.</p> <p><b>Vagus kern</b>, m., Vagus nucleus.</p> <p><b>Vaguspneumonie</b>, f., pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve.</p> <p><b>Vakzine</b>, f., vaccine.</p> <p><b>Vakzinebläschen</b>, n., vaccine vesicle.</p> <p><b>Vakzineborke</b>, f., crust formed by vaccine vesicle.</p> <p><b>Vakzineinfektionsstoff</b>, m., vaccine-matter.</p> <p><b>Vakzinepustel</b>, f., vaccine-pustule.</p> <p><b>Vakzinieren</b>, v., t., to vaccinate.</p> <p><b>Valenz</b>, f., valency.</p> <p><b>Valeriansäure</b>, f., valeric acid.</p> <p><b>Valleix'sche Druckpunkte</b>, m., pl., Valleix's points.</p> <p><b>Variola</b>, f., variola.</p> <p><b>Variolapsychosen</b>, f., pl.,</p>	<p>insanity due to small-pox.</p> <p><b>Variolation</b>, f., inoculation of small-pox.</p> <p><b>Variolen</b>, pl., small-pox.</p> <p><b>Varizellen</b>, f., pl., chicken-pox.</p> <p><b>Varizellenbläschen</b>, n., chicken-pox vesicle.</p> <p><b>Varizen</b>, pl., varicose veins.</p> <p><b>Varolsbrücke</b>, f., pons Varoli.</p> <p><b>Vasoneurosen</b>, f., pl., affections of vascular nerves.</p> <p><b>Vegetabilisch</b>, a., vegetable.</p> <p><b>Vegetabilischer Schwamm</b>, m., loofah sponge.</p> <p><b>Vegetarier</b>, m., vegetarian.</p> <p><b>Vegetarierkost</b>, f., vegetarian diet.</p> <p><b>Vegetatives Nervensystem</b>, n., visceral nervous system.</p> <p><b>Veilchen</b>, n., violet.</p> <p><b>Veilchenwurzel</b>, f., orris-root.</p>
--	--

- Veitstanz**, m., St. Vitus' dance, chorea, tarantism.  
**Velpeau'scher Verband**, m., bandage for fractured clavicle.  
**Vene**, f., vein.  
**Venenblut**, n., venous blood  
**Venenbruch**, m., rupture of a vein, varicocele, varix.  
**Venenentzündung**, f., phlebitis.  
**Venenerweiterung**, f., phlebectasia, varix, venous dilatation.  
**Venengeflecht**, n., venous plexus.  
**Venengeräusch**, n., venous murmur, — noise.  
**Venennetz**, n., venous plexus.  
**Venensystem**, n., venous system.  
**Venerisch**, a., venereal.  
**Venös**, a., venous.  
**Ventil**, n., valve.  
**Ventilieren**, v., t., to ventilate.  
**Ventrikel**, m., ventricle.  
**Venusberg**, m., mons Veneris.  
**Veränderung**, f., change, transformation.  
**Veranlagung**, f., predisposition.  
**Verantwortlich**, a., responsible, accountable.
- Verantwortlichkeit** f., responsibility.  
**Verarbeiten**, v., t., to use up, digest; to supplement.  
**Verarbeitung**, f., digestion.  
**Verarmen**, v., i., to become impoverished.  
**Verarmung**, f., impoverishment.  
**Verästeln**, v., i., to ramify, anastomose.  
**Verästelung**, f., ramification, anastomosis.  
**Verätzen**, v., t., to cauterise; to erode.  
**Verätzung**, f., erosion, cauterisation.  
**Verband**, m., dressing, bandage.  
**Verbandanlegung**, f., application of dressing.  
**Verbandklemme**, f., a clamp for dressing.  
**Verbandkurs**, m., course on bandaging.  
**Verbandlappen**, m., compress.  
**Verandlehre**, f., art of bandaging and dressing.  
**Verbandpäckchen**, n., first field dressing carried by every soldier, bandage-rulls.  
**Verbandpappe**, f., starch paste for bandaging.  
**Verbandtasche**, f., surgical pocket dressing case.

- Verbandtechnik**, f., the technic of bandaging.
- Verbandwatte**, f., wadding for dressing.
- Verbandwechsel**, m., change of dressing.
- Verbandzeug**, n., apparatus of bandaging.
- Verbessern**, v., t., to improve, ameliorate; to amend, correct.
- Verbesserung**, f., improvement, amelioration, amendment.
- Verbiegen**, v., t., to bend, twist, to curve.
- Verbildung**, f., malformation; perversion.
- Verbinden**, v., t., to bind up, dress, apply a dressing, to tie.
- Verbindung**, f., inosculation, binding up, dressing, connection, communication.
- Verbindungsglied**, n., combining or connecting member.
- Verbindungsstrang**, m., connecting strand or bundle, string of connection.
- Verbindungsstück**, n., combining piece.
- Verbluten**, v., i., to cease bleeding, to bleed to death.
- Verblutung**, f., bleeding too much, ceasing to bleed, bleeding to death.
- Verblutungstod**, m., death from haemorrhage.
- Verbogen**, a., bent, curved.
- Verborgен**, a., hidden, occult, obscure.
- Verbrauch**, m., consumption.
- Verbrauchen**, v., t., to consume.
- Verbrecher**, m., criminal.
- Verbrecherasyl**, n., criminal-lunatic asylum.
- Verbrecherwahnsinn**, m., moral insanity.
- Verbreitung**, f., spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion.
- Verbreitungsbezirk**, m., area of ramification or spreading out.
- Verbreitungsweg**, m., path or course of spreading or diffusion.
- Verbrennbar**, a., combustible.
- Verbrennung**, f., burning, scorch, combustion, cremation.
- Verbrennungsofen**, m., combustion furnace.
- Verbrennungsprodukt**, n., product of combustion.
- Verbrennungswärme**, f., warmth produced by combustion, heat of combustion.

- Verbrühen**, v., t., to scald.  
**Verbrühung**, f., scalding.  
**Verdacht**, m., suspicion.  
**Verdächtig**, a., suspicious.  
**Verdampfen**, v., i., to evaporate.  
**Verdauen**, v., i., to digest.  
**Verdaulich**, a., digestible.  
**Verdaulichkeit**, f., digestibility.  
**Verdauung**, f., digestion.  
**Verdauungsapparat**, m., digestive apparatus.  
**Verdauungsbeschwerde**, f., troubles of digestion, dyspepsia.  
**Verdauungskanal**, m., digestive canal.  
**Verdauungskraft**, f., digestive power.  
**Verdauungsorgan**, n., digestive organ.  
**Verdauungssaft**, m., digestive juice, chyle.  
**Verdauungsschwäche**, f., indigestion, dyspepsia.  
**Verdauungstrakt**, m., digestive tract.  
**Verderben**, v., t., to spoil, ruin, destroy, render unfit; to derange; vitiate.  
**Verderbnis**, n., corruption, perversity, perversion.  
**Verdichten**, v., t., to condense, thicken, to inspissate.  
**Verdichtung**, f., condensation; thickening, inspissation.  
**Verdicken**, v., t., to thicken, inspissate, incrassate, condense, solidify, concentrate.  
**Verdickung**, f., thickening, condensation, inspissation.  
**Verdoppeln**, v., t., to double.  
**Verdoppelung**, f., doubling, duplication.  
**Verdorben**, a., spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered; **verdorbener Magen**, a foul, disordered stomach; bilious attack.  
**Verdrängen**, v., t., to remove, displace.  
**Verdrehen**, v., t., to bend, wrench, distort, contort, to sprain, to twist.  
**Verdrehung**, f., distortion, contortion, twisting, sprain.  
**Verdunkeln**, v., t., to darken, dim, obscure, claud.  
**Verdunkelung**, f., darkening, dimness.  
**Verdünnen**, v., t., to attenuate; dilute; rarefy, to dissolve.  
**Verdünnung**, f., dilution, attenuation.  
**Verdünnungsmittel**, n., attenuant, diluent.  
**Verdunsten**, v., i., to evaporate.

- Verdursten**, v., i., to die of thirst.
- Veredlung**, f., process of amelioration.
- Vereinigen**, v., t., to unite.
- Vereinigung**, f., union, anastomosis.
- Vereinigungsnaht**, f., uniting suture.
- Vereinigungspunkt**, m., point of union.
- Vereitern**, v., i., to suppurate.
- Vereiterung**, f., suppuration.
- Verengen**, v., t., und i., to narrow, to contract, to straighten, constrict.
- Verengert**, a., narrowed, contracted.
- Verengerung**, f., narrowing, contraction; stricture.
- Vererben**, v., t., und i., to transmit, transfer; to be hereditary.
- Vererblich**, a., transmissible, hereditary.
- Vererbung**, f., inheriting, entailing, transmitting, syngenesi, inheritance.
- Vererbt**, a., inherited.
- Verfall**, m., collaps, decay.
- Verfallen**, v., i., to decay, deteriorate, degenerate; waste.
- Verfallensein**, n., depression, marasmus, atrophy.
- Verfälschen**, v., t., to adulterate.
- Verfärben**, v., i., to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; discolour.
- Verfärbt**, a., discoloured, bleached.
- Verfärbung**, f., discoloration, fading.
- Verfaulen**, v., i., to become carious, to putrefy, to decompose.
- Verfetten**, v., i., to undergo fatty degeneration.
- Verfettung**, f., fatty degeneration.
- Verfilzen**, v., i., to become matted or felted.
- Verflüchtigen**, v., t., und i., to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised.
- Verflüssigung**, f., liquidation, liquefaction.
- Verflüssigungsprozeß**, m., process of liquefaction.
- Verfolgungswahn**, m., delusional insanity, morbid dread of persecution, rage of persecution, maniacal delusion of being persecuted.
- Vergasen**, v., t., to reduce to gas, to vaporise.
- Vergießen**, v., t., to spill, effuse; to shed.
- Vergiften**, v., t., to poison.
- Vergiftung**, f., poisoning, infection, intoxication.

- Vergiftungserscheinung**, f., sign of poisoning.
- Vergiftungswahn**, m., maniacal delusion of being poisoned.
- Vergleichend**, a., comparative.
- Vergleichende Anatomie**, f., comparative anatomy.
- Vergrößern**, v., t., und i., to enlarge, increase, magnify; hypertrophy.
- Vergrößerung**, f., enlargement, increase, magnification.
- Vergrößerungsglas**, n., magnifying glass.
- Verhalten**, v., i., to hold, keep back, check, retain.
- Verhalten**, n., retention, suppression; behaviour, condition.
- Verhältnis**, n., proportion, relation, situation.
- Verhaltung**, f., retention, suppression; concealment.
- Verharschen**, v., i., to form a crust, to cicatrise.
- Verharschung**, f., crusting, cicatrisation.
- Verhärten**, v., t., und i., to harden, indurate; to become sclerosed.
- Verhärtete Kotballen**, pl., scybala.
- Verhärtung**, f., hardening, induration, sclerosis, callosity.
- Verharzen**, v., i., to become resinous.
- Verhauchen**, v., t., to exhale.
- Verheilen**, v., i., to heal up.
- Verheilung**, f., healing up.
- Verheimlichen**, v., t., to conceal.
- Verhornung**, f., hornification, cornification.
- Verhungern**, v., i., to starve, to die of hunger.
- Verhütend**, a., preventive.
- Verimpfen**, v., t., to transmit by inoculation or contagion.
- Verjauchen**, v., i., to form sanies or foul pus, putrefy.
- Verkalken**, v., t., und i., to calcine, to become calcareous, calcify; oxidise.
- Verkalkung**, f., calcification, calcination.
- Verkälten**, v., i., to catch-cold.
- Verkältung**, f., catching-cold, a cold.
- Verkäsen**, v., i., to become caseous.
- Verkäsung**, f., caseation, tyrosis, caseous degeneration.
- Verkehrt**, a., perverse.
- Verkettung**, f., chaining, formation of a chain of atoms.
- Verkittung**, f., cementing.

- Verkleben**, v., t., to make adherent, agglutinate.
- Verklebung**, f., agglutination.
- Verkleinern**, v., t., to diminish, atrophy, reduce, make smaller.
- Verkleinerung**, f., reduction, diminution, atrophy.
- Verknistern**, v., i., to decrepitate.
- Verknöchern**, v., i., to ossify.
- Verknöcherung**, f., ossification.
- Verknorpeln**, v., i., to become cartilaginous.
- Verknüpfen**, v., t., to tie, bind, connect.
- Verkohlen**, v., t., und i., to carbonise.
- Verkohlt**, a., carbonised.
- Verkohlung**, f., carbonisation.
- Verkreidung**, f., calcification.
- Verkrümmung**, f., crookedness, curvature.
- Verkrüppelt**, a., crippled, deformed, stunted.
- Verkrüppelung**, f., crippling, mutilating, stunting, deformity.
- Verkrustung**, f., crusting or scabbing over, incrustation.
- Verkühlen**, v., i., to catch cold.
- Verkümmern**, v., t., und i., to languish, pine or wear away, stunt; starve, fall away, atrophy.
- Verkümmert**, a., undeveloped, stunted, wasted, atrophied.
- Verkümmern**, f., atrophy, marasmus, stunted growth, arrest of development.
- Verkürzung**, f., shortening; retraction.
- Verlagerung**, f., displacement.
- Verlängern**, v., t., to extend, elongate, to lengthen.
- Verlängertes Mark**, n., medulla oblongata.
- Verlängerung**, f., elongation, lengthening.
- Verlangsamten**, v., i., to retard, delay, slow, protract.
- Verlarvtes Fieber**, n., masked fever, dumb ague.
- Verlarvung**, f., masking, concealment.
- Verlauf**, m., course, progress, expiration, process, lapse.
- Verlebt**, a., decrepit, worn-out.
- Verlebtheit**, f., decrepitude.
- Verlegen**, v., t., to transplace, transfer.

- Verletzen**, v., t., to hurt, damage, injure wound.
- Verletzung**, f., hurt, damage, injury, lesion, wound.
- Verletzungsanzeige**, f., evidence of injury.
- Verlötung**, f., adhesion.
- Verlust**, m., loss.
- Vermehren**, v., t., increase, enlarge, to propagate.
- Vermehrter Harndrang**, m., diuresis.
- Vermehrung**, f., increase, multiplication, enlargement.
- Vermehrungstrieb**, m., procreative impulse or instinct.
- Vermindern**, v., t., to lessen, diminish, abate, reduce, to impair.
- Verminderte Harnabsonderung**, f., diminished secretion of urine.
- Vermindertes oder mangelhaftes Gefühl**, n., impaired sensibility.
- Verminderung**, f., diminution, reduction, decrease, abatement.
- Vermischen**, v., t., to adulterate.
- Vermodern**, v., i., to moulder, decay, to rot.
- Vermögen**, n., faculty, ability, power.
- Vermuten**, v., i., to suppose.
- Vermutung**, f., supposition, conjecture.
- Vernachlässigen**, v., i., to neglect.
- Vernachlässigt**, a., neglected.
- Vernachlässigung**, f., neglect, neglect.
- Vernähen**, v., t., to unite by suture.
- Vernarben**, v., i., to be cicatrized, to heal over, to heal.
- Vernarbung**, f., cicatrization.
- Vernichtung**, f., destruction, obliteration, extermination.
- Vernunft**, f., reason, sense.
- Veröden**, v., i., to lay waste, to desolate, to destroy, to become obliterated.
- Verödung**, f., obliteration, obstruction, atrophy.
- Verordnen**, v., t., to prescribe.
- Verordnung**, f., prescription, order, direction.
- Verpesten**, v., i., to infect, poison, taint.
- Verpestung**, f., infection.
- Verpflanzen**, v., t., to propagate; transplant, graft.
- Verpflanzung**, f., transplantation.
- Verpflegen**, v., t., to nurse, tend, take care of.
- Verpflegung**, f., nursing, tending, care of the sick.



- Verpuffen**, v., i., to decrepitate, detonate.
- Verquicken**, v., t., to amalgamate.
- Verreibungsapparat**, m., squash preparation.
- Verrenken**, v., t., to dislocate, put out of joint, sprain, strain.
- Verrenkung**, f., dislocation, luxation, putting out of joint, spraining.
- Verrichtung**, f., function, performance, action.
- Verringerung**, f., diminution, reduction.
- Verrücken**, v., t., to derange, displace.
- Verrückt**, a., deranged, displaced, mentally deranged.
- Verrücktheit**, f., madness, insanity, mental derangement.
- Verrukös**, a., warty.
- Verscheiden**, v., i., to expire, die.
- Verschieben**, v., t., to displace, remove, to shift.
- Verschiebung**, f., removal, shifting, displacement.
- Verschieden**, a., different, various.
- Verschiedenartig**, a., heterogeneous.
- Verschiedenheit**, f., difference, variety.
- Verschimmeln**, v., i., to become mouldy.
- Verschlechtern**, v., t., und i., to make worse; deteriorate; to grow worse.
- Verschleimung**, f., obstruction with mucus, profuse secretion of mucus or phlegm.
- Verschleppen**, v., t., to misplace, protract.
- Verschleppung**, f., protraction.
- Verschließender Muskel**, m., obturator muscle, sphincter.
- Verschließer**, m., sphincter.
- Verschließung**, f., occlusion, atresia, obliteration, closing, imperforation.
- Verschlimmern**, v., i., to make or render worse, to aggravate, deteriorate, degenerate; **sich** —, to become worse.
- Verschlimmerung**, f., growing worse; deterioration, aggravation; the becoming worse.
- Verschlingen**, v., t., und i., to swallow, devour, to become entangled, twist, knot.
- Verschlingung**, f., swallowing, twisting, knotting, entanglement.
- Verschlossen**, a., occluded, shut, closed; locked up; stopped, constipated.
- Verschlucken**, v., t., to

- swallow; to swallow the wrong way.
- Verschluckung**, f., swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way.
- Verschluckungspneumonie**, f., aspiration pneumonia.
- Verschuß**, m., closing, occlusion.
- Verschmachten**, v., i., to languish, to pine away.
- Verschmälerung**, f., narrowing, diminution.
- Verschmelzung**, f., melting, blending, coalescence, fusion, ankylosis.
- Verschneiden**, v., t., to clip (the hair); to castrate.
- Verschnitten**, a., castrated.
- Verschont**, a., spared.
- Verschontbleiben**, n., the immunity.
- Verschorfen**, v., i., to form a crust, scab or eschar.
- Verschorfung**, f., formation of crust, scab or eschar.
- Verschreiben**, v., t., to prescribe.
- Verschreibung**, f., prescription.
- Verschumpfung**, f., shrivelling, contraction, shrinking.
- Verschuldigungsdelirium**, n., or —wahn, mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime.
- Verschwären**, v., i., to ulcerate.
- Verschwärung**, f., ulceration.
- Verschwellung**, f., swelling; closure by swelling.
- Verschwitzen**, v., t., to get rid of by sweating.
- Verschwollen**, a., swollen, closed by swelling.
- Verschwommen**, a., indistinct, vague, confused.
- Versehen**, n., maternal impressions, mis-seeing (said of pregnant woman whose foetus is claimed to be marked by the object seen).
- Verseifung**, f., saponification.
- Versenken**, v., t., to lower, drop.
- Versenkung**, f., lowering, dropping.
- Versetzung**, f., dilution, mixture; retention.
- Versprechen**, v., i., to make a slip of the tongue.
- Versprechen**, n., a slip of the tongue, tongue stripping.
- Verstand**, m., mind, understanding, intellect, sense.
- Verständig**, a., intelligent.
- Verstandeskräfte**, f., pl., intellectual faculties.

- Verstandesschwäche**, f., weakness of mind.
- Verstandesstörung**, f., derangement of intellect, mental disturbance.
- Verstandesverwirrung**, f., derangement of intellect, mental aberration.
- Verstandlos**, a., irrational, crazy, senseless.
- Verständnis**, n., intelligence, understanding.
- Verstärkung**, f., strengthening increase; concentration; accentuation.
- Verstärkungsband**, n., accessory ligament, supporting band.
- Verstärkungsfaser**, f., strengthening or accessory filament, accessory fibre.
- Verstärkungsflasche**, f., Leyden jar.
- Verstärkungsmittel**, n., means of strengthening.
- Verstauchen**, v., t., to strain, sprain, dislocate partially, wrench.
- Verstauchung**, f., strain, sprain, semiluxation, wrenching.
- Versteinerung**, f., petrification, calcification.
- Versterben**, v., i., to die, expire.
- Verstimmt**, a., out of humour.
- Verstimmung**, f., ill-humour, depression.
- Verstopfen**, v., t., to stop up, choke, obstruct; constipate.
- Verstopfend**, a., stopping, obstructing, binding, opipilative, constipating.
- Verstopft**, a., constipated, costive, obstructed.
- Verstopfung**, f., constipation, obstruction, costiveness.
- Verstopfungsmittel**, n., a constipating remedy.
- Verstopfungsmuskel**, m., obturator muscle.
- Verstreichen**, v., t., to obliterate; to become obliterated.
- Verstrichen**, a., smoothed over, obliterated.
- Verstümmeln**, v., t., to mutilate, to maim, mangle, curtail; castrate, emasculate; to cripple.
- Verstümmelung**, f., mutilation, emasculation, maiming, crippling.
- Verstummen**, v., i., to grow dumb or speechless.
- Verstummung**, f., loss of speech.
- Versuch**, m., experiment, trial, proof, attempt, test.
- Versuchen**, v., t., to try, prove.
- Versuchstier**, n., an animal experimented upon.

- Versuchstroikar**, m., exploring trocar.
- Versüßen**, v., t., to sweeten.
- Verteilung**, f., division, distribution.
- Vertilgen**, v., t., to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, annihilate, root out.
- Vertilgung**, f., extirpation, eradication, destruction.
- Vertreiben**, v., t., to drive away, to disperse, to dispel; **eine Krankheit** —, to expel or remove a disease.
- Vertreten**, v., t., to sprain.
- Vertrocknung**, f., drying up, desiccation.
- Verunstaltung**, f., deformation, distortion, deformity, disfigurement.
- Vervielfältigung**, f., multiplication, proliferation.
- Vervollständigen**, v., t., to complete, integrate.
- Vervollständigung**, f., completion.
- Verwachsen**, v., i., to coalesce, to grow together, close, heal up; to become crooked or deformed.
- Verwachsen**, a., grown together, healed up, closed, adherent, deformed.
- Verwachsung**, f., adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity.
- Verwandlung**, f., transformation, transmutation, change.
- Verwandt**, a., related, affined.
- Verwandtschaft**, f., affinity; relation-ship, parentage, consanguinity.
- Verwandtschaftszucht**, f., incest.
- Verweichlichen**, v., t., to effeminate, pamper.
- Verweilkatheter**, m., self retaining catheter.
- Verwesen**, v., i., to putrefy, decompose.
- Verwesungspilz**, m., saprophyte.
- Verwirrt**, a., entangled; distracted; confused.
- Verwittern**, v., i., to decompose, decay, effloresce.
- Verwitterung**, f., decay, decomposition.
- Verworrenheit**, f., entanglement; confusion.
- Verwundung**, f., wounding, wound, hurting.
- Verzärteln**, v., t., to spoil, pamper.
- Verzehren**, v., t., to consume.
- Verzerrung**, f., distortion, sprain, perversion.
- Verziehung**, f., distortion; dispersion.
- Verzinnen**, v., t., to tin.

- Verzücktheit**, f., ecstasy, delirium.  
**Verzückung**, f., convulsion.  
**Verzückung**, f., rapture, ecstasy.  
**Verzweifelt**, a., desperate, incurable, hopeless.  
**Verzweigen**, v., i., to ramify, branch out.  
**Verzweigung**, f., ramification.  
**Vesicantia**, pl., vesicants, blisters.  
**Vesikuläratmen**, n., vesicular breathing.  
**Vieh**, n., cattle.  
**Viehseuche**, f., murrain epizootic, cattle plague.  
**Vielesser**, m., glutton.  
**Vielfächerig**, a., multilocular.  
**Vielfachsehen**, n., polyopia.  
**Vielförmig**, a., polymorphous.  
**Vielfraß**, m., glutton.  
**Vielkernig**, a., multinuclear.  
**Vielklappig**, a., multivalvular.  
**Vielkörnig**, a., multinuclear.  
**Viellappig**, a., multilobular.  
**Vielspaltig**, a., multifid.  
**Vielwinklig**, a., multangular, having many angles.  
**Vielzellig**, a., multicellular.  
**Viereckig**, a., quadrate.
- Vierfach-Chlorkohlenstoff**, m., carbon tetrachloride.  
**Vierfüßig**, a., four-footed.  
**Vierhändig**, a., quadrumanous.  
**Vierhügel**, m., corpus quadrigeminum, bigeminal bodies.  
**Vierhügelplatte**, f., lamina corporis quadrigemini.  
**Vierhügelschenkel**, m., crus cerebelli ad corpus quadrigeminum; superior peduncle.  
**Vierköpfig**, a., four-headed.  
**Vierlinge**, pl., four at a birth.  
**Vierlingsschwangerschaft**, f., quadruple pregnancy.  
**Vierpaarig**, a., quadrijugous.  
**Vierräuberessig**, m., aromatic vinegar.  
**Viertägig**, a., quartan.  
**Vierwertig**, a., tetravalent.  
**Vierziger**, m., porrigo, eczema of head.  
**Vigouroux'sches Zeichen**, n., decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease.  
**Violettblindheit**, f., violet blindness.  
**Viszeralbogen**, m., visceral arch.

- Viszeralplatte**, f., visceral layer.  
**Visitieren**, v., t., to inspect, search.  
**Vitiös**, a., corrupt, vicious.  
**Vitriol**, n., vitriol; **grüner** —, crude sulfate of iron, **weißer** —, sulfate of zinc.  
**Vogelklaue**, f., hippocampus minor.  
**Volarfläche**, f., volar surface, palmar surface.  
**Völkerpsychologie**, f., Ethnological psychology.  
**Volksgesundheit**, f., public health.  
**Volkskrankheit**, f., epidemic, popular disease.  
**Volksmittel**, n., household remedy.  
**Voll**, a., full, replete.  
**Vollbad**, n., plunge-bath.  
**Vollbart**, m., full beard.  
**Vollblütig**, a., plethoric.  
**Vollblütigkeit**, f., plethora.  
**Vollbrüstig**, a., full-breasted.  
**Vollbusig**, a., full-bosomed.  
**Vollbürtig**, a., of the same parents, whole-blood.  
**Völlegefühl**, n., sense of repletion, — of fullness.  
**Vollgepfropft**, a., crammed.  
**Vollheit**, f., fullness, repletion.  
**Volljährig**, a., of full age.
- Volljährigkeit**, f., majority.  
**Vollkommen**, a., perfect, complete.  
**Vollkraft**, f., energy.  
**Vollkräftig**, a., energetic.  
**Volleibigkeit**, f., corpulence.  
**Vollsaftig**, a., plethoric, turgescient.  
**Vollzähmig**, a., having the full set of teeth.  
**Voltaische Batterie**, f., voltaic battery.  
**Voltaische Säule**, f., voltaic pile.  
**Volumen**, n., volume.  
**Volumsabnahme**, f., decrease of volume.  
**Volumsveränderung**, f., change of volume.  
**Volumszunahme**, f., increase of volume.  
**Vorangehen**, v., i., to precede, go before.  
**Voraussage**, f., prognosis.  
**Voraussetzen**, v., t., to suppose.  
**Voraussetzung**, f., supposition.  
**Vorbauen**, v., t., to take precautions.  
**Vorbauung**, f., prophylaxis.  
**Vorbauungsmittel**, n., a prophylactic.  
**Vorbereiten**, v., t., to prepare.  
**Vorbereitung**, f., preparation.

- Vorberg**, m., promontory.  
**Vorbeugen**, v., t., to bend forward; to prevent, obviate, hinder, to take precautions.  
**Vorbeugung**, f., prophylaxis; pronation.  
**Vorbeugungsmittel**, n., a prophylactic.  
**Vorbote**, m., foreboding, forerunner; early symptom; precursor; preliminary or premonitory symptom.  
**Vorderansicht**, f., frontal aspect.  
**Vorderarm**, m., forearm.  
**Vorderarmknochen**, m., bone of forearm.  
**Vorderfinger**, m., forefinger.  
**Vorderfuß**, m., fore-foot, instep.  
**Vorderhaupt**, n., forehead, sinciput.  
**Vorderhauptbein**, n., parietal bone.  
**Vorderhirn**, n., fore-brain.  
**Vorderrand**, m., anterior margin or border.  
**Vordersäule**, f., anterior column.  
**Vorderscheitelage**, f., antero-frontal position or presentation.  
**Vorderstrang**, m., anterior column.  
**Vorderzahn**, m., front tooth, incisor.
- Vorfall**, m., prolapse.  
**Vorgang**, m., process, event, occurrence.  
**Vorgebeugt**, a., inclined, bent.  
**Vorgebirge**, n., promontory.  
**Vorgehen**, v. t., to precede; to pass.  
**Vorgelagert**, a., prolapsed, presenting.  
**Vorgeschichte**, f., previous history (of patient).  
**Vorhanden**, a., present, at hand.  
**Vorhaupt**, n., fore part of the head, frontal region.  
**Vorhaut**, f., foreskin, prepuce.  
**Vorhautband**, n., renum of prepuce.  
**Vorhautdrüse**, f., preputial gland.  
**Vorhautenge**, f., phimosis.  
**Vorhautschmiere**, f., smegma praeputii.  
**Vorhautsperre**, f., phimosis.  
**Vorhautstein**, m., preputial calculus or concretion.  
**Vorhergehend**, a., precedent, prodromal.  
**Vorhof**, m., auricle; vestibule.  
**Vorhofsgang**, m., scala vestibuli.  
**Vorhofkammerklappe**, f., atrioventricular valve.

- Vorhofslippe**, f., labium vestibulare.  
**Vorhofscheidewand**, f., auricular septum.  
**Vorhofswasserleitung**, f., aquaeductus vestibuli.  
**Vorhofsziwibel**, m., bulbus vestibuli vaginae.  
**Vorkammer**, f., auricle.  
**Vorkammerklappe**, f., auricular valve.  
**Vorkammerscheidewand**, f., septum atriorum.  
**Vorkeim**, m., chorda embryonalis, pre-embryo, prothallium, protonema.  
**Vorkommen**, v., i., to happen, occur.  
**Vorlagern**, v., i., to prolapse, protrude; to present.  
**Vorlagerung**, f., prolapse, protrusion, presentation.  
**Vorläufer**, m., precursor, premonitory symptom.  
**Vorläufig**, a., precursory, preliminary, preparatory.  
**Vorlesung**, f., reading, lecture, discourse.  
**Vorliegen**, n., presentation.  
**Vormagen**, m., ante-stomach, crop.  
**Vormauer**, f., claustrum.  
**Vornähung**, f., advancement (in strabismus operations).  
**Vorniere**, f., head-kidney, pronephros.
- Vorratseiweiß**, n., circulating proteid.  
**Vorrichtung**, f., arrangement, mechanism; engine.  
**Vorsaal**, m., vestibule.  
**Vorsicht**, f., foresight, caution.  
**Vorsichtig**, a., cautious.  
**Vorsichtsmaßregel**, f., precautionary measure.  
**Vorspringen**, v., t., to project.  
**Vorsprung**, m., projection, promontory, prominence, protuberance.  
**Vorstand**, m., directory.  
**Vorsteherdrüse**, f., prostate gland.  
**Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung**, f., prostatitis.  
**Vorsteherdrüsenkrebs**, m., cancer of prostate.  
**Vorstellung**, f., conception, idea, notion, perception, exhibition (of patients).  
**Vorstellungskraft**, f., imaginative faculty, power of conception.  
**Vorstellungstätigkeit**, f., conceptual function, activity of imaginations.  
**Vorstellungsverlauf**, m., course of conception or imagination.  
**Vorstülpen**, v., t., to protrude, turn forward.  
**Vortäuschen**, v., t., to simulate, pretend.



Vortrag, m., report, dis-  
course, relation.

Vortragen, v., t., to ex-  
pose, report.

Vorwärtsbeugung, f.,  
bending forwards, ante-  
version.

Vorwärtsdrehung, f., pro-  
nation.

Vorwärtsneigung, f., ante-  
version.

Vorwärtswender, m., pro-  
nator.

Vorwasser, n., the bag of  
water in front of presen-  
ting part.

Vorwehen, pl., preliminary  
labour-pains.

Vorwirt, m., preliminary  
host.

Vorzahn, m., front tooth,  
incisor.

Vorzeitig, a., premature.

Vorzwickel, m., quadrate  
lobule, praecuneus.

Vulvo-vaginale Drüsen,  
pl., Bartholin's glands.

## W.

Wabbelig, a., flabby.

Wabe, f., honeycomb.

Wabenartig, a., honey-  
combed.

Wabenkopfgrind, m., fa-  
vus, porrigo favosa.

Wach, a, awake.

Wache, f., guard.

Wachen, v., i., und v., t.,  
to wake, watch, guard.

Wacholder, m., juniper.

Wacholderbeere, f., ju-  
niper berry.

Wachs, m., wax; gelbes —,  
unbleached beeswax; wei-  
ßes —, bleached beeswax.

Wachsähnlich, a., waxy,  
wax-like.

Wachsbougie, f., wax-  
bougie.

Wachsen, v., i., to grow,  
increase, swell.

Wachsen, n., growth, in-  
crease.

Wächsern, a., waxy, of wax.

Wachsleinwand, f., oil-  
cloth.

Wachsmilz, f., waxy spleen,  
amyloid spleen.

Wachspräparat, n., pre-  
paration or model in wax.

Wachssalbe, f., cerate.

Wachstum, n., growth,  
increase; vegetation; de-  
velopment.

Wachstumserscheinung,  
f., sign or phenomenon  
of growth.

Wachstumshemmung, f.,  
arrest of growth or de-  
velopment.

Wachstumsstörung, f.,  
disturbance of or hin-  
derance to growth.

- Wachstumstrieb**, m., impulse or tendency to growth.  
**Wachstumsverschiebung**, f., displacement by growth.  
**Wachstumsverzögerung**, f., delay or arrest of growth.  
**Wachszylinder**, m., waxy cast.  
**Wächter**, m., watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.  
**Wackeln**, v., i., to shake, totter, reel, waddle; to be loose (of teeth).  
**Wackelnd**, a., waddling, tottering, loose, shuffling, shaking.  
**Wade**, f., calf of the leg.  
**Wadenbein**, n., fibula.  
**Wadenbeinmuskel**, m., peroneus muscle.  
**Wadenkrampf**, m., cramp in the calf.  
**Wadenmuskel**, m., gastrocnemius muscle.  
**Wage**, f., balance, scales.  
**Wagen**, m., carriage, wagon.  
**Wahl**, f., choice, selection.  
**Wahlstelle**, f., place of election.  
**Wahlverwandtschaft**, f., elective affinity.  
**Wahn**, m., illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion.  
**Wahnidee**, f., illusionary idea; hallucination; the „fixed idea“ in insanity.  
**Wahnsinn**, m., frenzy, delirium, madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy; **in — verfallen**, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.  
**Wahnsinnig**, a., lunatic, insane; deranged, maniacal.  
**Wahnvorstellung**, f., illusionary idea; hallucination.  
**Wahrnehmung**, f., perception.  
**Wahrscheinlich**, a., probable.  
**Wahrscheinlichkeit**, f., probability.  
**Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose**, f., probable diagnosis.  
**Waldluft**, f., forest-air.  
**Waldmeister**, m., sweet-scented woodruff.  
**Walken**, n., kneading.  
**Wall**, m., wall, mound.  
**Wallartig**, a., wall-like.  
**Wallen**, v., i., to undulate, to be agitated, to heave.  
**Wallförmig**, a., circumvallate.  
**Wallung**, f., waving, undulation, excitement, congestion.  
**Wallungshyperämie**, f., active hyperaemia.  
**Walnuß**, f., walnut.

- Walnußschale**, f., green husk of walnut.  
**Walrat**, m., spermaceti.  
**Walze**, f., roller; cylinder.  
**Walzen**, n., rolling, weltering.  
**Walzenförmig**, a., cylindrical.  
**Walzengelenk**, n., ginglymoid joint.  
**Wand**, f., wall, partition, coat.  
**Wandbein**, n., parietal bone.  
**Wanderflechte**, f., lichen, herpes miliaris.  
**Wanderleber**, f., movable liver.  
**Wandermilz**, f., floating spleen.  
**Wanderniere**, f., floating kidney.  
**Wanderrose**, f., wandering or migrating erysipelas.  
**Wanderung**, f., migration, wandering.  
**Wanderzelle**, f., migratory cell.  
**Wandschicht**, f., parietal layer.  
**Wandständig**, a., marginal, peripheral, parietal.  
**Wange**, f., cheek.  
**Wangenbein**, n., a cheek-bone, malar bone.  
**Wangenbrand**, m., noma.  
**Wangendrüse**, f., buccal gland.
- Wangengegend**, f., buccal region.  
**Wangengrübchen**, n., dimple in cheek.  
**Wangenmuskel**, m., zygomatic muscle; a muscle of the cheek.  
**Wanken**, v., i., to totter, stagger, reel, shake.  
**Wanken**, n., nutation, tottering.  
**Wanne**, f., bathing tub, bath.  
**Wannenbad**, n., bathing in a full-length bath.  
**Wanst**, m., paunch, pot-belly.  
**Wanze**, f., bug; bed-bug.  
**Wanzenbiß**, m., **Wanzenstich**, m., bed bug-bite, sting of a bed-bug.  
**Warm**, a., warm; hot.  
**Warmblütig**, a., warm-blooded; warm-tempered.  
**Warmbrunnen**, m., hot wells, warm springs.  
**Wärme**, f., warmth; heat.  
**Wärmeausdehnung**, f., expansion by heat.  
**Wärmeaustausch**, m., exchange of heat; loss of temperature.  
**Wärmeempfindung**, f., perception of heat.  
**Wärmeentziehung**, f., withdrawal or deprivation of heat.  
**Wärmegrad**, m., degree of heat.

- Wärmeleiter**, m., conductor of heat.  
**Wärmemenge**, f., amount of heat.  
**Wärmen**, v., t., und i., to warm; to heat; to become warm; chafe.  
**Wärmequelle**, f., source of heat.  
**Wärmeregulator**, m., regulator of heat.  
**Wärmeschränk**, m., incubator.  
**Wärmflasche**, f., hot-water bottle.  
**Warmluftheizung**, f., hot-air heating.  
**Warten**, v., i. u. t., to wait, to attend; to stay, to nurse.  
**Wärter**, m., attendant, keeper, male-nurse.  
**Wärterin**, f., female-nurse, attendant, keeper.  
**Wartung**, f., nursing, tending, attendance.  
**Wärzchen**, n., papule; caruncle, little wart.  
**Warze**, f., wart, nipple, teat, papilla.  
**Warzenähnlich**, a., wart-like, papillary, verrucose, mastoid, warty.  
**Warzenflechte**, f., pitted warty lichen.  
**Warzenförmig**, a., verrucose, mammiform, mamillary, papillary, wart-like.  
**Warzenfortsatz**, m., mastoid process.  
**Warzengegend**, f., mastoid region, mamillary region.  
**Warzengewebe**, n., papillary tissue.  
**Warzenhof**, m., areola of nipple.  
**Warzenhütchen**, n., nipple-shield.  
**Warzenkrebs**, m., sootwart, cancer of nipple, epithelial cancer.  
**Warzenkreis**, m., areola of the nipple.  
**Warzenmal**, n., warty mole.  
**Warzenring**, m., areola of the nipple.  
**Warzenschützer**, m., artificial nipple, nipple-protector.  
**Warzenteil**, m., mastoid portion, mastoid process.  
**Warzig**, a., warty; papillary, mamillary.  
**Waschflasche**, f., wash-bottle.  
**Waschmittel**, n., lotion.  
**Waschung**, f., ablution, cleansing.  
**Wasser**, n., water; **destilliertes** —, distilled water; **schneidendes** —, strangury; scalding in making water.  
**Wasserabfluß**, m., escape or discharge of liquor amnii.

- Wasserabzapfung**, f., tapping for dropsy.  
**Wasseranhäufung**, f., accumulation of watery fluid.  
**Wasserarm**, a., badly supplied with water.  
**Wasserbehandlung**, f., water treatment.  
**Wasserbett**, n., water bed.  
**Wasserbläschen**, n., vesicle, bleb.  
**Wasserblase**, f., vesicle, bulla, bleb, bydatid.  
**Wasserblattern**, f., pl., chicken-pox, varicella.  
**Wasserbruch**, m., hydrocele.  
**Wasserdampf**, m., steam.  
**Wasserdampfbad**, m., vapour-bath.  
**Wasserdicht**, a., water-proof, watertight.  
**Wassergang**, m., aqueduct.  
**Wassergeschwulst**, f., oedema; hygroma.  
**Wasserglasschiene**, f., water-glass bandage or splint.  
**Wasserheilanstalt**, f., hydropathic institution.  
**Wasserheilkunde**, f., hydropathy.  
**Wässerig**, a., aqueous, serous, watery.  
**Wasserkissen**, n., water-cushion.
- Wasserkolik**, f., water-brash.  
**Wasserkolk**, m., morning vomiting of drunkards.  
**Wasserkopf**, m., hydrocephalus.  
**Wasserkrebs**, m., noma, cancer oris.  
**Wasserkur**, f., hydropathy, water-cure.  
**Wasserleitung**, f., aqueduct, water-works.  
**Wasserlöslich**, f., soluble in water.  
**Wässern**, v., t., to water, irrigate, macerate.  
**Wassernabel**, m., hydromphalus.  
**Wassernabelbruch**, m., hydromphalocoele.  
**Wasserpocken**, f., pl., chicken-pox, varicella.  
**Wasserscheu**, f., hydrophobia, lyssa.  
**Wassersucht**, f., dropsy.  
**Wassersüchtig**, a., dropsical.  
**Wasserversorgung**, f., water supply.  
**Watscheln**, v., i., to toddle, waddle, wobble.  
**Watte**, f., cotton-wool wadding.  
**Wattebausch**, m., pledget or compress of cotton wadding.  
**Wattepfropf**, m., plug of cottonwool.

- Watteträger**, m., tampon-holder.  
**Weberknoten**, m., weaver's knot, double knot.  
**Wechsel**, m., turn, change, alternation, variation.  
**Wechseldusche**, f., alternating hot and cold douche.  
**Wechselfieber**, n., intermittent fever.  
**Wechseljahr**, n., the climacteric, change of life.  
**Wechselzahn**, m., milk or deciduous tooth.  
**Wegätzen**, v., t., to destroy by caustics.  
**Wegeitern**, v., i., to suppurate away.  
**Wegerich**, m., plantain, waybread.  
**Wegfall**, m., omission.  
**Wegfallen**, v., i., to cease, be omitted.  
**Wegleitend**, a., efferent.  
**Wegner'sche Krankheit**, f., separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis.  
**Wegschaffung**, f., elimination.  
**Wegschwemmung**, f., floating, washing away.  
**Weh**, m., sore, pain, grief, agony, ache.  
**Wehen**, pl., pains, labour pains; — **haben**, to be in labour.  
**Weheneintritt**, m., onset of labour pains.
- Wehenpause**, f., interval between labour pains.  
**Wehenschwäche**, f., feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains.  
**Wehentätigkeit**, f., activity or functions of labour pains.  
**Wehfrau**, f., midwife.  
**Wehleidig**, a., painful, tender.  
**Weib**, n., woman.  
**Weibergelüste**, n. pl., morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women.  
**Weiberkrankheit**, f., any disease peculiar to women.  
**Weiblich**, a., feminine, female, womanly.  
**Weiblichkeit**, f., womanhood.  
**Weich**, a., soft; tender; —e **Hirnhaut**, pia mater; —er **Schanker**, m., chancre.  
**Weiche**, f., inguinal region, groin, flank, side; softness.  
**Weichenbruch**, m., inguinal hernia.  
**Weichendrüse**, f., inguinal gland.  
**Weichgebilde**, pl., soft parts.  
**Weichlich**, a., soft, weak, tender, effeminate; delicate.  
**Weichling**, m., weakling.

- Weichselzopf**, m., plica polonica, elf lock.  
**Weichwerden**, n., softening.  
**Weide**, f., willow.  
**Weihrauch**, m., olibanum.  
**Wein**, m., wine.  
**Weinen**, v., i., to weep, to cry.  
**Weinessig**, m., wine-vinegar.  
**Weingeist**, m., spirits of wine, alcohol.  
**Weinkrampf**, m., hysterical crying.  
**Weinsauer**, a., tartrate.  
**Weinstein**, m., tartar; cream of tartar.  
**Weinsteinsaures Salz**, n., tartrate.  
**Weintraubenkur**, f., grape-cure.  
**Weinverfälschung**, f., adulteration of wine.  
**Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit**, f. erythromelalgia.  
**Weise**, f., manner, method.  
**Weisheitszahn**, m., wisdom tooth.  
**Weiß**, a., white; —er **Fluß**, the whites; —e **Geschwulst**, f., white swelling; —e **Linie**, linea alba.  
**Weißblütig**, a., leukaemic, white blooded.  
**Weiß**, n., white; sclerotic.
- Weißglühend**, a., incandescent, white-hot.  
**Weißglühhitze**, f., white-heat.  
**Weißglut**, f., incandescence.  
**Weißlich**, a., whitish.  
**Weißsucht**, f., chlorosis; albinism.  
**Weitbeinig**, a., bow-legged.  
**Weitsichtig**, a., long-sighted, far-sighted, hypermetropic.  
**Weitsichtigkeit**, f., far-sightedness, hypermetropia.  
**Weizenkleie**, f., wheat-bran.  
**Weizenknorpel**, m., cartilago triticea, sesamoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid ligament.  
**Weizenpilz**, m., the fungus of smut in wheat.  
**Weizenstärke**, f., wheat-starch.  
**Welk**, a., withered, faded; insipid.  
**Welle**, f., wave.  
**Wellenbad**, n., sea-bath; river-bath.  
**Wellenberg**, m., crest of wave.  
**Wellenbewegung**, f., undulation.  
**Wellenförmig**, a., undulatory, wave like.  
**Wellental**, n., wave dell.  
**Wellig**, a., undulating.

- Wendung**, f., turning, evolution, version.  
**Werg**, n, tow, oakum.  
**Werkzeug**, n., tool; apparatus, organ.  
**Wermut**, m., wormwood, absinthe.  
**Wert**, m., worth, value.  
**Wertig**, a., valent.  
**Wertigkeit**, f., valency, atomicity.  
**Wesen**, n., existence; substance, nature; condition, manner, disposition, character.  
**Wespenbein**, n., sphenoid bone.  
**Wespenbeinhöhle**, f., sphenoidal sinus.  
**Wespenstich**, m., sting of a wasp.  
**Wettstreit**, m., (der Farben), rivalry of colours.  
**Wettstreit**, m., (der Sehfelder), rivalry or struggle of visual fields.  
**Wichtelzopf**, m., plica polonica, trichoma.  
**Wicke**, f., tent of lint.  
**Wickelkind**, n., child in swaddling clothes.  
**Widerhall**, m., resonance, echo.  
**Widerlich**, a., repulsive, repugnant, disagreeable.  
**Widerlichkeit**, f., repulsiveness, repugnancy.  
**Widernatürlich**, a., contrary to nature, unnatural.  
**Widernatürlichkeit**, f., unnaturalness.  
**Widerstand**, m., resistance, opposition.  
**Widerstandsbewegung**, f., resistance movement.  
**Widerstandsfähigkeit**, f., capability of resisting.  
**Widerwille**, m., aversion, dislike, antipathy.  
**Widerwillig**, a., reluctant, unwilling.  
**Wiederaufbrechen**, v., i., to reopen, or break down.  
**Wiederaufkommen**, v., i., to recover.  
**Wiederaufleben**, v., i., to revive.  
**Wiederaufsaugen**, v., i., to reabsorb.  
**Wiederbeleben**, v., t., to revive, resuscitate.  
**Wiedereinbringen**, v., t., to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation, to reduce a hernia.  
**Wiedereinfügung**, f., reposition, reduction.  
**Wiedereinlenkung**, f., reduction, reposition.  
**Wiedereinrichten**, v., t., to reset, reduce.  
**Wiedereinrichtung**, f., re-setting, reposition.  
**Wiedereinsetzen**, v., t., to set, reset, reduce.  
**Wiedererzeugen**, v., t., to



- reproduce; **sich** —, increase, multiply.
- Wiedererzeugung**, f., reproduction, regeneration.
- Wiedergenesen**, v., t., to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
- Wiedergenesung**, f., recovery, convalescence.
- Wiederherstellung**, f., regeneration, restoration.
- Wiederimpfen**, v., t., to revaccinate; reinoculate.
- Wiederkauen**, v., t., to ruminate.
- Wiederkäuer**, m., ruminant.
- Wiederkehr**, f., recurrence, periodicity.
- Wiedervereinigung**, f., reunion.
- Wiege**, f., cradle.
- Wiegenpessar**, n., cradle-pessar.
- Wieke**, f., pledget.
- Wiener Trank**, m., infusum Sennae compositum.
- Wild**, a., wild, fierce, furious; —**es Fleisch**, proud flesh.
- Wildbäder**, pl., natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature.
- Wille**, m., will, volition.
- Willenlosigkeit**, f., abulia. deficiency in will-power.
- Willensablenkung**, f., diversion of will.
- Willensäußerung**, f., expressing of the will.
- Willensbahn**, f., volition tract.
- Willensstörung**, f., mental disease, in which the faculty of volition is impaired.
- Willensvermögen**, n., will power.
- Willkür**, f., free will, arbitrariness.
- Willkürbahn**, f., pyramidal tract.
- Willkürlich**, a., voluntary.
- Wimmer**, f., pimple, pustule.
- Wimper**, f., eyelash.
- Wimperbewegung**, f., ciliary motion.
- Wimperhärchen**, n., eyelash, cilium.
- Wimperzelle**, f., ciliated cell.
- Winckel'sche Krankheit**, f., a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, haemorrhages, jaundice and fatty degeneration.
- Wind**, m., wind; flatus, gas.
- Windabgang**, m., escape of flatus.
- Windbauch**, m., meteorism, flatulence.
- Windblatter**, f., wind pox, varicella.
- Winddarm**, m., colon.

- Windel**, f., swaddling-cloth.  
**Windgeschwulst**, f., traumatic emphysema.  
**Windkolik**, f., flatulent colic.  
**Windpulver**, n., carminative powder.  
**Windsucht**, f., tympanites, meteorism.  
**Windung**, f., winding, convolution, gyrus; sinuosity; coil, turn.  
**Winkel**, m., angle; corner.  
**Winkelgelenk**, n., hinge-joint.  
**Winkelig**, a., angular.  
**Winken**, v., t., to wink.  
**Winterschlaf**, m., hibernation, wintersleep.  
**Wirbel**, m., vertigo, dizziness, giddiness; vertebra; vortex, crown of the head, whorl.  
**Wirbelarterie**, f., vertebral artery.  
**Wirbelausschnitt**, m., vertebral notch.  
**Wirbelband**, n., vertebral ligament.  
**Wirbelbandscheibe**, f., intervertebral disc.  
**Wirbelbein**, n., **Wirbelknochen**, m., vertebra.  
**Wirbelbewegung**, f., rotatory motion.  
**Wirbelbogen**, m., vertebral arch.  
**Wirbeldorn**, m., spinous process of a vertebra.  
**Wirbelentzündung**, f., spondylitis.  
**Wirbelgegend**, f., vertebral region.  
**Wirbelgelenk**, n., spinal or vertebral joint.  
**Wirbelkanal**, m., vertebral canal.  
**Wirbelkern**, m., vertebral nucleus.  
**Wirbelkernmasse**, f., primitive vertebral mass or substance.  
**Wirbelkörper**, m., vertebral body.  
**Wirbelkrankheit**, f., disease of a vertebra; **Pott-sche** —, Pott's disease of the spine.  
**Wirbelloch**, n., vertebral foramen.  
**Wirbellos**, a., invertebrate.  
**Wirbelsaite**, f., chorda dorsalis.  
**Wirbelsäule**, f., vertebral column.  
**Wirbelsäulenkrümmung**, curvature of the spine.  
**Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung**, f., spinal curvature, skoliosis.  
**Wirbelspalte**, f., spina bifida.  
**Wirbeltier**, n., vertebrate animal.  
**Wirbelvereiterung**, f.,

- suppuration of a vertebra.
- Wirken**, v., t., to produce an effect, to work, to operate, act upon, influence.
- Wirkend**, a., efficient; effective, efficaceous; operative.
- Wirksam**, a., working, operative, powerful, efficient, effectual.
- Wirksamkeit**, f., efficacy, activity, virtue, action.
- Wirkung**, f., effect, efficacy operation, action.
- Wirkungslos**, a., ineffectual, inefficient, inert, without effect.
- Wirtelvene**, f., vorticose vein.
- Wismut**, m., bismuth; **basisches salpetersaures** —, subnitrate of bismuth.
- Witterungseinfluß**, m., influence of weather or temperature.
- Woche**, f., week; **in die — en kommen**, to be brought or put to bed.
- Wochenbericht**, m., weekly report.
- Wochenbett**, n., child-bed.
- Wochenbettfieber**, n., puerperal fever.
- Wochenbettfluß**, m., lochia, cleansings.
- Wochenkind**, n., new-born child.
- Wochenschrift**, f., weekly publication.
- Wochenzimmer**, n., lying-in room.
- Wöchnerin**, f., puerpera, lying-in woman.
- Wohlbefinden**, n., being well, good health.
- Wohlbeleibt**, n., corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
- Wohlbeleibtheit**, f., corpulence, stoutness, embonpoint.
- Wohlgenährt**, a., well-nourished.
- Wohlgeruch**, m., scent, fragrance, perfume.
- Wohlriechend**, a., sweet-scented, sweet-smelling.
- Wohlverleihblüten**, pl., arnica-flowers.
- Wölbung**, f., vault, arch.
- Wolf**, m., wolf; intertrigo; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation.
- Wolfram**, m., tungsten.
- Wolframsäure**, f., tungstic acid.
- Wolfsrachen**, m., cleft of the hard palate, wolf's jaw, fissured palate.
- Wölkchen**, n., little cloud, film, leucoma.
- Wolkicht**, a., cloudy, nebulous.
- Wollblumen**, pl., flores verbasci.

- Wollhaar**, n., woolly-hair; lanugo-hair.
- Wollhaarig**, a., woolly-haired.
- Wollproben**, f., pl., dyed-wool tests for sense of colour.
- Wollsortiererkrankheit**, f., wool-sorters' disease.
- Wollust**, f., sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness.
- Wollustgefühl**, n., voluptuous sensation, sensual feeling.
- Wollustorgan**, n., sexual organ, organ of voluptuousness.
- Wortblindheit**, f., inability of read written or printed characters, word-blindness, visual aphasia.
- Wortgedächtnis**, n., memory or remembrance of words; word-memory.
- Worttaubheit**, f., word-deafness, auditory aphasia.
- Wuchern**, v., i., to proliferate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
- Wucherung**, f., proliferation.
- Wucherungsherd**, m., centre or focus of proliferation.
- Wulst**, m., crista, tuberosity, eminence, mound, puffiness, bunch, crest, ridge, pad, swelling, elevation, roll.
- Wulstblätterschwamm**, m., *Agaricus bulbosus*.
- Wulstig**, a., puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick.
- Wulstung**, f., tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
- Wund**, a., sore, wounded, chafed, fretted, chapped.
- Wundarzneikunst**, f., art of surgery.
- Wundarzneilehre**, f., science of surgery.
- Wundarzt**, m., surgeon.
- Wundbalsam**, m., vulnerary balsam.
- Wunde**, f., wound, hurt, bruise, injury.
- Wunderkur**, f., miraculous cure.
- Wunderlich**, a., wonderful, strange.
- Wundermittel**, n., wonderful or miraculous remedy.
- Wundernetz**, n., rete mirabile.
- Wundfieber**, n., traumatic or wound fever.
- Wundhaken**, m., blunt-hook.
- Wundheilung**, f., healing of a wound; **unmittelbare**, healing by first intention; **mittelbare**, healing by second intention.
- Wundinfektionskrank-**

- heit, f., disease due to infection of a wound.
- Wundkanal, m., tract of wound.
- Wundklemme, f., surgical clamp.
- Wundlefze, f., lip or margin of a wound.
- Wundliegen, n., bed-sore.
- Wundpflaster, n., plaster for wounds, adhesive plaster.
- Wundrand, m., edge or margin of a wound.
- Wundreiben, v., t., to rube sore.
- Wundsalbe, f., vulnerary salve, wound-ointment.
- Wundschreck, m., shock.
- Wundsein, n., excoriation, chafe; intertrigo, rawness, the being sore.
- Wundspalte, f., cleft of a wound.
- Wundstarrkrampf, m., traumatic tetanus.
- Wundstupor, m., shock.
- Wundverlauf, m., course of healing.
- Wundwasser, n., vulnerary water.
- Wundwatte, f., wadding or cotton-wool for wounds.
- Würfelbein, n., cuboid bone.
- Würgen, v., t., to choke; gulp down; retch.
- Würgbewegung, f., movement of choking, gulping or retching.
- Würgreflex, m., vomiting or retching reflex.
- Wurm, m., worm, vermiform process; whitlow; farcy; panaritium.
- Wurmabtreibend, a., vermifuge, anthelmintic.
- Wurmähnlich, a., wormlike, vermicular, peristaltic.
- Wurmanhang, m., vermiform appendix.
- Wurmartig, vermicular, wormlike.
- Wurmarznei, f., vermifuge, anthelmintic.
- Wurmfieber, n., worm fever, verminous fever.
- Wurmförmig, a., worm-shaped, vermiform.
- Wurmfortsatz, m., vermiform process.
- Wurmknoten, m., entozoic cyst or nodule; nodule of farcy.
- Wurmkrankheit, f., helminthiasis, maliasmus, worms; farcy.
- Wurmkraut, n., spigelia; tanacetum.
- Wurmkuchen, m., worm-cakes or lozenges.
- Wurmlatwerge, f., electuary for worms.
- Wurmmoos, n., Carrageen moss.

- Wurmnest**, n., nest or clump of worms.  
**Wurmpulver**, n., worm-powder, vermifuge.  
**Wurmreiz**, m., irritation due to worms.  
**Wurmsamen**, m., worm seed, santonica.  
**Wurmstichig**, a., pierced by worms, wormy.  
**Wurmstrang**, m., farcy cord.  
**Wurmtinktur**, f., worm tincture.  
**Wurmtötend**, a., worm-destroying.  
**Wurmtöter**, m., vermicide.  
**Wurmwidrig**, a., anthelmintic.  
**Wurmweltchen**, n. pl., worm lozenge or — tabloid.  
**Wurstgift**, n., sausage poison.  
**Wurstvergiftung**, f., sausage poisoning.  
**Würze**, f., spice, seasoning.  
**Wurzel**, f., root; radix.  
**Wurzelbazillus**, m., bacillus mycoides.  
**Wurzelbohrer**, m., dental root-drill.  
**Wurzelbündel**, n., root-bundle.  
**Wurzelfaser**, f., root-fibre.  
**Wurzelhaken**, m., dental stump-elevator.  
**Wurzelhaut**, f., dental periosteum.  
**Wurzelhautentzündung**, f., periodontitis.  
**Wurzelneuralgie**, f., neuralgia of nerve-roots.  
**Wurzelrinde**, f., dental cement.  
**Wurzelscheide**, f., dental sheath.  
**Wurzelscheidenoberhäutchen**, n., cuticle of root sheath.  
**Wurzelzange**, f., dental-stump-forceps.  
**Wurzelzone**, f., root-zone.  
**Wüstenhalluzination**, f., mirage, space-hallucination.  
**Wut**, f., rage, fury; hydrophobia.  
**Wutanfall**, m., fit or paroxym (f rage).  
**Wutausbruch**, m., outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies.  
**Wüten**, v., i., to rage, rave; to be delirious; rabid.  
**Wütend**, a., raging, raving, frantic; delirious.  
**Wütig**, a., raging, raving, frantic; rabid.  
**Wutimpfung**, f., rabies inoculation.  
**Wutkrank**, a., suffering from rabies or hydrophobia.  
**Wutkrankheit**, f., rabies, hydrophobia, lyssa.  
**Wutverdacht**, f., m., suspicion of rabies.

## X.

<p><b>Xanthelasma</b>, n., xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes.</p> <p><b>Xanthin</b>, n., xanthin.</p> <p><b>Xanthinstein</b>, m., xanthine calculus or concretion.</p> <p><b>Xanthocyanopie</b>, f., red-green blindness.</p> <p><b>Xanthodermie</b>, f., yellow pigmentation of skin.</p> <p><b>Xanthogensäure</b>, f., xanthic acid.</p> <p><b>Xanthopsie</b>, f., yellow vision.</p> <p><b>X-Bein</b>, n., genu valgum, knock-knee.</p> <p><b>Xereswein</b>, m., sherry.</p> <p><b>Xerodermie</b>, f., ichthyosis.</p> <p><b>Xerophthalmie</b>, f., atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea.</p>	<p><b>Xerophthalmus</b>, m., dryness of eye.</p> <p><b>Xerosebakterien</b>, pl., microorganisms resembling pseudodiphtheria bacilli found in xerosis.</p> <p><b>Xerostomie</b>, f., dryness of mouth.</p> <p><b>Xerotisch</b>, a., xerotic, drying.</p> <p><b>Xiphodymus</b>, m., double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process.</p> <p><b>Xiphopagus</b>, m., twins united in ensiform region.</p> <p><b>X-Strahlen</b>, m., pl., Röntgen rays.</p> <p><b>X-Strahlenbild</b>, n., skiagram.</p> <p><b>X-Strahlenwirkung</b>, f., effect of Röntgen rays.</p> <p><b>Xyloidin</b>, n., xyloidine.</p> <p><b>Xylose</b>, f., wood-sugar.</p>
--	--

## Y.

<p><b>Ysop</b>, m., hyssop.</p> <p><b>Ysopkraut</b>, n., hyssop-leaves.</p> <p><b>Ytterhaltig</b>, a., yttric.</p>	<p><b>Ytterspat</b>, m., yttric phosphate.</p> <p><b>Yttriumphosphat</b>, n., phosphate of yttrium.</p>
--	---

## Z.

<p><b>Zacke</b>, f., prong, serration, head or caput.</p> <p><b>Zacken</b>, m., prong, sharp point; dentation.</p>	<p><b>Zackenband</b>, n., denticulate ligament.</p> <p><b>Zackig</b>, a., jagged; toothed; serrated, dentated.</p>
--	--

- Zäh, a., tough, tenacious, viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy, gluey, mucous.
- Zähflüssig, a., viscous, ropy.
- Zähigkeit, f., toughness; tenacity; viscidness, viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness; stickiness.
- Zählapparat, m., haemocytometer.
- Zahlreich, a., numerous.
- Zahn, m., tooth.
- Zahnabnutzung, f., the wearing away of a tooth.
- Zahnähnlich, a., odontoid.
- Zahnanlage, f., rudiment of a tooth.
- Zahnarterie, f., dental artery.
- Zahnartig, a., odontoid, toothlike.
- Zahnarzneikunst, f., dentistry.
- Zahnarzt, m., dentist.
- Zahnast, m., dental branch.
- Zahnausbruch, m., dentition.
- Zahnausfallen, n., the falling out of teeth.
- Zahnausreißer, tooth-drawer, dentist.
- Zahnausschlag, m., tooth-rash.
- Zahnausziehen, n., tooth-extraction, tooth-drawing.
- Zahnbalsam, m., balsam for the teeth.
- Zahnbefestigung, f., the fixing of false teeth.
- Zahnbein, n., dentine.
- Zahnbeinfaser, f., dentinal fibril.
- Zahnbeingewebe, n., tissue of dentine.
- Zahnbeingrundsubstanz, f., dentinal matrix.
- Zahnbeinkanälchen, m., dentinal tubule.
- Zahnbeinkeim, m., primary dentine.
- Zahnbeinkugel, f., dentine globule.
- Zahnbeinverschwärung, f., dentinal caries.
- Zahnbeinzelle, f., dentinal cell, odonto-blast.
- Zahnbelag, m., sordes on the teeth.
- Zahnbildung, f., tooth-formation or — structure.
- Zahnbildungsfehler, m., defect in growth of tooth.
- Zahnbildungszelle, f., odontoblast.
- Zahnbogen, m., dental arch.
- Zahnbrenner, m., dental cautery.
- Zahnbruch, m., dental fracture.
- Zahnbürste, f., tooth-brush.
- Zähnchen, n., a little tooth.



- Zahnchirurgie, f., dental surgery.
- Zahndefekt, m., dental defect.
- Zahndiätetik, f., care of the teeth.
- Zahndislokation, f., displacement of a tooth.
- Zahndurchbruch, m., dentition, cutting of a tooth.
- Zähne, m., pl., teeth.
- Zähneklappern, n., chattering of teeth.
- Zähneknirschen, n., gnashing or grinding of teeth.
- Zahneinguß, m., filling of a tooth.
- Zahneinpflanzung, f., implantation of a tooth.
- Zahneinsetzen, n., the inserting of an artificial tooth.
- Zahnemail, n., dental enamel.
- Zähneln, v., n., to teeth, to generate teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.
- Zähnelung, f., odontogeny, dentition, serration.
- Zahnen, v., i., to tooth, dent, indent; to teeth, to generate or cut teeth; — dentition.
- Zahnen, n., teething, dentition.
- Zahnend, a., teething.
- Zahnersatz, m., substitution of artificial teeth.
- Zahnfach, n., alveolus, tooth socket.
- Zahnfächerig, a., alveolar.
- Zahnfaser, f., dental fibre.
- Zahnfäule, f., Zahnfäulnis, f., caries of the teeth.
- Zahnfeile, f., dental file, raspatory.
- Zahnfistel, f., fistula of the gum, dental fistula.
- Zahnfistelspritze, f., dental syringe.
- Zahnfleisch, n., gum.
- Zahnfleischanschwellung, f., swelling of gums.
- Zahnfleischblutung, f., haemorrhage from gums.
- Zahnfleischentzündung, f., inflammation of gums.
- Zahnfleischgeschwulst, f., gum-boil, epulis.
- Zahnfleischgeschwür, n., parulis, gum-boil.
- Zahnfleischgewächs, n., epulis, growth from the gum.
- Zahnfollikel, m., dental follicle.
- Zahnförmig, a., tooth shaped, dentiform, odontoid.
- Zahnfortsatz, m., alveolar process, dental process.
- Zahnfraisien, pl., convulsions of dentition.
- Zahnfriesel, m., strophulus, tooth rash.
- Zahnfurche, f., dental groove.

Zahngeschwür, n., gum-boil.	Zahnknorpel, m., dentinal cartilage.
Zahngestalt, f., shape of tooth.	Zahnkörper, m., body of a tooth.
Zahngewebe, n., dental tissue, tooth-tissue.	Zahnkrankheit, f., dental disease.
Zahngrube, f., dental pulp-cavity.	Zahnkrone, f., crown of tooth.
Zahnhaken, m., claw of tooth key.	Zahnkunde, f., odontology.
Zahnhal, m., neck of tooth.	Zahnkünstler, m., dentist.
Zahnheilkunde, f., dentistry.	Zahnlade, f., alveolar portion of jaw.
Zahnhöhe, f., dental height.	Zahnlanzette, f., gum-lancet.
Zahnhöhle, f., tooth cavity, tooth socket.	Zahnlatwerge, f., tooth-paste.
Zahnhöhlenfortsatz, m., alveolar process.	Zahnhaut, m., dental sound.
Zahnhöhlengang, m.,	Zahnlos, toothless, edentate.
Zahnhöhlenkanal, m.,	Zahnlosigkeit, f., toothlessness.
alveolar canal.	Zahnlücke, f., gap in the teeth or between two teeth.
Zahnhöhlennerv, m., dental nerve.	Zahnlückig, a., having gaps between the teeth.
Zahninstrument, n., dental instrument.	Zahnmangel, m., want or absence of teeth.
Zahnkanal, m., dentinal tube.	Zahnmeißel, m., dental chisel or excavator.
Zahnkanälchen, n., dentinal canal or tube.	Zahnmißbildung, f., dental malformation.
Zahnkaries, f., dental caries.	Zahnnerv, m., dental nerve.
Zahnkeim, m., tooth-pulp.	Zahnneuralgie, f., dental neuralgia.
Zahnkitt, m., tooth cement, stopping for a tooth, cement filling for teeth.	Zahnoberfläche, f., dental surface.

- Zahnoperation, f., dental operation.
- Zahnpapille, f., dental papilla, tooth-papilla.
- Zahnpaste, f., tooth-paste.
- Zahnperiost, n., dental periosteum.
- Zahnpflege, f., care of the teeth.
- Zahnpilz, m., leptothrix buccalis.
- Zahnpulpa, f., tooth-pulp.
- Zahnpulver, n., tooth-powder.
- Zahnputzer, m., tooth-scraper, dental rugine.
- Zahnrand, m., dental margin.
- Zahnreihe, f., row of teeth.
- Zahnreinigung, f., cleaning of the teeth.
- Zahnreiz, m., tooth-irritant.
- Zahnröhrchen, n., dentinal canal or — tubule.
- Zahnsäckchen, n., tooth-sac.
- Zahnscheide, f., dentinal sheath.
- Zahnschlüssel, m., tooth-key.
- Zahnschmelz, m., tooth-enamel.
- Zahnschmerz, m., tooth-ache.
- Zahnseife, f., tooth-soap.
- Zahnspiegel, m., tooth-mirror.
- Zahnspirochäte, f., spirochaete denticola.
- Zahnstein, m., tartar on the teeth.
- Zahnsteinbildung, f., formation of tartar.
- Zahnsteinentfernung, f., removal of tartar.
- Zahnstocher, m., tooth pick.
- Zahnstruktur, f., dental structure.
- Zahnstummel, m., stump of tooth.
- Zahnstumpf, m., stump of a tooth.
- Zahntechniker, m., mechanical dentist.
- Zahntinktur, f., tooth tincture.
- Zahnüberpflanzung, f., tooth transplantation.
- Zahnüberzahl, f., supernumerary teeth.
- Zahnung, f., dentition serration.
- Zahnverlust, m., loss of teeth.
- Zahnverschiebung, f., displacement of a tooth.
- Zahnverwachsung, f., adhesion of teeth.
- Zahnwackeln, n., looseness of teeth.
- Zahnwall, m., side of dental groove.
- Zahnwasser, n., tooth-wash.

- Zahnwechsel, m., changing of the teeth.
- Zahnwurzel, f., root of a tooth.
- Zahnwurzelhautentzündung, f., periodontitis.
- Zahnwurzelrinde, f., cement of root of tooth.
- Zahnwurzelschraube, f., screw for removing roots of teeth.
- Zahnwurzelzange, f., dental stumpforceps.
- Zahnzange, f., dental forceps.
- Zahnzement, m., dental cement.
- Zängelchen, n., small forceps, tweezers, pincers.
- Zangenanlegung, f., application of forceps.
- Zangenarm, m., forceps blade.
- Zangenbeckenkrümmung, f., pelvic curve of forceps.
- Zangenentbindung, f., forceps delivery.
- Zangengeburt, f., labour terminated by forceps; forceps delivery.
- Zangengerecht, a., in proper position for forceps application.
- Zangengriff, m., handle of forceps.
- Zangenlöffel, m., upper part of blade of forceps.
- Zangenoperation, f., forceps operation.
- Zangensäge, f., forceps saw.
- Zangenschloß, n., forceps lock.
- Zangenverletzung, f., injury resulting from use of forceps.
- Zäpfchen, n., uvula.
- Zäpfchenabtragung, f., removal of uvula.
- Zäpfchenanschwellung, f., swelling of uvula.
- Zäpfchenbildung, f., staphyloplasty.
- Zäpfchenbräune, f., inflammation of uvula.
- Zäpfchendrüse, f., uvular gland.
- Zäpfchenentzündung, f., inflammation of uvula.
- Zäpfchengeschwulst, f., swelling or tumefaction of uvula.
- Zäpfchenmuskel, m., azygos uvulae muscle.
- Zäpfchenniederhalter, m., uvula depressor or holder.
- Zäpfchenverlängerung, f., elongation of uvula.
- Zapfen, m., peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process.
- Zapfenfaser, f., cone-fibre.
- Zapfenförmig, a., cone shaped, conical.

- Zapfenkern, m., cone-nucleus.
- Zapfenlage, f., cone-layer.
- Zapfenmeißel, m., conical pledget, plug or tent.
- Zapfennaht, f., claviform suture, quilled suture; gomphosis; the implanted or hair-lip suture.
- Zapfenschicht, f., cone layer.
- Zapfensehzelle, f., cone visual cell.
- Zapfenstäbchen, n., cone-rod.
- Zapfenteil, m., basilar process.
- Zapfenzelle, f., cell of Deiters.
- Zäpflein, n., uvula.
- Zart, a., tender, soft, delicate, fine; weak; slender.
- Zartheit, f., slenderness, tenderness, softness, fineness.
- Zartleibig, a., of a tender body.
- Zärtling, m., tenderling, weakling.
- Zaser, f., fibre, filament.
- Zaum, m., bridle, frenum, ligament.
- Zaumbinde, f., bandage, sling.
- Zecke, f., tick, acarus.
- Zedernharz, n., cedar resin.
- Zehe, f., toe.
- Zehenballen, m., cramp of toes; ball of the toes.
- Zehenbeuger, m., flexor digitorum longus.
- Zehengelenk, n., toe-joint.
- Zehenglied, m., phalanx of a toe.
- Zehenknochen, m., bone of a toe.
- Zehennagel, m., toe-nail.
- Zehenspitze, f., tip of toe, tip-toe.
- Zehenstrecker, m., extensor longus digitorum of foot.
- Zehenverwachsung, f., webbed toes; adhesion of toes.
- Zehren, v., i., to consume; waste; to make thin.
- Zehrend, a., hectic, wasting, emaciating.
- Zehrfieber, n., hectic fever.
- Zehrkrankheit, f., any wasting disease.
- Zeichen, n., sign, symptoms.
- Zeichensprache, f., language of signs.
- Zeigefinger, m., index finger, fore finger.
- Zeigefingerstrecker, m., extensor indicis.
- Zeiger, m., muscle of index finger.
- Zeit, f., time, period; menstrual period.
- Zeitbewußtsein, n., consciousness of time.

- Zeitig**, a., early, in due time; mature, ripe, timely.  
**Zeitigen**, v., t., to ripen, mature; to bring to a head (abscess).  
**Zeitigung**, f., maturation, maturity.  
**Zeitigungsmittel**, n., a maturative.  
**Zeitlose**, f., colchicum.  
**Zeitlosennessig**, m., acetum colchici.  
**Zeitlosensamenwein**, m., vinum colchici.  
**Zeitlosensauerhonig**, m., oxymel colchici.  
**Zeitschreiber**, m., chronograph.  
**Zeitschwelle**, f., threshold of time-sense.  
**Zeitsinn**, m., time-sense.  
**Zelle**, f., cell.  
**Zellenabplattung**, f., flattening down of cells.  
**Zellenanhäufung**, f., accumulation of cells.  
**Zellenarm**, a., poor in cells.  
**Zellenart**, f., kind or variety of cell.  
**Zellenartig**, a., cell-like.  
**Zellenaufhellung**, f., clearing or rendering cells transparent.  
**Zellenausbreitung**, f., distribution of cells.  
**Zellenausläufer**, m., process of cell.  
**Zellenauswanderung**, f., emigration of cells.  
**Zellenbalken**, m., cellular trabeculum.  
**Zellenbalkennetz**, n., cellular reticulum.  
**Zellenbildung**, f., cell-formation.  
**Zellenblutleiter**, m., cavernous sinus.  
**Zellenbrei**, m., cell-pulp.  
**Zellenbrut**, f., brood of cells.  
**Zelleneinlagerung**, f., deposit of cells.  
**Zelleneinwanderung**, f., immigration of cells.  
**Zellenendkolben**, m., pl., corpuscles of Grandry.  
**Zellenfaden**, m., cell-thread.  
**Zellenfaser**, f., cell-fibre.  
**Zellenflüssigkeit**, f., cell fluid.  
**Zellenförmig**, a., cellular, cell-shaped.  
**Zellenfortsatz**, m., cell-process.  
**Zellengerüst**, n., cell-framework.  
**Zellengewebe**, n., cell-tissue.  
**Zellenhaufen**, m., cell aggregation, collection of cells.  
**Zellenhaut**, f., cellular membrane.  
**Zelleninhalt**, m., cell-contents.

- Zellenkeim**, m., cell-germ, cytoblast.  
**Zellenkern**, m., cell-nucleus, cytoblast.  
**Zellenknistern**, n., cell crepitation; crepitant râle.  
**Zellenknospung**, f., cell-budding or — gemmation.  
**Zellenkörper**, m., cell-body.  
**Zellenkrebs**, m., medullary cancer.  
**Zellenlage**, f., layer of cells.  
**Zellenleib**, m., cell body.  
**Zellenmantel**, m., cell-tunic.  
**Zellenmembran**, f., cell-membrane.  
**Zellenneubildung**, f., cellular new-growth.  
**Zellenplatte**, f., cell-disc.  
**Zellenreich**, a., rich in cells.  
**Zellenrest**, m., cell-remnant.  
**Zellensaft**, m., cell-juice, cytoplasma, cell-fluid.  
**Zellenschicht**, f., layer of cells.  
**Zellensprossung**, f., budding of cells.  
**Zellenstoff**, m., cellulose.  
**Zellenstrang**, m., column of cells.  
**Zellenteilung**, f., cell-segmentation or subdivision.  
**Zellentrümmer**, pl., cell-fragments.  
**Zellenüberzug**, m., cell-covering.  
**Zellenverfettung**, f., fatty degeneration of cells.  
**Zellenvergrößerung**, f., enlargement of cells.  
**Zellenvermehrung**, f., increase of cells.  
**Zellenwachstum**, n., growth of cells.  
**Zellenwand**, f., cell-wall.  
**Zellenwanderung**, f., migration of cells.  
**Zellenwucherung**, f., cell-proliferation.  
**Zellenzapfen**, m., cellular cone.  
**Zellenzerfall**, m., disintegration of cells.  
**Zellgewebe**, n., cellular tissue.  
**Zellgewebsabszeß**, m., abscessus telae cellulosaе.  
**Zellgewebsentzündung**, f., inflammation of the cellular tissue.  
**Zellgewebsgeschwulst**, f., cellular tumour, fibroma.  
**Zellgewebslücke**, f., interstice of cellular tissue.  
**Zellgewebsverhärtung**, f., scleroma, induration of the cellular tissue.  
**Zellgewebswassersucht**, f., anasarca, oedema.  
**Zellhaufen**, m., aggregation, accumulation or collection of cells.

- Zellhaut**, f., cellular membrane or coat.  
**Zellig**, a., cellular, porous.  
**Zellkern**, m., cell-nucleus.  
**Zellkörper**, m., cell-body.  
**Zellplatte**, f., cell-plate, band or disc.  
**Zellstoff**, m., cytoblastema.  
**Zelt**, n., tent; tentorium.  
**Zeltbaracke**, f., tent-hospital.  
**Zeltblutleiter**, m., straight-sinus.  
**Zeltchen**, n., lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid.  
**Zementverband**, m., cement and waterglass bandage.  
**Zentralkapselstar**, m., central capsular cataract.  
**Zentralkapselstar**, m., cataracta centralis capsularis.  
**Zentralkern**, m., central nucleus.  
**Zentralkörperchen**, n., pl., centrosomes.  
**Zentrallappen**, m., central lobe.  
**Zentrallinsenstar**, m., central lenticular cataract.  
**Zentralorgan**, n., organic centre.  
**Zentrum**, n., centre.  
**Zerbrechen**, v., t., to break, fracture.  
**Zerbrechlichkeit**, f., fragility, brittleness.  
**Zerbröckeln**, v., t., und i., to crumble.  
**Zerbröckelung**, f., crumbling.  
**Zerdrückbar**, a., compressible, soft.  
**Zerdrücken**, v., t., to crush to pieces, to disperse by crushing.  
**Zerfall**, m., ruin, atrophy, disintegration, decay; termination.  
**Zerfallen**, v., i., to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate.  
**Zerfallen**, a., broken down, decayed; disintegrated.  
**Zerfallsherd**, m., disintegrating centre.  
**Zerfallsprodukt**, n., product of disintegration, decomposition.  
**Zerfaserung**, f., fibrillation.  
**Zerfetzen**, v., t., to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred, to mangle, to tear.  
**Zerfetzt**, a., in rags, ragged.  
**Zerfleischen**, v., t., to lacerate.  
**Zerfließbar**, a., deliquescent.  
**Zerfließbarkeit**, f., deliquescence.  
**Zerfließen**, v., i., to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve; to liquefy.  
**Zerfressen**, v., t., to cor-



- rode, cauterize, to eat away.
- Zerfressend**, a., corrosive.
- Zergliederer**, m., dissector.
- Zergliedern**, v., t., to dissect, cut up, dismember, analyze, decompose.
- Zergliederung**, f., dismembering, dissection, cutting up, anatomy, analysis.
- Zergliederungskunst**, f., practical anatomy, the art of dissection.
- Zergliederungsmesser**, n., dissecting knife, scalpel.
- Zergliederungssaal**, m., dissecting room.
- Zergliederungstisch**, m., dissecting table.
- Zergliederungswissenschaft**, f., anatomical science.
- Zerkauen**, v., t., to chew, masticate.
- Zerklüftung**, f., splitting.
- Zerklüftungsfaserung**, f., splitting up into fibres.
- Zerklüftungsvorgang**, m., process of segmentation.
- Zerkratzen**, v., t., to scratch, to wound by scratching.
- Zerlegen**, v., t., to split up; to decompose, analyze.
- Zerlegung**, f., dissection, decomposition.
- Zermalmen**, v., t., to crush, bruise, dash.
- Zermalmung**, f., contusion, bruise, crushing.
- Zerplatzen**, v., i., to burst.
- Zerquetscht**, a., crushed.
- Zerquetschung**, f., crushing, contusion, bruise.
- Zerreiben**, v., t., to grind to powder, triturate, pulverise.
- Zerreiblich**, a., friable, triturable.
- Zerreibung**, f., grinding, trituration, levigation.
- Zerreißén**, v., t., to tear, rend, break, lacerate, rupture, dismember.
- Zerreißung**, f., rending, breaking, tearing, bursting, divulsion, rupture.
- Zerren**, v., t., to pull, tear, drag.
- Zerrissen**, a., rent, torn, broken; ruptured.
- Zerrung**, f., tearing, dragging.
- Zerrupfen**, v., t., to tear up, tease.
- Zerrütten**, v., t., to disorder, disorganise, derange, destroy, shatter.
- Zerrüttung**, f., disorder, derangement, discomposition, confusion, ruin, shattering of health.
- Zerschinden**, v., t., to tear the skin off, gall, chafe, flay.
- Zerschlagensein**, n., depression, dejection.

- Zerschmettern**, v., t., to crush, comminute.
- Zerschmetterung**, f., crushing, comminution, pulping.
- Zerschmetterungsbruch**, m., comminuted fracture.
- Zersetzen**, v., t., to decompose, putrefy; analyze.
- Zersetzung**, f., decomposition, putrefaction; analysis.
- Zersetzungsieber**, n., purid fever.
- Zersetzungsprodukt**, n., product of decomposition.
- Zerspalten**, v., t., und i., to cleave, split up, crack.
- Zerspaltung**, f., cleavage, splitting.
- Zersplittern**, v., t., to splinter, to comminute.
- Zersplitterung**, f., splintering; comminution.
- Zersprengen**, v., t., to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture.
- Zerspringen**, v., i., to crack; burst, rupture.
- Zerstäuben**, v., t., to turn into dust, pulverise, to spray; disperse.
- Zerstäuber**, m., spray-apparatus.
- Zerstäubung**, f., spraying; pulverising.
- Zerstäubungskegel**, m., cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus.
- Zerstören**, v., t., to destroy, ruin.
- Zerstörend**, a., destructive, ruinous.
- Zerstörung**, f., destruction, ruin.
- Zerstörungssucht**, f., mania characterised by destructive propensities.
- Zerstoßen**, v., t., to pound, triturate, bruise, break.
- Zerstreuen**, v., t., und i., to disperse, scatter, break up.
- Zerstreut**, a., dispersed, scattered.
- Zerstreutheit**, f., absent-mindedness, abstraction, distraction, preoccupation.
- Zerstreuung**, f., dispersion, dissemination, divergence; absence of mind, diversion.
- Zerstreuungsbild**, n., dispersion image.
- Zerstreuungsfläche**, f., plane of dispersion.
- Zerstreuungsglas**, n., concave lens.
- Zerstreuungskegel**, m., cone of dispersion.
- Zerstreuungskreis**, m., dispersion circle.
- Zerstreuungsspiegel**, m., convex mirror.

- Zerstückeln**, v., f., to cut into little pieces, to mangle, dismember.
- Zerstückelung**, f., discission, the act of cutting into small pieces, mangling, dismemberment.
- Zerteilen**, v., t., to divide, sever, cut up; **sich in Äste** —, to ramify, branch out.
- Zerteilend**, a., dividing, separating, discussive, resolvent.
- Zerteilung**, f., division, ramification, dissolution, dispersion, dismemberment, dissipation, resolution.
- Zerteilungsmittel**, n., discutient, developing or drawing remedy, a resolvent.
- Zertrennen**, v., t., to sever, separate, disjoin, divide, disunite, dissolve, rip up, unstitch.
- Zertrennung**, f., separation, disunion, dissolution, ripping up.
- Zerzupfen**, v., t., to pull or pick to pieces; to unravel.
- Zerzupfungspräparat**, n., teased preparation.
- Zeug**, n., implements, tools, instruments; stuff, matter; clothes; medicine; **böses** —, falling sickness, epilepsy.
- Zeugen**, v., t., to beget, generate, engender, procreate, produce.
- Zeugend**, a., generative, procreative, **die** —e **Kraft**, generative or procreative power.
- Zeuger**, m., father, procreator, breeder.
- Zeugerin**, f., mother.
- Zeuglaus**, f., body louse.
- Zeugung**, f., procreation, engendering, breeding: production, begetting, generation.
- Zeugungsact**, m., copulation.
- Zeugungsdrüse**, f., generative gland.
- Zeugungsfähig**, a., capable of procreating.
- Zeugungsfähigkeit**, f., virility, procreativeness, procreative capacity.
- Zeugungsgeschäft**, n., act of coition, copulation.
- Zeugungsglied**, n., genitals, penis, genital member.
- Zeugungskraft**, f., generative or procreative power or faculty.
- Zeugungsmittel**, n., aphrodisiac.
- Zeugungsorgan**, n., generative organ.
- Zeugungsreif**, a., pubescent, sexually mature, of age to beget.
- Zeugungsreife**, f., puberty.

- Zeugungstrieb**, m., sexual desire, coitus; procreative, generative or reproductive impulse; amateness; copulative, or sexual intercourse.  
**Zeugungsunfähigkeit**, f., impotence, sterility.  
**Zeugungsvermögen**, n., procreative power.  
**Ziege**, f., goat.  
**Ziegelbrenner's Anämie**, f., brickmaker's anaemia.  
**Ziegenbein**, n., knock-knee.  
**Ziegenmilch**, f., goat's milk.  
**Ziegenpeter**, m., mumps, parotitis benigna.  
**Ziegenstimme**, f., aegophony.  
**Ziehen**, v., t., to draw, suck; pull, drag; to extract, bring up; train.  
**Ziehen**, n., drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs.  
**Ziehkopf**, m., cuppingglass.  
**Ziehkraft**, f., attraction.  
**Ziehmutter**, f., foster-mother, nurse.  
**Ziehpflaster**, n., blister, drawing plaster.  
**Ziliarfortsatz**, m., ciliary process.  
**Zimmer**, n., room, chamber.  
**Zimmergymnastik**, f., home gymnastics.  
**Zimmerklosett**, n., commode.
- Zimmerturnen**, n., chamber gymnastics.  
**Zimt**, m., cinnamom.  
**Zimtblüten**, pl., cinnamom flowers.  
**Zimtrinde**, f., cinnamom bark.  
**Zimtsäure**, f., cinnamylic acid.  
**Zink**, n., zinc.  
**Zinkblumen**, pl., zincoxide.  
**Zinke**, f., peak, tooth.  
**Zinkfieber**, n., brass founder's ague.  
**Zinkkohlenbatterie**, f., zink-carbon battery.  
**Zinkoxyd**, n., käufliches, commercial oxide of zinc.  
**Zinksulfat**, n., zinc sulphate.  
**Zinkvitriol**, n., sulfate of zinc.  
**Zinn**, n., tin.  
**Zinnchlorid**, n., tin chloride, stannic chloride.  
**Zinnfolie**, f., tin foil.  
**Zinnober**, m., cinnabar, red sulfide of mercury.  
**Zipfel**, m., tip, summit, point, end, extremity, corner.  
**Zipfelklappe**, f., tricuspid valve, mitral valve.  
**Zipperlein**, n., gout.  
**Zirbeldrüse**, f., pineal body.  
**Zirbeldrüsenstiel**, m., peduncle of the pineal body.  
**Zirbelsand**, m., pineal sand.

- Zirkelbinde, f., circular bandage.
- Zirkelklammer, f., circular clamp.
- Zirkelschnitt, m., circular amputation, circular section.
- Zirkeltour, f., circular turn (of a bandage).
- Zirkuläres Irresein, n., circular or periodic insanity.
- Zirkulation, f., circulation.
- Zirkulationseiweiß, n., circulating proteid.
- Zirkulationshemmung, f., arrest of circulation.
- Zirkulationsstörung, f., disturbance of circulation.
- Zischeln, v., i., to whisper.
- Zischelstimme, f., whispering voice.
- Zischen, v., i., to hiss.
- Zischend, a., sibilant, hissing, stridulous.
- Zitrone, f., lemon.
- Zitronensaft, m., lemon-juice.
- Zitronensauer, a., citrate.
- Zitronensäure, f., citric acid.
- Zitronenschale, f., lemon-peel.
- Zitterkrampf, m., convulsive tremor, palmo-spas-mus.
- Zitterlähmung, f., shaking palsy, shaking paralysis, paralysis agitans.
- Zittern, v., t., to shake, tremble, vibrate.
- Zittern, n., tremor, trembling, quaking, shivering.
- Zitterstar, m., cataracta tremula.
- Zittertierchen, n., vibrio.
- Zittmann'sches Dekokt, n., a decoction of cin-nabar and calomel.
- Zitwer, m., zedoary.
- Zitwerkraut, n., tarragon.
- Zitwersamen, m., worm-seed, santonica.
- Zitze, f., teat, pap, nipple, dug.
- Zitzenförmig, a., nipple shaped, mammiform, mastoid, mamillary.
- Zitzenfortsatz, m., mastoid or mamillary process.
- Zitzenloch, n., mastoid foramen.
- Zitzennaht, f., mastoid suture.
- Zitzenrand, m., mastoid margin.
- Zitzenteil, m., mastoid portion.
- Zögernd, a., hesitating, dilatory.
- Zoochemie, f., animal chemistry.
- Zoolog, m., zoologist.
- Zoonosen, pl., diseases conveyed to man from animals.
- Zopf, m., tuft, plica.
- Zorn, m., anger, irritation.

**Zornader**, f., frontal vein.  
**Zornanfall**, m., fit of passion.  
**Zornmütig**, a., irascible, choleric.  
**Zornwut**, f., frenzy.  
**Zornwütig**, a., raging, furious.  
**Zotte**, f., villus, tuft.  
**Zottenanhang**, m., villous appendage.  
**Zottenbildung**, f., villous formation.  
**Zottenfalte**, f., villous fold.  
**Zottengeschwulst**, f., villous or papillary tumour.  
**Zottenhaut**, f., villous coat, chorion.  
**Zotténherz**, n., cor villosum, — hirsutum.  
**Zottenkranz**, m., corona fimbriata.  
**Zottenkrebs**, m., villiform cancer, villous cancer.  
**Zubereiten**, v., t., to prepare.  
**Zubinden**, v., t., to tie up, bandage.  
**Zubleiben**, v., i., to remain closed.  
**Zucht**, f., breeding, rearing, breed; education, chastity.  
**Züchtung**, f., breeding, cultivation.  
**Züchtungslehre**, f., theory or doctrine of selection.  
**Züchtungsversuch**, m.,

culture experiment, cultivation experiment.  
**Züchtungswahl**, (natürliche), f., natural selection.  
**Zucken**, v., i., to draw with a short quick motion; to quiver, palpitate, writhe, make a convulsive motion, to twitch, thrill.  
**Zuckend**, a., quivering, convulsive, spasmodic.  
**Zucker**, m., sugar.  
**Zuckerartig**, a., saccharine.  
**Zuckerbackwerk**, n., confectionary, pastry.  
**Zuckerbildung**, f., glycogenesis.  
**Zuckerdicksaft**, m., treacle.  
**Zuckergärung**, f., saccharine fermentation.  
**Zuckergußleber**, f., chronic perihepatitis.  
**Zuckerhaltig**, a., containing sugar, saccharated.  
**Zuckerharnruhr**, f., diabetes mellitus.  
**Zuckerreaktion**, f., sugar reaction.  
**Zuckerrohr**, n., sugar cane  
**Zuckerrübe**, f., beetroot.  
**Zuckersatz**, m., molasses.  
**Zuckung**, f., spasm, quiver, twitch; tic, convulsion, contraction.  
**Zuckungsgesetz**, n., law of contraction; Pflüger's law.

- Zudrücken**, v., t., to close by pressure.  
**Zueignen**, v., t., to ascribe, dedicate.  
**Zuerkennen**, v., t., to adjudicate, acknowledge.  
**Zufall**, m., accident, attack, casualty; fit or sudden illness.  
**Zufällig**, a., accidental.  
**Zufießen**, v., i., to flow towards.  
**Zufluß**, m., afflux, fluxion.  
**Zufrieden**, a., pleased, contented.  
**Zufrieren**, v., i., to congeal.  
**Zufrühgebären**, n., premature birth.  
**Zufuhr**, f., provisions; conveyance, importation.  
**Zuführen**, v., t., to conduct, convey.  
**Zuführend**, a., adducent, afferent.  
**Zufüllen**, v. t., to fill up.  
**Zug**, m., pull, tug, wrench, draught, draw-tube (of microscope).  
**Züge (letzte)**, pl., death agony.  
**Zugmittel**, n., issue, epispastic.  
**Zugpflaster**, n., drawing plaster, blister, vesicatory epispastic.  
**Zugreifen**, v., i., to lay hold.  
**Zugrohr**, n., air-way, ventilator.
- Zugrolle**, f., pulley.  
**Zugsalbe**, f., resin cerate.  
**Zugtier**, n., beast of burden.  
**Zuheften**, v. t., to stitch, sew up.  
**Zuheilen**, v., i., to heal up, cicatrise, consolidate, close.  
**Zuheilung**, f., healing, consolidation, cicatrization.  
**Zukitten**, v., t., to cement.  
**Zuklappen**, v., t., to close, shut to.  
**Zuklemmen**, v., t., to close by pressure.  
**Zuknüpfen**, v., t., to tie up, knot.  
**Zukommen**, v., i., to approach, reach, arrive.  
**Zukost**, f., seasoning, spice, condiment.  
**Zulage**, f., augmentation, addition.  
**Zulangen**, v., i., to suffice.  
**Zulassung**, f., permission.  
**Zuleimen**, v., t., to glue up.  
**Zuleiten**, v., t., to lead, conduct.  
**Zulp**, m., sucking bag.  
**Zulpen**, v., i., to suck.  
**Zulpfäschchen**, n., sucking bottle.  
**Zumachen**, v., t., to close, shut up.  
**Zumessen**, v., t., to measure, mete out.  
**Zunähen**, v., t., to sew to, sew up.

- Zunahme**, f., increase, growth.
- Zunder**, m., tinder, surgeon's agaric.
- Zunehmen**, v., t., u. i., to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell.
- Zunftgelehrte**, m., member of a learned profession.
- Zunge**, f., tongue; **belegte** —, furred tongue; **schwere** — **haben**, to speak thick; **die** — **lösen**, to cut the frenulum linguae.
- Züngelchen**, n., lingula.
- Zungenabtragung**, f., extirpation of the tongue, glossotomy.
- Zungenader**, f., lingual vein, ranine vein.
- Zungenarterie**, f., lingual artery.
- Zungenbalgdrüse**, f., follicular gland of the tongue.
- Zungenband**, n., frenum linguae.
- Zungenbändchen**, n., frenulum linguae.
- Zungenbein**, n., hyoid bone.
- Zungenbeinhorn**, n., cornu of hyoid bone.
- Zungenbeinmuskel**, m. hyoid muscle.
- Zungenbelag**, m., fuliginosity, enduit, coat, fur, coating of the tongue.
- Zungendrüse**, f., lingual gland.
- Zungenentzündung**, f., glossitis.
- Zungenfläche**, f., lingual surface.
- Zungenfehler**, m., speech defect.
- Zungenfleisch**, n., lingual parenchyma.
- Zungenförmig**, a., tongue-shaped.
- Zungenfriesel**, m., miliaria of the tongue.
- Zungengaumenbogen**, m., glossopalatine arch.
- Zungengeschwür**, n., ulcer or abscess of the tongue.
- Zungengewächs**, n., growth upon the tongue.
- Zungengrund**, m., base of tongue.
- Zungenhalter**, m., tongue depressor.
- Zungenhäutchen**, n., frenum linguae.
- Zungenkehldeckelband**, n., glossoepiglottic ligament or fold.
- Zungenknochen**, m., hyoid bone.
- Zungenkrebs**, m., cancer of tongue.
- Zungenlahm**, a., tongue-tied.
- Zungenlähmung**, f., lingual palsy.



- Zungenloch**, n., foramen coecum linguae.
- Zungenmuskel**, m., lingual muscle.
- Zungennaht**, f., lingual raphe.
- Zungennerv**, m., lingual nerve.
- Zungenrücken**, m., dorsum linguae.
- Zungenschaber**, m., tongue scraper.
- Zungenschlagader**, f., lingual artery.
- Zungenschmerz**, m., pain in the tongue.
- Zungenspalte**, f., fissure of the tongue.
- Zungenspatel**, m., tongue spatula.
- Zungenspitze**, f., tip or point of the tongue.
- Zungenvergrößerung**, f., hypertrophy of the tongue.
- Zungenvertiefung**, f., hollow of the tongue.
- Zungenvorfall**, m., glossocele, macroglossa, prolapse of the tongue.
- Zungenwarze**, f., papilla of tongue.
- Zungenwärtzchen**, n., lingual papilla.
- Zungenwurzel**, f., root of the tongue.
- Zungenzäpfchen**, n., epiglottis.
- Zupfen**, v., t., to pick, unravel.
- Zupfleinwand**, f., lint.
- Zupfpräparat**, n., teased preparation.
- Zupfropfen**, v., t., to plug, cork up.
- Zuraten**, v., t., to counsel.
- Zurateziehung**, f., consultation.
- Zurechnungsfähigkeit**, f., responsibility, sound state of mind.
- Zureichen**, v., i., to suffice.
- Zurichten**, v., t., to prepare, dress.
- Zürnen**, v., i., to be angry, irritated.
- Zurückbehalten**, v., t., to retain.
- Zurückbehaltung**, f., detention, retention.
- Zurückbeugen**, v., t., to bend back, supinate.
- Zurückbeuger**, m., supinator.
- Zurückbiegen**, v., t., to bend back, retroflex.
- Zurückbleiben**, v., i., to remain behind, persist, survive.
- Zurückbringen**, v., t., to restore.
- Zurückdrängen**, v., t., to push back, restrain, repress.
- Zurückerinnern**, v., t., to recollect.

- Zurückfallen**, v., i., to relapse, to be retroverted.  
**Zurückfließen**, v., t., to flow back.  
**Zurückführbar**, a., reducible.  
**Zurückgeben**, v., t., to give up, restore.  
**Zurückgebogen**, a., reflected.  
**Zurückgehen**, v., i., to go down hill.  
**Zurückgeneigt**, a., supine.  
**Zurückgerollt**, a., rolled back.  
**Zurückgezogen**, a., retired, secluded.  
**Zurückhalten**, v., t., to retain.  
**Zurückhaltung**, f., retention.  
**Zurückkommen**, v., i., to return.  
**Zurücklaufen**, v., i., to run back, recur, recoil.  
**Zurückleiten**, v., t., to lead back.  
**Zurückleuchten**, v., i., to be reflected.  
**Zurückliefern**, v., t., to send back.  
**Zurückprallen**, v., i., to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate.  
**Zurückschallen**, v., i., to resound.  
**Zurückschieben**, v., t., to reduce (a dislocation).  
**Zurückschlagen**, v., t., und i., to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed.  
**Zurücksinken**, v., i., to relapse.  
**Zurückspringend**, a., resilient.  
**Zurückstellen**, v., t., to replace.  
**Zurückstoßend**, a., repellent.  
**Zurückstrahlen**, v., t., und i., to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate.  
**Zurücktaumeln**, v., i., to reel back.  
**Zurücktun**, v., i., to replace.  
**Zurücktreiben**, v., t., to check, drive in.  
**Zurücktreiben**, n., **Zurücktreibung**, f., revulsion, checking, suppression, repulsion.  
**Zurücktreten**, v., i., to go back, to be checked; to recede, subside.  
**Zurückwendung**, f., retroversion.  
**Zurückwerfen**, v., t., to cast aside, reflect.  
**Zurückwirken**, v., i., to react.  
**Zurückziehbar**, a., retractile.  
**Zurückziehen**, v., t., und i., to draw back, retract.  
**Zurückziehung**, f., retraction.

- Zurüsten, v., t., to prepare.
- Zusammenballen, v., t., und i., to form into a ball, conglomerate.
- Zusammenbestehen, v., i., to be compatible (with).
- Zusammenbinden, v., t., to tie together.
- Zusammenbringen, v., t., to bring together, collect.
- Zusammendrängen, v., t., to compress, condense.
- Zusammendrehung, f., torsion.
- Zusammendrücker, m., compressor.
- Zusammendrückung, f., compression.
- Zusammenfluß, m., confluence; fusion; anastomosis.
- Zusammenfügen, v., t., to join together, articulate.
- Zusammenfügung, f., junction, coaptation, joining.
- Zusammengeballt, a., globated.
- Zusammengehörig, a., homologous.
- Zusammengehörigkeit, f., correlation.
- Zusammengesetzt, a., compound, composite.
- Zusammengewachsen, a., adherent, obliterated.
- Zusammengezogen, a., contracted.
- Zusammenhalten, v., i., to cohere.
- Zusammenhang, m., connection, coherence.
- Zusammenhängen, v., i., to hang together, to communicate, to cohere.
- Zusammenhanglos, a., incoherent.
- Zusammenhauen, v., t., to chop up.
- Zusammenhäufung, f., accumulation, aggregation.
- Zusammenheilen, v., t., to heal up, consolidate, conglutinate.
- Zusammenholen, v., t., to bring together.
- Zusammenkunft, f., assembly, congress.
- Zusammenlaufen, v., i., to run together, congregate, curdle.
- Zusammenmünden, v., i., to anastomose.
- Zusammennähen, v., t., to sew together.
- Zusammenpressen, v., t., to compress.
- Zusammenschlagen, v., t., to pound.
- Zusammenschmelzen, v., t., und i., to fuse.
- Zusammenschnüren, v., t., to tie up, strangle.
- Zusammenschnürung, f., constriction, oppression.

- Zusammenschrumpfen** v.,  
 i., to curl or shrink up.  
**Zusammensetzen**, v., t.,  
 to put together.  
**Zusammensetzung**, f.,  
 synthesis.  
**Zusammenstellen**, v., t.,  
 to place together.  
**Zusammenstimmen**, v., i.,  
 to harmonise.  
**Zusammenstoßen**, v., t.,  
 und i., to pound up to-  
 gether, to interlace, in-  
 oculate, to border upon,  
 abut, join; to be conti-  
 guous.  
**Zusammentragen**, v., t.,  
 to collect, compile.  
**Zusammentreffen**, v., i.  
 to meet, encounter.  
**Zusammentreffen**, n.,  
 meeting, encounter.  
**Zusammenwachsen**, v., i.,  
 to grow together, coa-  
 lesce.  
**Zusammenwirken**, v., i.,  
 to act together, coope-  
 rate.  
**Zusammenziehbar**, a.,  
 contractile.  
**Zusammenziehen**, v., t.,  
 und i., to draw together;  
 to come to a head, to  
 contract.  
**Zusammenzieher**, m., con-  
 strictor.  
**Zusammenziehung**, f.,  
 contraction, constriction,  
 systole.
- Zusatz**, m., addition, ap-  
 pendix, appendage.  
**Zusätzlich**, a., supplemen-  
 tary.  
**Zuschlag**, m., increase;  
 flux.  
**Zuschmelzen**, v., t., to seal  
 hermetically.  
**Zuschmieren**, v., t., to  
 smear on, plaster over.  
**Zuschnüren**, v., t., to lace  
 up, join together,  
 strangle.  
**Zuschreiben**, v., t., to at-  
 tribute, dedicate.  
**Zuschwären**, v., i., to  
 close by suppuration.  
**Zuschwellen**, v., i., to  
 close by swelling or che-  
 mosis.  
**Zusetzen**, v., t., to add to,  
 to obstruct.  
**Zusiegeln**, v., t., to seal up.  
**Zusperren**, v., t., to close,  
 bar up.  
**Zuspitzen**, v., t., to cut  
 to a point.  
**Zustand**, m., condition,  
 state.  
**Zustecken**, v., t., to pin  
 together, pin up.  
**Zustellen**, v., t., to close,  
 block up.  
**Zustimmen**, v., i., to agree  
 with, assent.  
**Zustöpseln**, v., t., to close  
 up.  
**Zustreichen**, v., t., to close  
 by smearing over.

- Zuströmen**, v., i., to pour or stream towards.
- Zustülpfen**, v., t., to cover with a lid.
- Zuträglich**, a., beneficial, wholesome, salubrious, useful.
- Zuträglichkeit**, f., wholesomeness, salubrity, benefit.
- Zutritt**, m., access, onset of disease.
- Zuverlässig**, a., trustworthy.
- Zuwachs**, m., growth, accretion, increase.
- Zuwachsen**, v., i., to be closed by overgrowing; to heal up; increase, multiply, augment.
- Zuwanken**, v., i., to totter or reel towards.
- Zuwenden**, v., t., to turn towards.
- Zuwölben**, v., t., to arch over.
- Zuziehen**, v., t., to tie, draw tight; to incur; sich eine Krankheit —, to catch or contract a disease.
- Zwang**, m., compulsion, constriction; tenesmus.
- Zwängen**, v., t., to pinch, squeeze.
- Zwanglos**, a., unconstrained.
- Zwangsbewegung**, f., forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse.
- Zwangsfütterung**, f., forced feeding.
- Zwangsgedanke**, m., involuntary or irrepresentable thought.
- Zwangshandlung**, f., act committed upon impulse.
- Zwangsimpfung**, f., compulsory vaccination.
- Zwangsjacke**, f., strait-waistcoat.
- Zwangsvorstellung**, f., idea or notion of compulsion or of being constrained, compulsory idea.
- Zweck**, m., aim, goal; target.
- Zwecklos**, a., aimless.
- Zweckmäßig**, a., practical, suitable, fit.
- Zweckwidrig**, a., inappropriate.
- Zwei**, two.
- Zweibäuchig**, a., digastric, tow-bellied.
- Zweifach**, a., twofold.
- Zweifartig**, a., of two colours.
- Zweifel**, m., doubt, uncertainty.
- Zweifelhaft**, a., doubtful, uncertain.
- Zweifelsucht**, f., scepticism.
- Zweig**, m., branch, twig.
- Zweijährig**, a., biennial.
- Zweiköpfig**, a., twoheaded, bicipital.
- Zweiseitig**, a., bilateral.

- Zweispaltig, a., bifid.  
 Zweispitzig, a., two-pointed.  
 Zweiteilig, a., bipartite.  
 Zweiteilung, f., fission, binary division.  
 Zweitgebärende, f., bipara.  
 Zweiwertig, a., divalent.  
 Zweiwuchs, m., rickets.  
 Zweiwüchsig, a., rickety.  
 Zweizackig, a., bifurcated, two-pronged.  
 Zweizeitig, a., dichronous.  
 Zwerchfell, n., diaphragm, midriff.  
 Zwerchfellbruch, m., phrenic hernia, diaphragmatic hernia.  
 Zwerchfellmuskel, m., diaphragm.  
 Zwerchfellnerv, m., phrenic nerve.  
 Zwerchfellphänomen, n., movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm.  
 Zwertsackhygrom, n., hygroma in tendon-sheat of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament.  
 Zwerg, m., dwarf.  
 Zwergartig, a., dwarfish, pigmy.  
 Zwergbecken, n., dwarf pelvis.  
 Zwergbildung, f., dwarfishness, nanism.  
 Zwergköpfigkeit, f., microcephaly.  
 Zwergmensch, m., pigmy.  
 Zwergwuchs, m., dwarfishness, nanism.  
 Zwickel, m., wedge, cuneus.  
 Zwickelbeine, pl., Wormian bones.  
 Zwickelnaht, f., ypsiloid suture.  
 Zwicken, v., t., to twinge, twitch, gripe, pinch.  
 Zwieback, m., biscuit, rusk.  
 Zwiebel, f., onion, bulb.  
 Zwilling, m., twin.  
 Zwillingsfrucht, f., twin-foetus.  
 Zwillingsgeburt, f., twin-birth.  
 Zwillingskind, n., twin-child.  
 Zwillingsmißbildung, f., twin-monster.  
 Zwillingsmuskel, m., gemellus.  
 Zwillingschwangerschaft, f., twin pregnancy.  
 Zwingen, v., t., to compel.  
 Zwingend, overcome, cogent.  
 Zwinkern, v., i., to wink.  
 Zwischen, prp., between; among.  
 Zwischenband, n., inter-

- vertebral ligament, inter-  
vening ligament.
- Zwischenbogenband**, n.,  
ligamentum flavum.
- Zwischenform**, f., inter-  
mediate form.
- Zwischenfurche**, f., sulcus  
intermedius.
- Zwischengewebe**, n., inter-  
stitial tissue.
- Zwischenhirn** n., midbrain.
- Zwischenkiefer**, m., inter-  
maxillary, incisive, pala-  
tine bone.
- Zwischenkieferknochen**,  
m., intermaxillary bone.
- Zwischenknochen**, m.,  
Wormian bone.
- Zwischenknochenarterie**,  
f., interosseous artery.
- Zwischenknochenband**,  
n., interosseous ligament.
- Zwischenknochenhaut**, f.,  
interosseous membrane.
- Zwischenknorpel**, m., in-  
terarticular cartilage.
- Zwischenlagerung**, f., in-  
terstitial deposit.
- Zwischenpause**, f., inter-  
val.
- Zwischenraum**, m., inter-  
stice, interspace.
- Zwischenrippenfurche**, f.,  
intercostal groove.
- Zwischenrippenmuskel**,  
m., intercostal muscle.
- Zwischenrippennerv**, m.,  
intercostal nerve.
- Zwischenrippenraum**, m.,  
intercostal space.
- Zwischenscheibe**, f., inter-  
vertebral fibrocartilage,  
disc.
- Zwischensubstanz**, f., in-  
termediate substance, in-  
terstitial substance.
- Zwischenwirbelband**. n.,  
intervertebral ligament.
- Zwischenwirbelband-  
scheibe**, f., intervertebral  
fibrocartilage, disc.
- Zwischenwirbelknorpel**  
m., intervertebral carti-  
lage.
- Zwischenwirbelloch**, n.,  
intervertebral foramen.
- Zwischenwirbelscheibe**,  
f., intervertebral disc.
- Zwischenzeit**, f., interval.
- Zwitter**, m., hermaphro-  
dite, hybrid, mongrel.
- Zwitterbildung**, f., herma-  
phroditism.
- Zwitterhaft**, a., hybrid,  
hermaphrodite.
- Zwölffingerdarm**, m., duo-  
denum.
- Zygomatischer Bogen**, m.,  
zygomatic arch.
- Zylinder-** (in compds.), cy-  
lindrical.
- Zylindrisches Epithel**, n.,  
cylinder epithelium.
- Zylinderepithel**, n., cylin-  
drical or columnar epi-  
thelium.

---

Zylinderförmig, a., cylin- drical.		Zymogen, a., causing fer- mentation.
Zylindergeschwulst, f., cylindroma.	f.,	Zymologie, f., study of fermentation.
Zylinderspritze, f., sy- ringe.	sy-	Zymotisch, a., zymotic.

---



## Appendix.

Relation of the weights and measures of the  
British Pharmacopoeia to those of the decimal system

1 pound	=	453·5925	Gramm
1 ounce	=	28·3495	„
1 grain	=	0·0648	„

---

1 gallon	=	4·543487	Liter
1 pint	=	0·567936	„
1 fluid ounce	=	0·028396	„
1 fluid drachm.	=	0·003549	„
1 minim	=	0·000059	„

---

1 Milligramm	=	0·015432	grains
1 Centigramm	=	0·15432	„
1 Decigramm	=	1·5433	„
1 Gramm	=	15·432	„
1 Kilogramm	=	15432·348	„
1 Ko.	=	2 pds. 3 oz.	119·8 gr.

---









